# **Appraisal Report\***

For

# **An Existing Senior Apartment Complex**

**Called** 

# Magnolia Terrace Apartments 308 Putville Street Buena Vista, Georgia 31803

Prepared For Ms. Melanie Ferrell Investors Management Company 3548 North Crossing Circle Valdosta, Georgia 31602

Intended Users
Investors Management Company, USDA-RD and
Georgia Department of Community Affairs

Date of Appraisal September 20, 2017

Effective Date of Appraisal May 9, 2017

Appraised By Samuel T. Gill





512 North One Mile Road \* Dexter, Missouri 63841

Ph: 573-624-6614 \* Fax: 573-624-2942

September 20, 2017

Ms. Melanie Ferrell Investors Management Company 3548 North Crossing Circle Valdosta, Georgia 31602

RE: Magnolia Terrace Apartments 308 Putville Street Buena Vista, Georgia 31803 "As Is" and "As Complete" Appraisal Report As of May 9, 2017

Dear Ms. Ferrell:

In accordance with your request, I have personally appraised the existing Rural Development property targeted towards seniors ages 62 and older known as Magnolia Terrace Apartments. The site contains approximately 1.53 acres. The subject is improved with four one-story buildings containing 25 units and an accessory building.

The purpose of the Appraisal Report is to estimate the market value, subject to restricted rents, within 7 CFR Part 3560.752(b)(1)(i) as defined in the USDA-RD guidelines; the market value, within 7 CFR Part 3560.752(b)(1)(ii) as defined in the USDA-RD guidelines; the market value within 7 CFR Part 3560.752(b)(1)(ii), premised upon a hypothetical condition as-if conventional housing as defined in the USDA-RD guidelines; the prospective market value, subject to restricted rents, within 7 CFR Part 3560.752(b)(1)(i) as defined in the USDA-RD guidelines; the value of interest credit subsidy from the existing 515 loan as defined in the USDA-RD guidelines; the value of interest credit subsidy from the assumed 515 loan as defined in the USDA-RD guidelines; and the value of the Low Income Housing Tax Credits as defined in the USDA-RD guidelines. Additional values required by Georgia Department of Community Affairs include the value of the land; the prospective market value upon completion and as stabilized (unrestricted rents) and the prospective unrestricted market value at loan maturity. The property interest being appraised is the fee simple interest. The function of this appraisal is to aid the client, Investors Management Company, USDA-RD and Georgia Department of Community Affairs in the decision-making process involved in evaluating the value of the subject property. The intended users of the appraisal are Investors Management Company, USDA-RD and Georgia Department of Community Affairs. The appraisal is assignable to other lenders or participants in the transaction. In addition to this appraisal, Gill Group, Inc., has also completed a market study.

\*Prior to the 2014-2015 USPAP, this report would have been considered a complete self-contained appraisal report.

A description of the property, together with information providing a basis for estimates, is presented in the accompanying report. This appraisal is subject to the definitions, assumptions, conditions and certification contained in the attached report. During the fieldwork, it has been determined the appraised property has no natural, cultural, scientific or recreational value. Samuel T. Gill, State Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, is the signing appraiser on this report. He completed valuation and analysis as indicated in the Scope of Work of

this report. Trey Johnson and Scott Hassler, Market Analysts, provided professional assistance to Gill. Trey Johnson and Scott Hassler inspected the interior and exterior of the subject property, and Samuel T. Gill

inspected the exterior of the property.

The market value of the fee simple estate, unrestricted or conventional, subject to short-term leases, was determined under the hypothetical condition that the subject was a conventional property and not subject to any

rent restrictions.

The "prospective" values of the fee simple estate were determined under the extraordinary assumption that the rehabilitation is completed as detailed in the scope of work and that the proposed rents indicated in the report are approved.

The following values are determined for the Clients and Intended Users:

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is my opinion the Market Value, within 7 CFR part 3560.752(b)(1)(ii), Premised Upon a Hypothetical Condition as-if Conventional Housing, as of May 9, 2017, is as follows.

ONE MILLION SIXTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS \$1,065,000

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is my opinion the Market Value, Subject to Restricted Rents, within 7 CFR part 3560.752(b)(1)(i), as of May 9, 2017, is as follows.

SIX HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS \$600,000

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is my opinion the Market Value, within 7 CFR part 3560.752(b)(1)(ii), as of May 9, 2017, is as follows.

SIX HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS \$600,000 Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is my opinion the Prospective Market Value within 7 CFR Part 3560.752(b)(1)(ii), Premised Upon A Hypothetical Condition As-If Conventional Housing as of January 31, 2019, is as follows.

ONE MILLION TWO HUNDRED SEVENTY THOUSAND DOLLARS \$1,270,000

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is my opinion the Prospective Market Value, Subject to Restricted Rents, within 7 CFR part 3560.752(b)(1)(i), as of January 31, 2019, is as follows.

ONE MILLION TWO HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS \$1,275,000

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is our opinion that the Value of the Interest Credit Subsidy from the Existing USDA RD Section 515 Loan of the subject property, as of May 9, 2017, is as follows:

THREE HUNDRED SEVENTEEN THOUSAND DOLLARS \$317,000

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is our opinion that the Value of the Interest Credit Subsidy from the Proposed USDA RD Section 515 Loan of the subject property, as of May 9, 2017, is as follows:

TWO HUNDRED FIFTY FOUR THOUSAND DOLLARS \$254,000

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is our opinion that the value of the Low Income Housing Tax Credits, as of May 9, 2017, is as follows:

FIVE HUNDRED FIFTEEN THOUSAND DOLLARS \$515,000 Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is our opinion that the As Is Market Rent (CRCU) of the 650 square feet one-bedroom units of the subject property, as of May 9, 2017, is as follows:

FIVE HUNDRED TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS \$525.00

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is our opinion that the As Is Market Rent (CRCU) of the 855 square feet two-bedroom units of the subject property, as of May 9, 2017, is as follows:

SIX HUNDRED DOLLARS \$600.00

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is our opinion that the As Complete Market Rent (CRCU) of the 650 square feet one-bedroom units of the subject property, as of January 31, 2019, is as follows:

FIVE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE DOLLARS \$575.00

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is our opinion that the As Complete Market Rent (CRCU) of the 855 square feet two-bedroom units of the subject property, as of January 31, 2019, is as follows:

SIX HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS \$650.00

The following values are determined for the DCA:

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is my opinion the market value of the land, as of May 9, 2017, is as follows.

TWENTY ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS \$21,000

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is my opinion the "As Is" market value of the subject property, subject to market rents, as of May 9, 2017, is as follows.

# ONE MILLION SIXTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS \$1,065,000

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is my opinion the "As Is" market value of the subject property, subject to restricted rents, as of May 9, 2017, is as follows.

# SIX HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS \$600,000

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is my opinion the "Prospective" market value upon completion and as stabilized (unrestricted rents) of the subject property, as of January 31, 2019, is as follows.

# ONE MILLION TWO HUNDRED SEVENTY THOUSAND DOLLARS \$1,270,000

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is my opinion the "Prospective" market value, upon completion and as stabilized (restricted rents), as of January 31, 2019, is as follows.

# ONE MILLION TWO HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS \$1,275,000

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is my opinion the "Prospective" unrestricted market value at loan maturity of the subject property, as of January 31, 2019, is as follows.

# THREE MILLION FOUR HUNDRED FORTY NINE THOUSAND DOLLARS \$3,449,000.00

This report and its contents are intended solely for your information and assistance for the function stated previously, and should not be relied upon for any other purpose. Otherwise, neither the whole nor any part of this appraisal or any reference thereto may be included in any document, statement, appraisal or circular without my explicit, prior written approval of the form and context in which it appears.

The accompanying prospective financial analysis is based on estimates and assumptions developed in connection with the appraisal. However, some assumptions inevitably will not materialize and unanticipated events and circumstances will occur. The actual results achieved during the holding period will vary from my estimates and these variations may be material. I have not been engaged to evaluate the effectiveness of management, and I am not responsible for management's actions such as marketing efforts.

This appraisal report sets forth only the appraiser's conclusions. Supporting documentation is retained in the appraiser's file. A copy of this report, together with the field data from which it was prepared, is retained in my files. This data is available for your inspection upon request.

Respectfully submitted,

Samuel T. Gill

State Certified General Real Estate

Samuel J. Sill

Appraiser GA# 258907

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

FITLE PAGE	
LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL	
TABLE OF CONTENTS	
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	
CERTIFICATION	
SCOPE OF WORK	
NTRODUCTION	
Identification of the Subject Property	
Legal Description	
Past Five Years Sales History of the Subject	
Property Rights Appraised	
Purpose of the Appraisal	
Function of the Appraisal	
Intended Use of Report	
Extent of the Investigation (Scope)	
Area and Neighborhood Analyses	
Reasonable Exposure Time	
Estimated Marketing Time	
Definition of Terms	
Special Limited Conditions and Assumptions	
DESCRIPTIVE SECTION	
Regional and Area Data and Area Maps	
Neighborhood Data	
Neighborhood Map	
Defining the Market Area	
Absorption Period	
Subject Description	
Subject Map	
Improvement Description	
Subject Photos	
Assessments and Current Real Estate Taxes	65
Highest and Best Use Analysis	66
Appraisal Procedures	70
/ALUATION SECTION	71
Cost Approach	72
Income Approach	87
HUD-Forms 92273 – As Is	
HUD-Forms 92273 – As Complete	
Rent Comparables	
Rent Comparable Map	115
Potential Gross Rental Income	
Vacancy and Expense Explanations	
Operating Expenses & Restricted Projections	
Estimating Restricted Expenses Per Unit	
Itemized Expense Explanations - Restricted	
Operating Expenses & Market Projections	
Estimating Market Expenses Per Unit	
Itemized Expense Explanations - Market	
Net Operating Income Conclusions	
Direct Capitalization	
Comparable Capitalization Rates	
Income Values	
Value of Interest Credit Subsidy	
Value of Tax Credits	147

# Magnolia Terrace Apartments \* 308 Putville Street \* Buena Vista, Georgia

Insurable Value	148
Sales Comparison Approach	149
Comparable Sales Map	
Comparable Sales	
Comparable Sales Chart – As Is	160
Comparable Sales Explanations & Value – As Is	161
Comparable Sales Chart – As Complete	163
Comparable Sales Explanations & Value – As Complete	
RECONCILIATION AND CONCLUSIONS	167
Conclusion of Value	168
Addenda	
Legal Description	A
Subject Description	B
Zoning Ordinance	
Flood Hazard Determination Form	
State License	
Experience and Qualifications	

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Name of the Property Magnolia Terrace Apartments

**Location** 308 Putville Street, Buena Vista, Marion County, Georgia 31803

Current Owner Buena Vista Housing, Ltd., LP

Type of Report "As Is" and "As Complete" Appraisal Report

**Total Land Area** 1.53 acres or 66,468+/- square feet

Floodplain Hazard According to CoreLogic, Flood Map Number 13197C0185A, dated May 20,

2010, the subject is zoned X, an area determined to be outside the 100- and 500-year floodplains. Federal flood insurance is available but is not required.

**Zoning** According to the City of Buena Vista, the subject is zoned R-3, Multifamily

Residential District. The subject is a legal, conforming use.

Property Description The subject is improved with four one-story buildings containing 25 units and

an accessory building. The net rentable area is approximately 16,455 square feet. The gross building area, according to the Marion County Assessor's

Office, is 18,098 square feet.

Unit Type	# of Units	Square Footage	Total Square Footage
1/1	24	650	15,600
2/1	1	855	855
	25		16,455

Real Estate Taxes \$5,988.53 for 2017 Parcel Number C10 2 7

Property Type Apartment Complex Highest and Best Use Apartment Complex

**Date of Inspection** May 9, 2017 **Date of Report** September 20, 2017

Sales History of Subject According to the Marion County Assessor's Office, the property is owned by

Buena Vista Housing, Ltd., LP. The property has not transferred ownership within the past five years. The property is currently under contract to be sold. The property is currently under contract for sale between Buena Vista Housing, Ltd., LP (seller) and Magnolia Terrace Buena Vista, LP (buyer). The purchase price will be negotiated based upon the fair market value of the property determined by an independent appraisal report commissioned by and paid by the purchaser from a certified and USDA-approved appraiser. The purchase price shall include the assumption of existing debt on the first lien mortgage plus gross equity to the seller in an amount to be determined after receipt and approval of appraisal. The sale is between two related

entities and is not an arms-length transaction.

### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY VALUES**

**Cost Approach** \$610,000 (As Is Restricted)

\$1,065,000 (As Is Market)

\$1,180,000 (As Complete Restricted) **\$1,180,000 (As Complete Market)** 

**Income Approach** \$600,000 (As Is Restricted)

\$1,065,000 (As Is Market) \$1,275,000 (As Complete Restricted) **\$1,270,000 (As Complete Market)** 

**Sales Comparison Approach** Not Developed (As Is Restricted)

\$925,000 (As Is Market)

Not Developed (As Complete Restricted)

\$1,050,000 (As Complete Market)

Value of Land \$21,000

Value of Existing 515 Loan \$317,000

Value of Proposed 515 Loan \$254,000

Value of Low Income Housing Tax Credits \$515,000

**Insurable Value** \$1,008,000

**Market Value at Loan Maturity** \$3,499,000

As Is Market Rent (CRCU)

One-Bedroom with 650 SF \$525.00 Two-Bedroom with 855 SF \$600.00

As Complete Market Rent (CRCU)

One-Bedroom with 650 SF \$575.00 Two-Bedroom with 855 SF \$650.00

#### CERTIFICATION

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief:

- The statements of fact contained in this report are true and correct.
- The reported analyses, opinions and conclusions are limited only by the reported assumptions and limiting conditions and is my personal, impartial and unbiased professional analyses, opinions and conclusions.
- ◆ I have no present or prospective interest in the property that is the subject of this report and no personal interest with respect to the parties involved.
- I have performed services as an appraiser and market analyst, regarding the property that is the subject of this report within the three-year period immediately preceding acceptance of this assignment. An appraisal and market analysis was completed in April 2015 and March 2016.
- ◆ I have no bias with respect to the property that is the subject of the report or to the parties involved with this assignment.
- My engagement in this assignment was not contingent upon developing or reporting predetermined results.
- My compensation for completing this assignment is not contingent upon the development or reporting of a predetermined value or direction in value that favors the cause of the client, the amount of the value opinion, the attainment of a stipulated result or the occurrence of a subsequent event directly related to the intended use of this appraisal.
- My analyses, opinions and conclusions lre developed and this report has been prepared in conformity with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice.
- ◆ Trey Johnson and Scott Hassler inspected the interior and exterior of the subject property and inspected the exteriors of the properties used as comparables in this report. Samuel T. Gill inspected the exterior of the property that is the subject of this report.
- No one provided significant professional assistance to the person signing this report. His contribution is identified in the Scope of Work section of this report.
- The appraiser retained by the lender inspected the subject property.

Samuel T. Gill

State Certified General Real Estate

Samuel J. Sell

Appraiser GA# 258907

#### **SCOPE OF WORK**

The appraisal development and reporting process required gathering and analyzing information about those assignment elements necessary to property identify the appraisal problem to be solved. The scope of work decision must include the research and analyses that are necessary to develop credible assignment results given the intended use of the appraisal. Sufficient information includes disclosure of research and analyses performed and might also include disclosure of research and analyses not preformed. The scope of work of this appraisal assignment is outlined below:

- Samuel T. Gill analyzed the regional and local area economic profiles including employment, population, household income and real estate trends. The local area was further studied to assess the general quality and condition and emerging development trends for the real estate market. The immediate market area was inspected and examined to consider external influences on the subject.
- Samuel T. Gill confirmed and analyzed legal and physical features of the subject property including sizes of the site and improvements, floodplain data, zoning, easements and encumbrances, access and exposure of the site and construction materials and condition of the improvements. This process also include estimating the remaining economic life of the improvements, analysis of the subject's site coverage compared to market standards, a process to identify deferred maintenance and a conclusion of the subject's overall functional utility.
- Samuel T. Gill completed an apartment market analysis that included market and sub-market overviews. Conclusions were drawn regarding the subject property's competitive position given its physical and locational characteristics, the prevailing economic conditions and external influences.
- ♦ Samuel T. Gill conducted a Highest and Best Use analysis, if required, determining the highest and best use of the subject property As-Vacant and As-Proposed. The analysis considered legal, locational, physical and financial feasibility characteristics of the subject property. Development of the Highest and Best Use As-Improved explored potential alternative treatments of the property including demolition, expansion, renovation, conversion and continued use "as-is".
- Samuel T. Gill confirmed and analyzed financial features of the subject property including budgeted income/expense data, if available and tax and assessment records. This information as well as trends established by confirmed market indicators was used to forecast performance of the subject property.
- The appraisal report is intended to satisfy the scope of work and requirements agreed upon by Investors Management Company and the engaged appraiser. The client requested a full narrative appraisal in the engagement letter.
- ♦ I understand the Competency Rule of USPAP and the author of this report meets the standards.
- No one provided significant real property appraisal assistance to the appraiser signing this certification, except as noted on the following page.

- Samuel T. Gill, a State Certified General Real Estate Appraiser, oversaw and supervised all data collection and analysis and performed the research. The following actions were taken to complete this appraisal.
  - On May 9, 2017 Trey Johnson and Scott Hassler, a Market Analysts, conducted an interior and exterior inspection of the subject property to determine the property's physical and functional characteristics. Trey Johnson and Scott Hassler inspected all common areas and at least one unit of each varying type.
  - Trey Johnson and Scott Hassler and Samuel T. Gill researched comparable apartment rental activity in the subject market and competing locations. The research retrieve data from several of the following: internet sites, local newspapers and rental publications, town records, owners and managers of local apartment properties, local real estate brokers, fellow appraisers and the appraiser's office files.
  - During the week of May 9, 2017, Trey Johnson and Scott Hassler inspected the exterior of each comparable property used in the analysis.
  - During the verification process, Samuel T. Gill talked with the managers or leasing agents of the comparable properties, to confirm all data and to collect additional information about each comparable, including size, age, amenities, occupancy rates and general market information. Whenever possible, floor plans and brochures were obtained, which describe the comparable properties unit size, feature and amenities.
  - Samuel T. Gill completed all data and adjustments on the analysis and determined all value conclusions determined in the appraisal.



#### **Identification of the Subject Property**

The property appraised is the land and improvements known as Magnolia Terrace Apartments. The site is located at 308 Putville Street, Buena Vista, Marion County, Georgia.

#### **Legal Description**

See Addendum A.

#### Past Five Years Sales History of the Subject

According to the Marion County Assessor's Office, the property is owned by Buena Vista Housing, Ltd., LP. The property has not transferred ownership within the past five years. The property is currently under contract to be sold. The property is currently under contract for sale between Buena Vista Housing, Ltd., LP (seller) and Magnolia Terrace Buena Vista, LP (buyer). The purchase price will be negotiated based upon the fair market value of the property determined by an independent appraisal report commissioned by and paid by the purchaser from a certified and USDA-approved appraiser. The purchase price shall include the assumption of existing debt on the first lien mortgage plus gross equity to the seller in an amount to be determined after receipt and approval of appraisal. The sale is between two related entities and is not an arms-length transaction.

#### **Property Rights Appraised**

For this appraisal, I have valued the property rights inherent in the **Fee Simple Estate** which is defined in the definitions section of this report.

#### **Purpose of the Appraisal**

The purpose of the Appraisal Report is to estimate the market value, subject to restricted rents, within 7 CFR Part 3560.752(b)(1)(i) as defined in the USDA-RD guidelines; the market value, within 7 CFR Part 3560.752(b)(1)(ii) as defined in the USDA-RD guidelines; the market value within 7 CFR Part 3560.752(b)(1)(ii), premised upon a hypothetical condition as-if conventional housing as defined in the USDA-RD guidelines; the prospective market value, subject to restricted rents, within 7 CFR Part 3560.752(b)(1)(i) as defined in the USDA-RD guidelines; the value of interest credit subsidy from the existing 515 loan as defined in the USDA-RD guidelines; the value of interest credit subsidy from the assumed 515 loan as defined in the USDA-RD guidelines; and the value of the Low Income Housing Tax Credits as defined in the USDA-RD guidelines. Additional values required by Georgia Department of Community Affairs include the value of the land; the prospective market value upon completion and as stabilized (unrestricted rents) and the prospective unrestricted market value at loan maturity. The date of the inspection and the effective date of the as is value are both May 9, 2017. The effective date of the as complete value is January 31, 2019.

#### **Function of the Appraisal**

The function of this appraisal is to aid the client, Investors Management Company, USDA-RD and Georgia Department of Community Affairs in the decision-making process involved in evaluating the value of the subject property.

#### **Intended Use of Report**

This appraisal report is intended for the sole purpose of assisting the client in the decision-making process involving financing.

#### **Intended Users of Report**

The intended users of the appraisal are Investors Management Company, USDA-RD and Georgia Department of Community Affairs.

#### **Extent of the Investigation (Scope)**

As part of this appraisal, the appraiser made a number of independent investigations and analyses. The investigations undertaken and the major data sources used are as follows: City of Buena Vista, the Marion County Recorder; the Marion County Assessor; United States Bureau of Labor Statistics; United States Census Bureau; Walkscore; ESRI Business Information Solutions; and Nielsen Claritas and Ribbon Demographics.

#### **Area and Neighborhood Analyses**

Primary data was gathered pertaining to the subject neighborhood and the area during the week of May 8, 2017, to May 12, 2017. This information was analyzed and summarized in this report. Area data was obtained from the City of Buena Vista; the Marion County Recorder; the Marion County Assessor; United States Bureau of Labor Statistics; United States Census Bureau; ESRI Business Information Solutions; Walkscore; and Nielsen Claritas and Ribbon Demographics. The neighborhood analysis was based on the observations made by the appraiser as well as the sales in the neighborhood.

#### **Improvement and Description Analyses**

Detailed descriptions of the site are included in this report. Interior and exterior photographs of the buildings at the subject are included in this report. Exterior photos of the rent comparables are also included in this report.

#### **Statement of Competency**

We have the knowledge and experience to complete the assignment competently based upon having completed appraisals of properties of a similar type throughout the United States for the past several years.

#### **Market Data**

Market data on land sales were obtained from the subject neighborhood in Buena Vista and the surrounding area. Market data on improved sales and leased properties were obtained from Buena Vista and the surrounding area. The improved sales were obtained from parties involved with the sales. Summaries of the sales and leases are included in this report.

Attention of the reader is also directed to the assumptions and limiting conditions contained within the report.

#### **Reasonable Exposure Time**

In the definition of market value, one of the conditions of a "market value sale" is as follows: a reasonable time is allowed for exposure in the open market. Marketing time has a definite influence on the potential selling price of a property. To obtain a maximum selling price, a property must be exposed to a given market for a time long enough to enable most market participants to gain full knowledge of the sale and the attributes of the property.

To produce a reliable estimate of the expected normal marketing period for the subject property, the following factors were considered and findings analyzed:

- Historical evidence.
- 2. Supply and demand relationships including vacancy and occupancy rates.
- 3. Revenue and expense changes.
- Future market conditions.

#### **Historical Evidence**

Generally, the sales in the Sales Comparison Approach were on the market for one to two years. Since current supply and demand relationships are similar to historical relationships, there is justification for some reliance on historical evidence.

#### **Supply and Demand Relationships**

A survey of apartment complexes in Buena Vista, Georgia, and the surrounding area indicate that they are not owner-occupied. The Income Approach discusses similar apartment complexes in Buena Vista, Marion County, Georgia, which were leased.

#### **Revenue and Expense Changes and Future Market Conditions**

The revenue from apartment complexes has increased corresponding to increases in expenses at generally the same rate. A survey completed by PwC indicated that the change rate of apartment complexes ranges from 0.00 to 5.00 percent, with an average of 2.80 percent for the first quarter of 2017.

During the same period a year ago, the market rent change rate ranged from 0.00 to 6.00 percent, with an average of 3.18 percent.

The changes in expenses range from 2.00 to 4.00 percent, with an average of 2.73 percent (first quarter of 2017). The survey for a year ago indicated a range of expenses from 2.00 to 4.00 percent, with an average of 2.91 percent.

#### **Summary**

For the purpose of this report the reasonable exposure time is estimated at one to nine months based on the previous discussion and the length of time the comparables were on the market. The 2017 First Quarter National Apartment Market Survey conducted by PwC Real Estate Investor Survey indicated a range of one to nine months for marketing time. In accordance with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice, special financial arrangements and related special situations were not used in estimating the value of the property. In accordance with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice; the appraisal was completed using the current or anticipated use of the property as an apartment complex without regard to the highest and best use.

#### **Estimated Marketing Time**

Marketing time is similar to exposure time in that it refers to a time during which a property is marketed prior to its sale. Marketing time differs from exposure time in that it is estimated to occur after the date of value as opposed to before that date of value. This time would be measured from the date of value and would be a measure of time necessary to secure a willing buyer for the property, at a market price. Since this refers to prospective events, it is typically necessary to analyze neighborhood trends. In theory, in a market which is near equilibrium, the estimated marketing time should be equal to past trends or the reasonable exposure time. In a market, which is experiencing down turning conditions, the estimated marketing time should be greater than the reasonable exposure time. In the case of the subject property, the market for this type of facility should be similar to previous market conditions. Therefore, the estimated marketing time is estimated at one to nine months.

#### **Definition of Terms**

#### Market Value

The most probable price which a property should bring in a competitive and open market under all conditions requisite to a fair sale, the buyer and seller each acting prudently and knowledgeably, and assuming the price is not affected by undue stimulus. Implicit in this definition are the consummation of a sale as of a specified date and the passing of title from seller to buyer under conditions whereby:

- Buyer and seller are typically motivated;
- Both parties are well informed or well advised, and acting in what they consider their best interests;
- A reasonable time is allowed for exposure in the open market;
- Payment is made in terms of U.S. cash dollars or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto; and
- The price represents the normal consideration for the property sold unaffected by special or creative financing or sales concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale.<sup>1</sup>

#### Market Value, Subject to Restricted Rents

The most probable price which a property should bring in a competitive and open market under all conditions requisite to a fair sale, the buyer and seller each acting prudently and knowledgeably, and assuming the price is not affected by undue stimulus. Implicit in this definition are the consummation of a sale as of a specified date and the passing of title from seller to buyer under conditions whereby:

- Buyer and seller are typically motivated;
- Both parties are well informed or well advised, and acting in what they consider their best interests:
- A reasonable time is allowed for exposure in the open market:
- Payment is made in terms of cash in U.S. dollars or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto; and
- The price represents the normal consideration for the property sold unaffected by special or creative financing or sales concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale.

It considers any rent limits, rent subsidies, expense abatements or restrictive-use conditions imposed by any government or non-government financing sources but does not consider any favorable financing involved in the development of the property.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Appraisal Institute, *The Dictionary of Real Estate Appraisal*, 6th ed. (Chicago: Appraisal Institute), 2015. and Attachment 7-A of Chapter 7 of the USDA RD Handbook HB-1-3560.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Attachment 7-A of Chapter 7 of the USDA RD Handbook HB-1-3560

#### "As-Is" Value

The value of specific ownership rights to an identified parcel of real estate as of the effective date of the appraisal; relates to what physically exists and is legally permissible and excludes all assumptions concerning hypothetical market conditions or possible rezoning.<sup>3</sup>

#### **Prospective Value**

A value opinion effective as of a specified future date. The term does not define a type of value. Instead, it identifies a value opinion as being effective at some specific future date. An opinion of value as of a prospective date is frequently sought in connection with projects that are proposed, under construction, or under conversion to a new use, or those that have not yet achieved sellout or a stabilized level of long-term occupancy.<sup>4</sup>

#### **Investment Value**

The specific value of an investment to a particular investor or class of investors based on individual requirements; as distinguished from market value, which is impersonal and detached.<sup>5</sup> Investment value of the leased fee estate is determined utilizing the subject's contract rents, historical and projected subject expenses and an overall capitalization rate based on the subject's mortgage terms.

#### Fee Simple Estate

Absolute ownership unencumbered by any other interest or estate, subject only to the limitations imposed by the governmental powers of taxation, eminent domain, police power, and escheat.

#### **Leased Fee Estate**

An ownership interest held by a landlord with the rights of use and occupancy conveyed by lease to others. The rights of the lessor (the leased fee owner) and the leased fee are specified by contract terms contained within the lease.

#### **Leasehold Estate**

The interest held by the lessee (the tenant or renter) through a lease conveying the rights of use and occupancy for a stated term under certain conditions.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Appraisal Institute, *The Dictionary of Real Estate Appraisal*, 6th ed. (Chicago: Appraisal Institute), 2015. and Attachment 7-A of Chapter 7 of the USDA RD Handbook HB-1-3560.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Appraisal Institute, *The Dictionary of Real Estate Appraisal*, 6th ed. (Chicago: Appraisal Institute), 2015. and Attachment 7-A of Chapter 7 of the USDA RD Handbook HB-1-3560.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Appraisal Institute, The Dictionary of Real Estate Appraisal, 6th ed. (Chicago: Appraisal Institute), 2015.

#### **Replacement Cost**

The estimated cost to construct, at current prices as of the effective appraisal date, a building with utility equivalent to the building being appraised, using modern materials and current standards, design, and layout.

#### **Reproduction Cost**

The estimated cost to construct, at current prices as of the effective date of the appraisal, an exact duplicate or replica of the building being appraised, using the same materials, construction standards, design, layout and quality of workmanship and embodying all the deficiencies, superadequacies and obsolescence of the subject building.

#### **Contract Rent**

The actual rental income specified in a lease.

#### **Market Rent**

The rental income that a property would most probably command in the open market; indicated by the current rents paid and asked for comparable space as of the date of the appraisal.

#### **Excess Rent**

The amount by which contract rent exceeds market rent at the time of the appraisal; created by a lease favorable to the landlord (lessor) and may reflect a locational advantage, unusual management, unknowledgeable parties or a lease execution in an earlier, stronger rental market.

### Percentage Rent

Rental income received in accordance with the terms of a percentage lease; typically derived from retail store tenants on the basis of a certain percentage of their retail sales.

#### **Overage Rent**

The percentage rent paid over and above the guaranteed minimum rent or base rent; calculated as a percentage of sales in excess of a specified break-even sales volume.

#### **Special Purpose Property**

A limited market property with a unique physical design, special construction materials or layout that restricts its utility to the use for which it was built; also called special-design property.

#### **Special Limited Conditions and Assumptions**

#### 1. Limit of Liability

The liability of Gill Group, employees and subcontractors is limited to the client. There is no accountability, obligation or liability to any third party. If this report is placed in the hands of anyone other than the client, the client shall make such party aware of all limiting conditions and assumptions of the assignment and related discussions. The appraiser assumes no responsibility for any costs incurred to discover or correct any deficiencies present in the property. Possession of this or any copy thereof does not carry with it the right of publication nor may it be used for other than its intended use; the physical report(s) remain the property of the appraiser for the use of the client, the fee being for the analytical services only. This appraisal report is prepared for the sole and exclusive use of the client to assist with the mortgage lending decision. It is not to be relied upon by any third parties for any purpose whatsoever.

#### 2. Copies, Publications, Distribution, Use of Report

The client may distribute copies of the appraisal report in its entirety to such third parties as he may select; however, selected portions of this appraisal report shall not be given to third parties without the prior written consent of the signatories of this appraisal report. Neither all nor any part of this appraisal report shall be disseminated to the general public for the use of advertising media, public relations, news, sales or other media for public communication without prior written consent of the appraiser.

#### 3. Confidentiality

This appraisal is to be used only in its entirety. All conclusions and opinions of the analyses set forth in the report were prepared by the Appraiser(s) whose signature(s) appear on the appraisal report unless indicated as "Review Appraiser". No change of any item in the report shall be made by anyone other than the Appraiser and/or officer of the firm. The Appraiser and the firm shall have no responsibility if any such unauthorized change is made.

The Appraiser may not divulge the material (evaluation) contents of the report, analytical findings or conclusions or give a copy of the report to anyone other than the client or his designee as specified in writing except by a court of law or body with the power of subpoena.

#### 4. Information Used

No responsibility is assumed for accuracy of information furnished by or from others, the client, his designee or public records. I am not liable for such information or the work of possible subcontractors. Be advised that some of the people associated with the consultant and possibly signing the report are independent contractors. The comparable data relied upon in this report have been confirmed with one or more parties familiar with the transaction or from affidavit or other source thought reasonable; all are considered appropriate for inclusion to the best of my factual judgment and knowledge. An impractical

and uneconomic expenditure of time would be required in attempting to furnish unimpeachable verification in all instances, particularly as to engineering and market-related information. It is suggested that the client consider independent verification within these categories as a prerequisite to any transaction involving sale, lease or other significant commitment of subject property and that such verification be performed by the appropriate specialists.

#### 5. Testimony, Consultation, Completion of Contract for Appraisal Services

The contract for appraisal, consultation or analytical service is fulfilled and the total fee payable upon completion of the report. The appraiser(s) or those assisting in preparation of the report will not be asked or required to give testimony in court or hearing because of having made the appraisal, in full or in part, nor engage in post-appraisal consultation with client or third parties except under separate and special arrangement and at additional fee. If testimony or deposition is required because of any subpoena issued on the behalf of the client, then the client shall be responsible for any additional time fees and changes.

#### 6. Exhibits

The sketches and maps in this report are included to assist the reader in visualizing the property and are not necessarily to scale. Various photos, if any, are included for the same purpose as of the date of the photos. Site plans are not surveys unless shown as being prepared by a professional surveyor. As noted in the Scope of Work section of the report, the appraiser inspected the exterior of the comparable properties. Our comparable database automatically includes pictures we have recently taken. The only time a comparable picture is replaced is when the inspection shows a material change. Otherwise, the pictures shown in the report are representative of how the comparables looked during the inspection.

#### 7. Legal, Engineering, Financial, Structural or Mechanical Nature Hidden Components, Soil

No responsibility is assumed for matters legal in character or nature or matters of survey or of any architectural, structural, mechanical or engineering nature. The title to the property is good and marketable. No responsibility is assumed for the legal description provided or for matters pertaining to legal or title considerations. The use of the land and improvements is confined within the boundaries or property lines of the property described.

The property is appraised as if free and clear unless otherwise stated in particular parts of the report. The legal description is assumed to be correct as used in this report as furnished by the client, his designee or as derived by the appraiser.

Please note that no advice is given regarding mechanical equipment or structural integrity or adequacy or soils and potential for settlement, drainage, etc., (seek assistance from qualified architect and/or engineer) nor matters concerning liens, title status and legal marketability (seek legal assistance). The

lender and owner should inspect the property before any disbursement of funds; further, it is likely that the lender or owner may wish to require mechanical or structural inspections by qualified and licensed contractor, civil or structural engineer, architect or other expert.

The appraiser has inspected, as far as possible by observation, the land and the improvements; however, it was not possible to personally observe conditions beneath the soil or hidden structural or other components. I have not critically inspected mechanical components within the improvements, and no representations are made therein as to these matters unless specifically stated conditions that would cause a loss of value. The land or the soil of the area being appraised appears firm; however, subsidence in the area is unknown. The appraiser(s) do not warrant against this condition or occurrence of problems arising from soil conditions.

The appraisal is based on there being no hidden unapparent or apparent conditions of the property site subsoil or structures or toxic materials which would render it more or less valuable. No responsibility is assumed for any such conditions or for any expertise or engineering to discover them.

All mechanical components are assumed to be in operable condition and status standard for properties of the subject type. Conditions of heating, cooling ventilation, electrical and plumbing equipment are considered to be commensurate with the condition of the balance of the improvements unless otherwise stated. No judgment is made as to adequacy of insulation, type of insulation or energy efficiency of the improvements or equipment.

If the Appraiser has not been supplied with a termite inspection, survey or occupancy permit, no responsibility or representation is assumed or made for any costs associated with obtaining same or for any deficiencies discovered before or after they are obtained. No representation or warranties are made concerning obtaining the above-mentioned items.

The Appraiser assumes no responsibility for any costs or consequences arising due to the need or the lack of need for flood hazard insurance. An Agent for the Federal Flood Insurance Program should be contacted to determine the actual need for Flood Hazard Insurance.

#### 8. Legality of Use

The appraisal is based on the premise that there is full compliance with all applicable federal, state and local environmental regulations and laws unless otherwise stated in the report and that all applicable zoning, building and use regulations and restrictions of all types have been complied with unless otherwise stated in the report; further, it is assumed that all required licenses, consents, permits or other

legislative or administrative authority, local, state, federal and/or private entity or organization have been or can be obtained or renewed for any use considered in the value estimate.

#### 9. Component Values

The distribution of the total valuation in this report between land and improvements applies only under the existing program of utilization. The separate valuations for land and building must not be used in conjunction with any other appraisal and are invalid if so used.

#### 10. Auxiliary and Related Studies

No environmental or impact studies, special market study or analysis, highest and best use analysis study or feasibility study has been requested or made unless otherwise specified in an agreement for services or in the report. The appraiser reserves the unlimited right to alter, amend, revise or rescind any of the statements, findings, opinions, values, estimations or conclusions upon any subsequent such study or analysis or previous study or factual information as to market or subject or analysis subsequently becoming known to him.

#### 11. Dollar Values, Purchasing Power

The market value estimated and the costs used are as of the date of the estimate of value. All dollar amounts are based on the purchasing power and price of the value estimate.

#### 12. Inclusions

Furnishings and equipment or personal property or business operations except as specifically indicated and typically considered as part of real estate have been disregarded with only the real estate being considered in the value estimate unless otherwise stated. In some property types business and real estate interests and values are combined.

#### 13. Proposed Improvements, Conditioned Value

Improvements proposed, if any, on or off-site as well as any repairs required are considered, for purposes of this appraisal, to be completed in good and workmanlike manner according to information submitted and/or considered by the appraisers. In cases of proposed construction the appraisal is subject to change upon inspection of property after construction is completed. This estimate of market value is as of the date shown, as proposed, as if completed and operating at levels shown and projected.

#### 14. Value Change, Dynamic Market, Influences

The estimated market value is subject to change with market changes over time; value is highly related to exposure, time, promotional effort, terms, motivation and conditions surrounding the offering. The value

estimate considers the productivity and relative attractiveness of the property physically and economically in the marketplace.

In cases of appraisals involving the capitalization of income benefits, the estimate of market value or investment value or value in use is a reflection of such benefits and appraiser's interpretation of income, yields and other factors derived from general and specific client and market information. Such estimates are as of the date of the estimate of value; they are thus subject to change as the market and value are naturally dynamic.

The "Estimate of Market Value" in the appraisal report is not based in whole or in part upon the race, color or national origin of the present owners or occupants of the properties in the vicinity of the property appraised.

The Appraiser reserves the right to alter the opinion of value on the basis of any information withheld or not discovered in the original normal course of a diligent investigation.

#### 15. Management of the Property

It is assumed that the property which is the subject of this report will be under prudent and competent ownership and management neither inefficient nor super-efficient.

### 16. Fee

The fee for this appraisal or study is for the service rendered and not for the time spent on the physical report.

#### 17. Authentic Copies

The authentic copies of this report are signed originals. Any copy that does not have the above is unauthorized and may have been altered.

#### 18. Insulation and Toxic Materials

Unless otherwise stated in this report, the appraiser(s) signing this report have no knowledge concerning the presence or absence of toxic materials, asbestos and/or urea-formaldehyde foam insulation in existing improvements; if such is present, the value of the property may be adversely affected and reappraisal an additional cost necessary to estimate the effects of such.

#### 19. Hypothetical Conditions\*

The market value of the fee simple estate, unrestricted or conventional, subject to short-term leases, was determined under the hypothetical condition that the subject was a conventional property and not subject to any rent restrictions. The use of a hypothetical condition might have affected the assignment results.

#### 20. Extraordinary Assumptions\*

The "prospective" value was determined under the extraordinary assumption that the rehabilitation is completed as detailed in the scope of work and that the proposed rents indicated in the report are approved. The use of an extraordinary assumption might have affected the assignment results.

#### 21. Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)

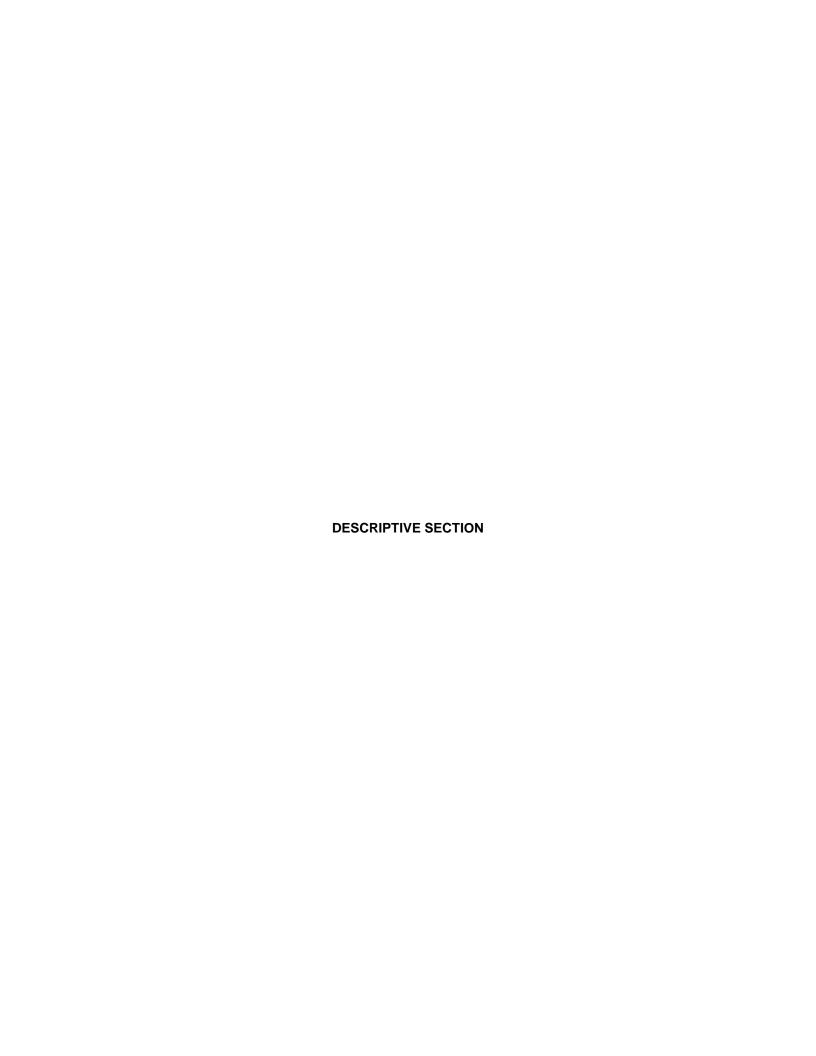
The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) became effective January 26, 1992, as to the removal of barriers in existing public accommodations. The ADA applies to alterations of existing public accommodations or commercial facilities or places of public accommodation designed for first occupancy after January 26, 1993. A compliance survey of the subject property has not been conducted to determine if it conforms to the various requirements of the ADA. A compliance survey of the property, in conjunction with a detailed study of the ADA requirements, could reveal that the property is not in compliance with one or more of the requirements of the act. If so, this could have a negative effect on the value of the property. Since I am not qualified to determine if the subject property complies with the various ADA regulations, I did not consider possible noncompliance with the requirements of the ADA in estimating the value of the property.

#### 22. Review

Unless otherwise noted herein, the review appraiser has reviewed the report only as to general appropriateness of technique and format and has not necessarily inspected the subject or market comparable properties.

The appraiser(s) and/or associates of Gill Group reserve the right to alter statements, analyses, conclusions or any value estimate in the appraisal if there becomes known to them facts pertinent to the appraisal process which were unknown to Gill Group when the report was finished.

Acceptance Of And/Or Use Of This Appraisal Report
Constitutes Acceptance of the Above Conditions



#### Regional and Area Data and Area Maps

The following data on the City of Buena Vista and Marion County are included to give the reader an insight into the social, economic, governmental and environmental factors which provide the setting and ultimate stability for the subject neighborhood and the property which is the subject of this appraisal. The various social, economic, governmental and environmental factors within any locality are the underlying forces which create, modify or destroy real property values.

#### Location

The City of Buena Vista is located in Marion County which is located in the southwest portion of Georgia. The nearest city with a population of over 50,000 is Columbus, Georgia, which is approximately 28 miles northwest of Buena Vista. The nearest city with a population of over 200,000 is Atlanta, Georgia, which is approximately 100 miles north of the city. The nearest city with a population over 1,000,000 is Houston, Texas, which is approximately 668 miles southwest of Buena Vista. The nearest cities are North Buena Vista, Georgia (3.0 miles); Ellaville, Georgia (3.6 miles); Rupert, Georgia (3.8 miles); Cusseta, Georgia (3.9 miles); Fort Benning, Georgia (4.0 miles); Preston, Georgia (4.2 miles); Richland, Georgia (4.3 miles); and Geneva, Georgia (4.3 miles).

#### **Utilities**

The City of Buena Vista provides water and sewer services to the residents of the city. Georgia Power provides electricity services. Natural gas services are not available in the City of Buena Vista. Propane suppliers include Partners Propane of Georgia, Barrows Propane Gas and Ferrellgas. Basic telephone service is provided by Windstream.

#### **Health Care**

Marion Memorial Hospital is a health care facility located in Buena Vista that serves the residents of the city and the surrounding area. Additional health care and medical facilities include St. Francis Hospital, Doctors Hospital, Medical Center Hospital and Columbus Specialty Hospital, all located in Columbus, approximately 28 miles from Buena Vista, and Martin Community Hospital, approximately 32 miles away in Fort Benning.

#### **Transportation**

Major highways in the County of Marion include State Highways 26, 30, 41, 127, 137, 153, 240, 352 and 355. Buena Vista is home to Marion County Airport. Souther Field is approximately 29 miles from the city in Americus.

# **Population and Employment Statistics**

**CENSUS: 2013** 

	City	County	State
Population	2,448	8,673	9,810,417
Households	803	3,000	3,518,097
Renter Occupied	479	847	1,226,067
Rental Vacancy %	7.2	7.1	10.5

ESRI: 2015

	City	County	State
Population	2,396	9,093	10,044,421
Households	920	3,607	3,723,621
Renter Occupied	422	1,056	1,402,647

#### U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR STATISTICS

COUNTY				
	Labor Force	Employment	Unemployment	Unemployment Rate
2000	3,329	3,202	127	3.8
2010	3,742	3,335	407	10.9
March 2015	3,401	3,147	254	7.5

		STATE		
	Labor Force	Employment	Unemployment	Unemployment Rate
2000	4,263,305	4,134,257	129,048	3.0
2010	4,721,252	4,221,004	500,248	10.6
March 2015	4,737,651	4,445,515	292,136	6.2

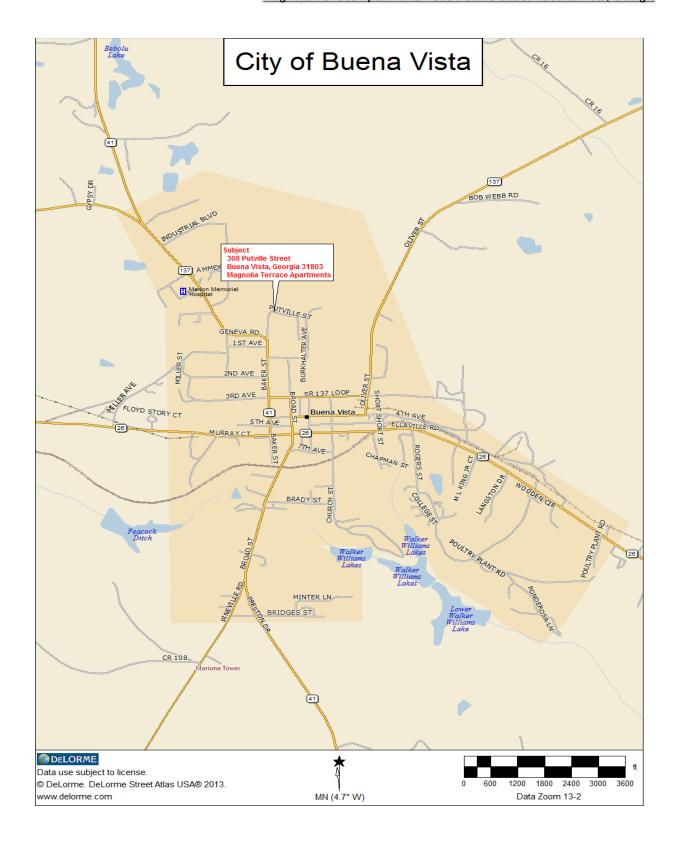
# **Major Employers**

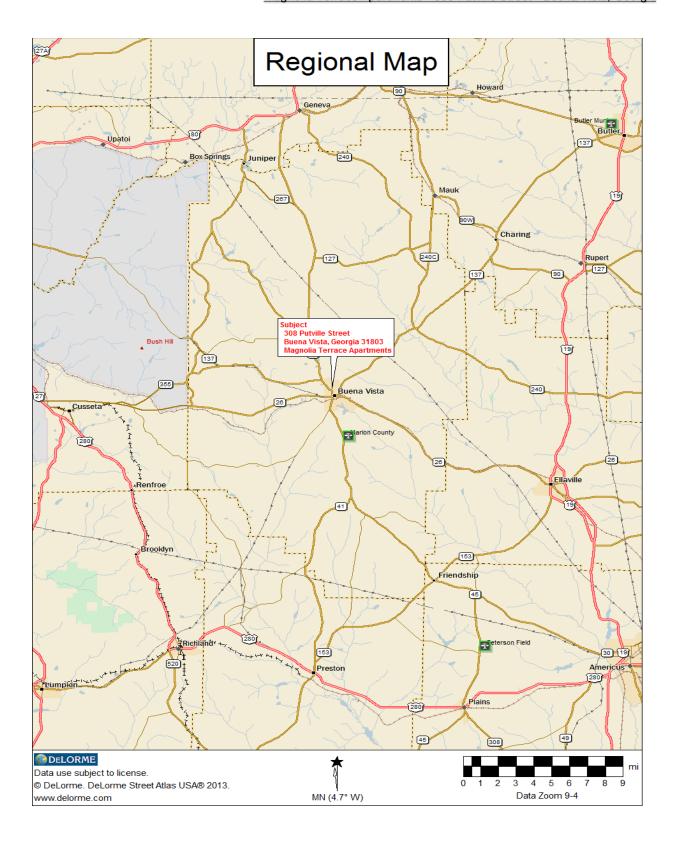
Major employers for the area are as follows:

Employer	Product/Service
Baby's Dream Furniture, Inc.	Children's Furniture
Magnolia Manor of Marion County, Inc.	Health Care
Oakcrest Lumber, Inc.	Hardwood Product Manufacturing
Powell Forestry, Inc.	Forestry
Singleton Forestry Services, LLC	Forestry
Southwest Georgia Community Action Council, Inc.	Social Services
Tyson Farms, Inc.	Agriculture
Unimin Corporation	Industrial Minerals Producer
Unlimited Contract Services, Inc.	Farm Management Services
White Gold Industries	Manufacturing

## **Summary and Conclusions**

Buena Vista is a city located in the southwest portion of Georgia. The economic outlook for future growth and development appears to be stable.





#### **Neighborhood Data**

#### Location

The subject property is located in the northern portion of the City of Buena Vista, Georgia. The neighborhood has average attractiveness and appeal. The neighborhood has the following boundaries: North – Oochee Bottom Road; South – County Road 16 and State Highway 137; East - 4th Avenue; and West – State Highway 41

#### **Access**

The neighborhood is accessed by State Highway 41, State Highway 137, 4th Avenue and Oochee Bottom Road. There are additional roads running north to south and west to east that provide access to the neighborhood as well. Street widths and patterns appear to be adequate for the surrounding uses.

### **Proximity to Services**

Restaurants		
0.5 mi	Annie D's	
0.6 mi	Los Aztecas Mexican Restaurant	
0.6 mi	Subway	
0.7 mi	Country Kitchen	
0.9 mi	Hot Wing Express	
1 mi	Vista Burger II	
6.4 mi	A & R BBQ	

	Groceries
0.6 mi	J S IGA
0.7 mi	M L Food Mart
5.9 mi	Morgan Grocery

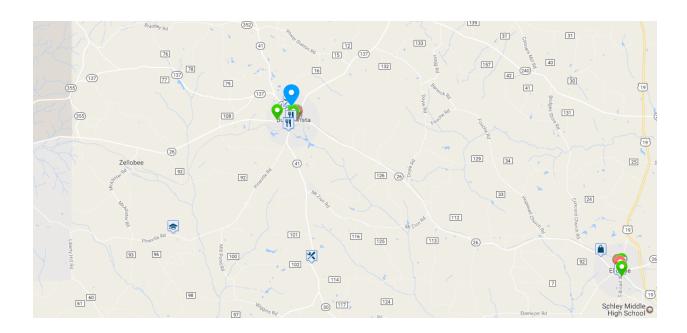
	Schools
6.5 mi	L. K. Moss Primary School
10 mi	Marion County High School
12 mi	Schley County Elementary School

	Shopping
12 mi	Ellaville Floral Shop & Tuxedo Central
15 mi	Exotic Fragrances & Things
18 mi	Family Dollar

Banks		
0.6 mi	RBC Bank	

Police	
0.6 mi	Buena Vista Police Department

Medical Facilities	
13 mi	Phoebe Sumter Primary Medicine, Ellaville
18 mi	Raju Clinic
22 mi	Taylor County Clinic
25 mi	Capri Medical Group
25 mi	Valley Healthcare System
26 mi	Columbus Regional Health



#### **Land Use Pattern**

The subject neighborhood is comprised primarily of vacant land and is 35 percent built up. Approximately 20 percent of the land use is made up of multifamily dwellings. About 10 percent is comprised of single-family residences. Another 5 percent of the land use is made up of commercial properties. The remaining 65 percent is vacant land. The area is mostly rural.

## **Neighborhood Characteristics**

The subject is located in the Buena Vista neighborhood, according to Neighborhood Scout. The median real estate price of the neighborhood is \$88,872. The average rental price in the neighborhood is \$550.

The neighborhood has 14.43 percent of the working population employed in executive, management and professional occupations. Another 27.7 percent of the residents are employed in sales and service jobs. Manufacturing and laborer occupations make up 46.91 percent, and 15.03 percent are employed in clerical, assistant and technical support occupations.

According to Neighborhood Scout, the school quality rating is 30 (100 is the best). The neighborhood is served by the Marion County School District which contains 2 schools and approximately 1,444 students. The school district quality is considered better than 4.0 percent of Georgia school districts.

Most of the properties in the neighborhood maintain an acceptable level of property maintenance and condition. The ages of buildings in the area generally range from new to 100 years. The subject neighborhood is in average condition with average appeal. There are no rent controls affecting the marketability of the subject.

#### **Neighboring Property Use**

The neighborhood is comprised primarily of vacant land. Wooded, vacant land are located north and south of the site. Single-family residences are located east of the subject. A school is located west of the subject.



#### Crime

According to www.neighborhoodscout.com, the crime index for the subject neighborhood is 33. There are 83 total crimes annually in the neighborhood, 8 of which are violent crimes and 75 of which are property crimes. The annual violent crime rate is 3.66 per 1,000 residents, while the property crime rate is 34.28 per 1,000 residents. The total annual crime rate is 37.93 per 1,000 residents. The chances of becoming a victim of a violent crime are 1 in 274 which is lower than for the state which is 1 in 273. The chances of becoming a victim of a property crime are 1 in 29which is lower than the rate for the state which is 1 in 30.

#### **Adverse Influences**

There are no major adverse influences or hazards observed or known by the appraiser in the immediate surrounding area.

#### **Utilities**

Utilities generally available in the neighborhood include water, electricity, sewer and telephone.

#### **Demographics**

The population for the subject's neighborhood for 2017, according to ESRI, is 4,411, an increase of 192 people from the 2010 population of 4,219. The population is expected to increase at an annual rate of 2.9

percent between 2017 and 2022. Therefore, the 2022 population is projected at 4,541. The median age for the neighborhood is 41.7.

The total number of households increased from 1,646 in 2010 to 1,720 in 2017. Household totals are expected to increase, with a projected 1,772 households in 2022.

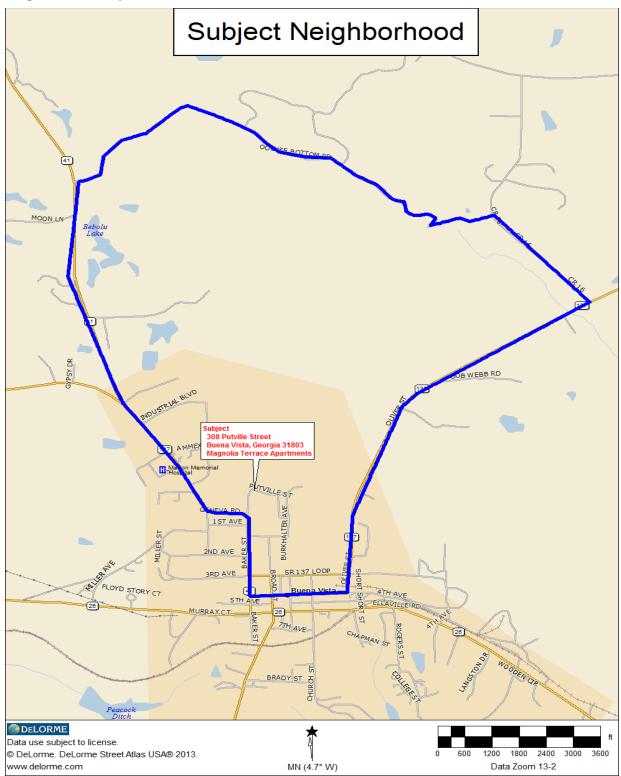
The median household income for the neighborhood in 2017 is \$31,712. It is expected to increase to \$32,947 by 2022. The per capita income is \$19,878.

The median home value for the neighborhood in 2017, according to ESRI, is \$99,641. According to ESRI, the average amount spent for owner-occupied households in the subject's neighborhood is \$12,636.00, or \$1,053 per month. The average amount spent for renter-occupied households is \$5,436.00, or \$453 per month.

# **Analysis/Comments**

In conclusion, the subject is located in the northern portion of Buena Vista, Georgia. The subject is considered to be compatible with the adjacent properties. Based on the current and projected population and household data, the neighborhood appears to be stable. There have been no significant changes in the make-up of the neighborhood over the past few years. Properties in the neighborhood are generally well maintained. Therefore, it is anticipated that the neighborhood will remain stable and in acceptable condition.

# **Neighborhood Map**



### **Defining the Market Area**

The market area for the subject consists of Census Tracts 9201.00 and 9202.00. The market area has the following boundaries: North – Talbot County; South – Webster County; East – Taylor, Schley and Sumter County; and West – Chattahooche County.

Surveying existing apartment complexes helps to show what the competition is offering. Vacancy rates are an indicator of current market strength. In a field survey an attempt is made to survey 100 percent of all units in the market area. This is not always possible. There are several apartments in the market area. Information was gathered through interviews with owners and managers and through field inspection. These sources appear to be reliable, but it is impossible to authenticate all data. The appraiser does not guarantee this data and assumes no liability for any errors in fact, analysis or judgment.

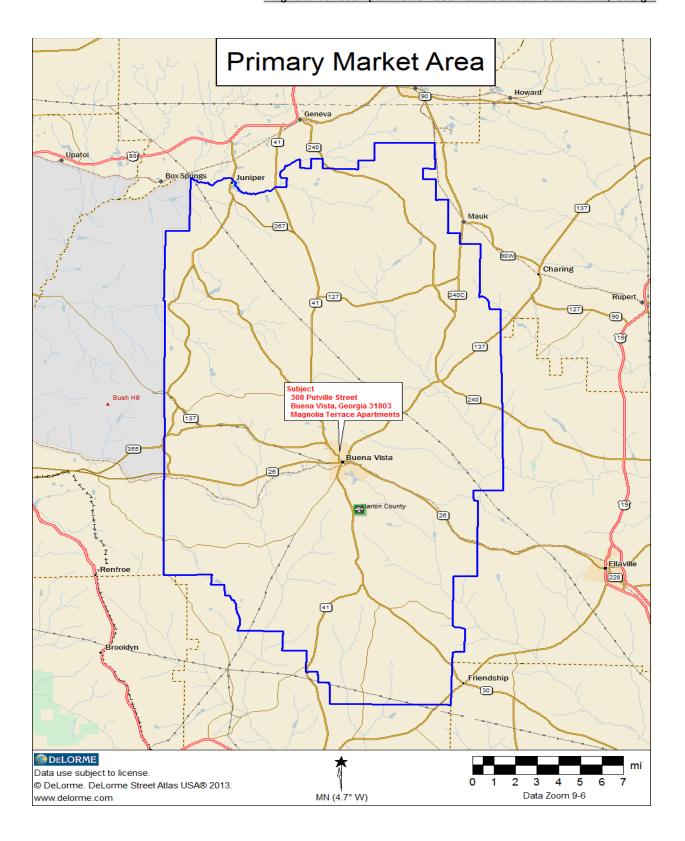
The field/phone survey was conducted in July 2017. Six market-rate properties responded to the survey and three restricted properties, including the subject, responded to the survey. Of the apartments surveyed an overall vacancy rate of five percent was determined for the market-rate vacancy and two percent was determined for the restricted vacancy. The subject is currently 96 percent occupied. Historically, the subject's occupancy rate has ranged from 95 to 99 percent since 2013. After considering the vacancy rate of the subject and the comparables, a vacancy rate of five percent was deemed appropriate for "as is" conventional housing; five percent was deemed appropriate for "as complete" conventional housing; three percent was deemed appropriate for "as is" affordable housing; and three percent was deemed appropriate for "as complete" affordable housing.

Market Area Vacancy by Development - Conventional							
Property Name	# of Units	# of Vacant Units	Vacancy Percentage				
Lexington Place Apartments	97	7	7%				
Troy Hill Apartments	57	6	11%				
Cripple Creek Apartments	50	3	6%				
Georgetown Apartments	32	1	3%				
Country Club Apartments	40	0	0%				
Southland Heights Apartments	89	0	0%				
TOTALS	365	17	4.7%				

Market Area Vacancy by Development - Affordable								
Property Name # of Units # of Vacant Units Percentage								
(Subject)	25	1	4%					
Hampton Lane Apartments	24	0	0%					
Briarwood Apartments	38	1	3%					
TOTALS	87	2	2.3%					

# **Absorption Period**

The subject is an existing 25-unit complex that is currently 96 percent occupied. The proposed rehabilitation of the development will not permanently displace residents. Therefore, no additional absorption of units will be needed as the property typically maintains a stabilized occupancy.



### **Subject Description**

The area of the site and the site dimensions are based on the building plans provided by the Marion County Assessor's Office.

**Total Land Area** 1.53 acres or 66,468+/- square feet

Shape/Dimensions Irregular

Access & Exposure The subject property is located on Putville Street. The site is at or

near pavement grade with Putville Street. The site has ingress and

egress on Putville Street.

**Topography/Drainage** The site is nearly level. A water detention area is not located on the

site. No adverse soil conditions are known in the area which would

prevent development.

Flood Plain According to CoreLogic, Flood Map Number 13197C0185A, dated

May 20, 2010, the subject is zoned X , an area determined to be

outside the 100- and 500-year floodplains. Federal flood insurance

is available but is not required.

Environmental Issues The appraisers are not qualified to determine whether or not

hazards exist. A copy of a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment was not provided to the appraisers with this assignment. No environmental hazards were observed on the site on the date of the

inspection.

**Encroachments** No encroachments were observed. A survey was not provided with

this assignment. The appraisers are not qualified to determine

whether or not the adjacent properties encroach on the subject site.

Easements Typical utility easements that are not adverse to the site's

development run on the property. A title insurance report was not

provided to the appraisers with this assignment. No significant

easements are known.

**Site Ratios** 

Building to Land Ratio: 1 to 3.67;

Site Coverage Ratio - 27.23 percent

There is limited room for expansion of the existing facility as the current buildings do not occupy 100 percent of the site. The size of the buildings when compared to the total lot size does not preclude expansion of the facility and, therefore, does not negatively affect the estimated market value of the subject. The site coverage ratio indicates the available land around the buildings has been utilized at the subject to preclude a "cramped" feel to the property.

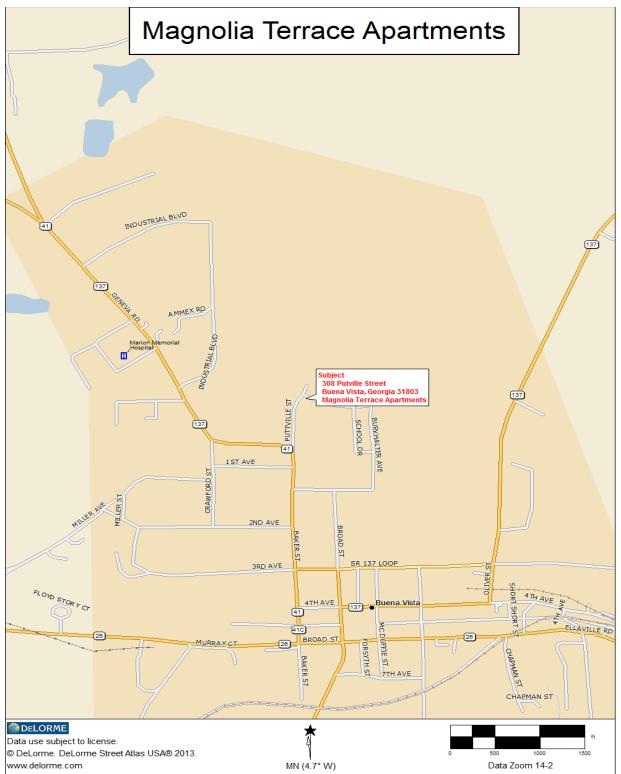
**Utilities** 

Water, sewer and electricity are provided by city utilities along the site boundaries. These services appear to be adequate for commercial use.

**Zoning** 

According to the City of Buena Vista, the subject is zoned R-3, Multifamily Residential District. The subject is a legal, conforming use Therefore, it is unlikely that a zoning change will occur. The subject appears to meet site and setback requirements and appears to conform to the current zoning restrictions. The subject could be re-built if it were destroyed. The current zoning is consistent with the Highest and Best Use of the subject. A copy of the zoning ordinances was not available. Since there are no obvious conflicts between the subject property and the zoning of the property, there is no negative impact on the market value by the zoning classification.

# **Subject Map**



**Improvement Description** 

Number of Buildings The subject contains four one-story buildings containing

25 units and an accessory building.

Net Rentable Building Area 16,455 square feet
Gross Building Area 18,098 square feet

Year Built/Year Renovated 1990 Economic Life 55 Years

Effective Age 10 Years (As Is)

5 Years (As Complete)

The subject contains four one-story buildings containing 25 units. The property also contains an accessory building housing the leasing office, laundry facility, community room and maintenance area. According to the Marion County Assessor, the gross building area of the property is 18,098 square feet. A copy of the plans, dated February 9, 1989, and completed by Ellis, Ricket and Associates Architects of Valdosta, Georgia, is included in the addenda.

The following table shows the unit mix for the subject property. The unit sizes shown in the table are based on inspector measurements taken the date of inspection.

Unit Type	# of Units	Square Footage	Total Square Footage
1/1	24	650	15,600
2/1	1	855	855
	25		16,455

The property includes the following amenities:

Unit Amenities	Included	Fee	Project Amenities	Included	Fee
Refrigerator	Х		Clubhouse		
Range/Oven	X		Meeting Room	Х	
Garbage Disposal			Dining Room		
Dishwasher			Swimming Pool		
Microwave			Spa/Hot Tub		
Washer/Dryer			Exercise Room		
Washer/Dryer Hook-Ups	X		Picnic Area		
Carpet	X		Playground		
Vinyl	Х		Tot Lot		
Wood			Volleyball Court		
Wood Composite	X		Basketball Court		
Ceramic Tile			Tennis Court		
Blinds			Exterior Storage		
Drapes/Shades			Housekeeping		
Ceiling Fans			Business Center		
Vaulted Ceilings			Educational Classes		
Fireplace			Transportation		
Walk-In Closet	X		Service Coordinator/HUD Paid		
Coat Closet			Concierge Services		
Balcony	X		Computer Room	Х	
Patio			Car Wash Area	Х	
Pull Cords			Laundry Facility	X	
Emergency Call			On-Site Management		
Safety Bars			On-Site Maintenance		
Parking	Included		Intercom/Electronic Entry		
Parking Lot/# of Spaces	Χ	\$0	Limited Access Gate		
Covered Parking/# of Spaces			Perimeter Fencing		
Garage/# of Spaces			Security Patrol		
Parking Garage/Underground/# of Spaces			Video Surveillance		

The subject is 100 percent Rural Development with Rental Assistance for 24 units. The unit types, current rents, utility allowances and square footages for the units are shown in the table below:

Unit Type	# of Units	Square Footage	Current Rent	Utility Allowance
1/1	24	650	\$445	\$77
2/1	1	855	\$465	\$86

The property will undergo a substantial rehabilitation and will be in good condition. The proposed scope of work is comprehensive and includes a rehabilitation of units, appliances and systems, kitchen cabinets, bathroom vanities and medicine cabinets, windows, interior and exterior doors, hot water heaters, air conditioning units, toilets and baths, flooring and structural elements such as exterior brick and wall supports, roofing and re-grading and striping of the parking lots. The rehabilitation is anticipated to take approximately nine months.

The unit types, proposed rents after completion of the rehabilitation, utility allowances and square footages for the units are shown in the table below:

Unit Type	# of Units	Square Footage	Proposed Rent	<b>Utility Allowance</b>
1/1	24	650	\$506	\$77
2/1	1	855	\$614	\$86

The rents indicated in the table are assuming LIHTC restrictions, but the subject will retain its Rental Assistance for all units. The subject is currently a Rural Development property that, after rehabilitation, will remain a Rural Development property with Rental Assistance for all units as well as be a Low Income Housing Tax Credit property at 60 percent of the area median income. As a result of the Rental Assistance, tenants will never be asked to pay more than 30 percent of their gross annual income for rent.

Once rehabilitation is complete, the property will include the following amenities:

Unit Amenities	Included	Fee	Project Amenities	Included	Fee
Refrigerator	Х		Clubhouse		
Range/Oven	X		Meeting Room	X	
Garbage Disposal			Dining Room		
Dishwasher			Swimming Pool		
Microwave			Spa/Hot Tub		
Washer/Dryer			Exercise Room		
Washer/Dryer Hook-Ups	X		Picnic Area		
Carpet	X		Playground		
Vinyl	X		Tot Lot		
Wood			Volleyball Court		
Wood Composite	X		Basketball Court		
Ceramic Tile			Tennis Court		
Blinds			Exterior Storage		
Drapes/Shades			Housekeeping		
Ceiling Fans			Business Center		
Vaulted Ceilings			Educational Classes		
Fireplace			Transportation		
Walk-In Closet	X		Service Coordinator/HUD Paid		
Coat Closet			Concierge Services		
Balcony	X		Computer Room	X	
Patio			Car Wash Area	X	
Pull Cords			Laundry Facility	X	
Emergency Call			On-Site Management		
Safety Bars			On-Site Maintenance		
Parking	Included	Fee	Intercom/Electronic Entry		
Parking Lot/# of Spaces	X	\$0	Limited Access Gate		
Covered Parking/# of Spaces			Perimeter Fencing		
Garage/# of Spaces			Security Patrol		
Parking Garage/Underground/# of Spaces			Video Surveillance		

### **CONSTRUCTION SUMMARY**

Foundation Concrete Slab on Grade

Construction Frame

Exterior Walls Brick/Siding Floors Carpet/Tile

Roof Asphalt Shingle

### **UTILITIES**

UTILITY SCHEDULE						
Utility	Туре	Who Pays				
Heat	Central Electric	Tenant				
Air Conditioning	Central Electric	Tenant				
Hot Water	Electric	Tenant				
Cooking	Electric	Tenant				
Other Electric	N/A	Tenant				
Cold Water/Sewer	N/A	Landlord				
Trash Collection	N/A	Landlord				

### **APPEAL**

Landscaping Grass, Trees, Shrubs, Flowers

### Age, Life and Condition

The subject was constructed in 1990 using both residential and commercial industry standard workmanship and materials. At the time of the inspection, the facility was observed to be in average physical condition. The subject will be in good condition after the rehabilitation is complete. The remaining estimated useful life is calculated by subtracting the effective age of a property as determined by the appraiser from the total economic life as determined by *Marshall and Swift Cost Valuation Services*. The effective age of a property is its age as compared with other properties performing like functions. It is the actual age less the age which has been taken off by face-lifting, structural reconstruction, removal of functional inadequacies, modernization of equipment, etc. It is an age which reflects the true remaining life for the property, taking into account the typical life expectancy of buildings or equipment of its class and its usage. It is a matter of judgment, taking all factors, current and those anticipated in the immediate future, into consideration.

In evaluating the remaining economic life, consideration of the following points was included:

a. The economic make-up of the community or region and the on-going demand for accommodations of the type represented.

As noted in the Neighborhood Data section of this report, the subject is considered to be compatible with the adjacent properties in its neighborhood. The median home value for the neighborhood in 2017, according to ESRI, is \$99,641. According to ESRI, the average amount spent for owner-occupied households in the subject's neighborhood is \$12,636.00, or \$1,053 per month. The average amount spent for renter-occupied households is \$5,436.00, or \$453 per month. This data indicates that the cost to rent is significantly lower than the cost to own, thereby increasing the demand for rental housing. Therefore, the demand for rental units continues to be strong.

b. The relationship between the property and the immediate environment. Older properties may have legally non-conforming use if they pre-dated real property zoning for the neighborhood. Observations within the neighborhood in which the subject is situated may reveal a conflicting relationship. This should be fully explored to determine any potential external obsolescence.

In selecting an appropriate effective age for the subject, the property's compatibility within the neighborhood was considered. The property is a compatible use in the neighborhood and remains in demand by residents as exhibited by the stable occupancy rate of the property. The existing multifamily use of the subject does not conflict with adjacent property uses. Therefore, the property's compatibility does not have a detrimental impact on the property's remaining economic life. Surrounding and nearby land uses are not detrimental to the subject property. There is no evidence of external obsolescence arising from undesirable or non-conforming properties within the subject district.

c. To the extent possible, the appraiser should analyze architectural design, style and utility from a functional point of view and the likelihood of obsolescence attributable to new inventions, new materials, changes in building codes, and changes in tastes.

The property's architectural design is typical for the local rental market and is generally similar to rental projects in the area. In addition, the functional utility of the subject is similar to rental projects in the area, and the property does not suffer from functional obsolescence.

d. The trend and rate of change in the characteristics of the neighborhood that affect property values and their effect on those values.

Essential goods and services are readily accessible. Access to primary transportation routes is average to good, with ready linkage to both north-south and east-west highways. These neighborhood characteristics have resulted in a stable environment where occupancy rates are strong. No significant changes to the market area characteristics are anticipated.

e. Workmanship and durability of construction and the rapidity with which natural and man-made forces may cause physical deterioration.

The physical aspects reflect Class D construction which is viewed as having good durability.

f. Physical condition and the practice of owners and occupants with respect to maintenance, the use or abuse to which the improvements are subjected, the physical deterioration and functional obsolescence within the subject property.

The property is well-maintained, exhibits no evidence of deferred maintenance and is functionally adequate. The subject property is not anticipated to experience physical deterioration at a higher rate than projected for similar properties in the area.

The buildings are classified as Average Class D Multiple Residences, according to the Marshall & Swift Cost Manual. Based on the life expectancy tables found in the Marshall & Swift Cost Manual, the economic life of the building is approximately 55 years. Therefore, the effective age is 10 years. The subject will undergo a substantial rehabilitation. Upon completion of the rehabilitation the subject will be in good condition, and the effective age of the subject will be five years.

# **Subject Photos**



View of Sign



View of Exterior



View of Exterior



View of Exterior



View of Exterior



View of Exterior



View of Exterior



View of Exterior



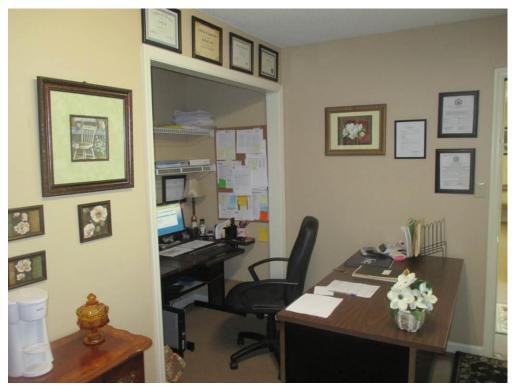
View of Exterior



View of Exterior



View of Community Room



View of Leasing Office



View of Laundry Facility



View of Maintenance Area



View of Living Area - One-Bedroom Unit



View of Kitchen - One-Bedroom Unit



View of Bedroom - One-Bedroom Unit



View of Bath - One-Bedroom Unit



View of Kitchen - Two-Bedroom Unit



View of Utility Area - Two-Bedroom Unit



View of Bedroom - Two-Bedroom Unit



View of Bath - Two-Bedroom Unit



View of Parking Lot



View of Street



View to the North



View to the South



View to the East



View to the West

### **Assessments and Current Real Estate Taxes**

The tax rate for Marion County is 16.05100 per \$1,000 of assessed value, and the tax rate for Buena Vista is 32.31400 per \$1,000 of the assessed value. The property has a total appraised value of \$349,257, with \$37,876 allocated to land and \$311,381 allocated to improvements. The assessor uses 100 percent of the appraised value to determine the assessed value. As a result, the assessed value was \$349,257. The 2017 real estate taxes for the subject were \$5,988.53: \$3,508.62 for the county and \$2,479.91 for the city. The taxes have been paid.

In order to determine the reasonableness of the real estate taxes when considering the Market Value within 7 CFR part 3560.752(b)(1)(ii), Premised Upon a Hypothetical Condition As-If Unsubsidized Conventional Housing, real estate tax comparables were verified. These comparables are shown in the following table:

	No. of			Appraised Value -	Apparised Value -	Appraised Value -	Real Estate	Taxes Per
Property	Units	Year Built	Parcel #	Land	Improvements	Total	Taxes	Unit
Lexington Place Apartments	97	1998	73 1 and 73 1 A	\$216,200	\$3,099,800	\$3,316,000	\$66,833.46	\$689.00
1130 Felder Street								
Americus, Sumter, Georgia								
Hillside Manor	60	1985	33A 2	\$200,000	\$940,900	\$1,140,900	\$20,165.64	\$336.09
120 Lonnie Lane								
Americus, Sumter, Georgia								
Troy Hill Apartments	57	1970	58 5 2 and 58 5 2B	\$224,700	\$2,624,800	\$2,849,500	\$50,365.48	\$883.60
303 East Glessner Street								
Americus, Sumter, Georgia								
Country Club Apartments	40	1972	71B 201, 71B 203 and	\$40,974	\$583,526	\$624,500	\$18,809.95	\$470.25
201 Murphy Mill Road			71B 205	·	·	·		
Americus, Sumter, Georgia								
University Place Apartments	57	1970	39 3 6	\$66,700	\$1,112,010	\$1,178,710	\$21,010.69	\$368.61
950 Anthony Drive								
Americus, Sumter, Georgia								

These comparables are all market-rate facilities in Marion County. The comparables indicated a range of \$336.09 per unit to \$883.60 per unit. The subject's actual real estate taxes are \$240.00 per unit. These comparables are all market-rate facilities in Marion County. The comparables indicated a range of \$336.09 per unit to \$883.60 per unit. The subject's actual real estate taxes are \$240.00 per unit. Based on the tax comparables shown above, the subject "as is" would have real estate taxes more similar to these comparables. Therefore, real estate taxes were projected at \$350 per unit, or \$8,750, for the market "as is" scenario.

### **Highest and Best Use Analysis**

Highest and Best Use is defined in *The Dictionary of Real Estate Appraisal*, sponsored by the Appraisal Institute (Sixth Edition 2015), as follows:

The reasonably probable and legal use of vacant land or an improved property, which is physically possible, appropriately supported, financially feasible and that result in the highest value.

Implied in this definition is that the determination of highest and best use takes into account the contribution of specific use to the community and community development goals as well as the benefits of that use to individual property owners. Hence, in certain situations, the highest and best use of land may be for parks, greenbelt, preservation, conservation, wildlife habitat, etc.

In determining the highest and best use of the subject property, careful consideration was given to the economic, legal, and social factors which motivate investors to develop, own, buy, sell and lease real estate.

There are four criteria that are used in evaluating the highest and best use of a property. The highest and best must be:

- 1. Physically Possible
- 2. Legally Permissible
- 3. Financially Feasible
- 4. Maximally Productive

The four criteria are applied in sequential order. The selection of uses is narrowed through the consideration of each criteria, so that by the time the last criteria is applied, only a single use is indicated. Hence, a property often will have numerous uses which are physically possible, a lesser number which are both physically possible and legally permissible; fewer still which are physically possible, legally permissible and financially feasible; and only a single use which meets all four criteria.

In addition to the preceding four criteria, the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice of the Appraisal Foundation further indicate that the following items must be considered as they relate to the use and value of the property:

- Existing land use regulations
- 2. Reasonably probable modifications of such regulations
- 3. Economic demand
- 4. The physical adaptability of the property
- 5. Neighborhood trends

The previous sections of this report were used to render a judgment as to the highest and best use of the site as though vacant and as though improved.

### Highest and Best Use as though Vacant

Highest and best use of land or a site as though vacant assumes that a parcel of land is vacant or can be made vacant by demolishing any improvements. With this assumption, uses that create value can be identified, and the appraiser can begin to select comparable properties and estimate land value. The questions to be answered in this analysis are as follows:

If the land is, or were, vacant, what use should be made of it?

What type of building or improvement, if any, should be constructed on the land and when?6

### **Physically Possible Use as Vacant**

The first constraint imposed on the possible use of the property is dictated by the physical aspects of the site itself. The size and location within a given block are the most important determinants of value. In general, the larger the site, the greater its potential to achieve economies of scale and flexibility in development. The size of the parcel, considered within the provisions of the zoning, has considerable influence on its ultimate development.

The key determinant in developing a site is the permitted size of the project. More land permits higher density development, higher floor to area ratios (FAR), etc. the total number of square feet allowed for a building structure tends to rise in proportion to the size of the lot. Location is important when considering a site's proximity to open plazas, office trade areas, work force areas, public transportation, major highways (access/visibility), etc.

As noted in the Site Data section of this report, the subject site has a land area of 1.53 acres. Topographically, the site is nearly level. The subject is not located in a flood hazard area. No subsoil or drainage conditions are known that would adversely affect the development of the site. Public utilities available to the subject include electricity, water, sewer and telephone. The size of the subject and the adjacent properties suggest a number of possible uses for the subject site.

# **Legally Permissible Use As Vacant**

Legal restrictions, as they apply to the subject property, are of two types, private restrictions (deed restriction easements) and public restrictions, namely zoning. No information regarding private restrictions affecting title was provided with this assignment other than those mentioned below. It is assumed that only common restrictions (i.e. utility easements, etc.) are applicable and are not of any consequence to the development of this site.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> The Appraisal Institute. The Appraisal of Real Estate. 14th ed. (Chicago, 2013), 337

## FINANCIALLY FEASIBLE USE AS VACANT

After the discussion of the physically possible and legally permissible uses for the site as vacant, the adjacent property uses suggest that the possibilities for the subject have been narrowed to multifamily development.

### **MAXIMALLY PRODUCTIVE AS VACANT**

Based on the analysis of the previous elements, it is reasonable to assume, if the site were vacant and available for development on the date of valuation, the highest and best use would be for multifamily development, most likely a multifamily use which could produce a higher return.

#### HIGHEST AND BEST USE AS IMPROVED

Highest and best use of a property as improved pertains to the use that should be made of an improved property in light of its improvements. The use that maximizes an investment property's value, consistent with the long-term rate of return and associated risk, is its highest and best use as improved.<sup>7</sup>

This part of highest and best use analysis is structured to answer the following problems:

- 1. Should the building be maintained as is?
- 2. Should the building be renovated, expanded, or demolished?
- 3. Should the building be replaced with a different type or intensity of use?

### PHYSICALLY POSSIBLE AS IMPROVED

The subject site supports an existing multifamily development with a gross building area of approximately 18,098 square feet. The subject does not appear to suffer from functional or external obsolescence. The subject is in good condition.

### **LEGALLY PERMISSIBLE AS IMPROVED**

Based on the adjacent property uses and the zoning restrictions for the subject, the highest and best use of the subject site is considered to be a multifamily facility. The configuration of the improvements is not in violation of any known regulations and is considered to be a compatible use with the adjacent commercial and residential properties.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> The Appraisal Institute. *The Appraisal of Real Estate*. 14<sup>th</sup> ed. (Chicago, 2013), 345

# FINANCIALLY FEASIBLE AS IMPROVED

The third factor that must be considered is the economical feasibility of the types of uses that are physically and legally permissible. Based on the data presented in the Income Approach section of this report, the existing improvements appear to be capable to produce an adequate return to be financially feasible as they exist.

# **MAXIMALLY PRODUCTIVE AS IMPROVED**

Considering the previous discussions, the existing improvements are physically possible, legally permissible and financially feasible. There currently is no alternative legal use that could economically justify razing the existing improvement or significantly changing their use. Based on the foregoing analysis, it is my opinion that the maximally productive use of the property is as a multifamily development.

### **Appraisal Procedures**

# The Cost Approach

The Cost Approach considers the current cost of replacing a property, less depreciation from three sources: physical deterioration, functional obsolescence and external obsolescence. A summation of the market value of the land, assumed vacant and the depreciated replacement cost of the improvements provides an indication of the total value of the property.

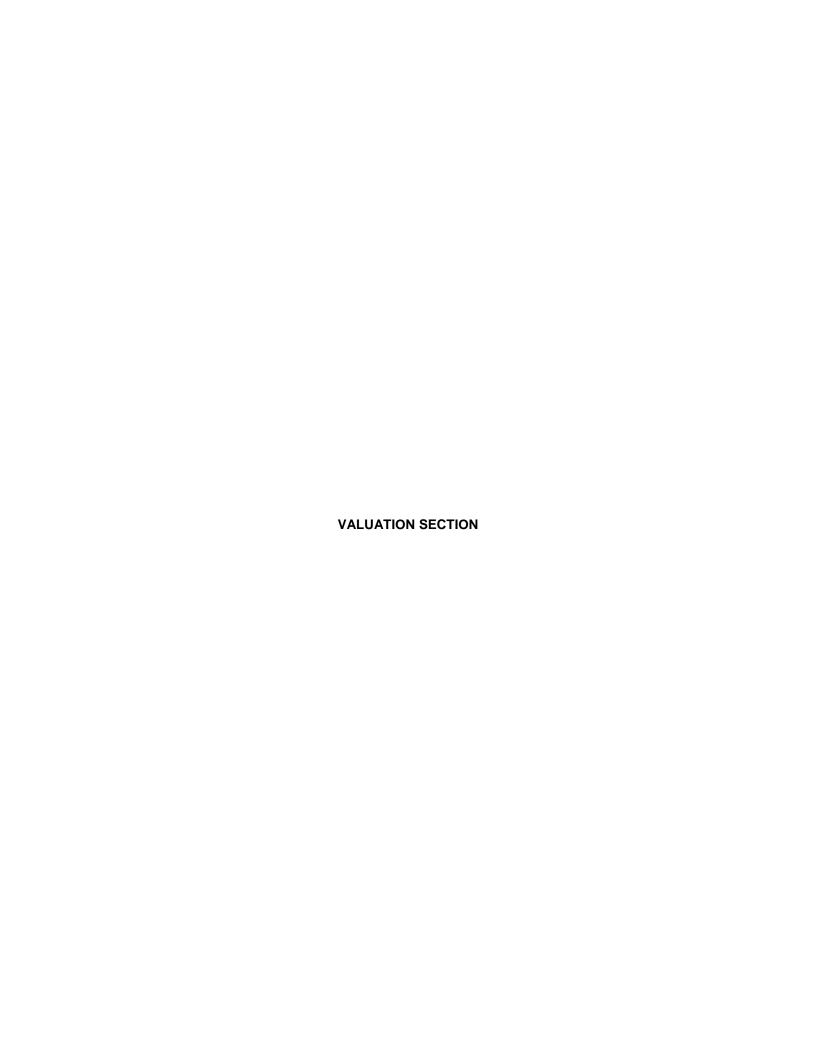
# The Income Approach

The Income Approach is based on an estimate of the subject property's possible net income. The net income is capitalized to arrive at an indication of value from the standpoint of an investment. This method measures the present worth and anticipated future benefits (net income) derived from the property.

# The Sales Comparison Approach

The Sales Comparison Approach produces an estimate of value by comparing the subject property to sales and/or listings of similar properties in the same or competing areas. This technique is used to indicate the value established by informed buyers and sellers in the market.

In preparing this appraisal, the appraiser inspected the subject property and analyzed historic operating data for the subject. A Cost Approach was used to determine the effective age and economic life of the proposed development. Furthermore, information was gathered on competitive properties in the region for comparable improved rentals and operating expenses. Lastly, comparable sales were gathered primarily for their use as overall rate indicators. This information was applied in the Income Capitalization Approach. The application of each measure of value is discussed further in appropriate sections of this report.



### **Cost Approach**

The Cost Approach is a method in which the value of a property is derived by estimating the replacement cost of the improvements, deducting the estimated depreciation, and adding the market value of the land. The first Step in the Cost Approach is to estimate the value of the subject site.

### Site Value

The comparison method is the most common way of developing a market value estimate for land. In the comparison method, sales of vacant land comparable to the subject property are gathered and analyzed. Ideally, such vacant sales are close in time and proximity to the subject property.

The sales prices are adjusted for time, location, physical characteristics, and other relevant variations. The adjusted prices are reduced to some common unit of comparison and conclude a unit value applicable to the subject property. This unit value, when applied to the appropriate unit measure, results in an estimate of market value for land.

An investigation revealed several sales of similar sites in the subject's neighborhood. The comparables found are summarized on the following pages.

### Land Sale No. 1

**Property Identification** 

Record ID 1672 Property Type Residential

Property Name 2120 Torch Hill Road

Address 2120 Torch Hill Road, Columbus, Muscogee County, Georgia

31904

**Tax ID** 062 036 002

Market Type Land

Sale Data

Grantor Camellia Associates LP F/K/A

Grantee Four J S Family LLLP
Sale Date October 11, 2013

Deed Book/Page 11000 00104

Property Rights Fee Simple
Conditions of Sale
Financing Conventional

**Verification** Assessor; April 28, 2015

 Sale Price
 \$20,900

 Cash Equivalent
 \$20,900

 Adjusted Price
 \$20,900

**Land Data** 

**Zoning** RMF2, Residential Multi-Family

TopographyNearly LevelUtilitiesE, G, W, SShapeIrregular

**Land Size Information** 

Gross Land Size 1.510 Acres or 65,776 SF

Allowable Units 25

Front Footage Torch Hill Road

**Indicators** 

Sale Price/Gross Acre\$13,841Sale Price/Gross SF\$0.32Sale Price/Allowable Unit\$836

### Land Sale No. 2

**Property Identification** 

Record ID 1673 Property Type Residential

Property Name 6395 Psalmond Road

Address 6395 Psalmond Road, Columbus, Muscogee County, Georgia

31820

**Tax ID** 120 001 034

Market Type Land

Sale Data

**Grantor** Pierson Jeannie Duncan

Grantee Alton R Duncan
Sale Date August 02, 2012
Deed Book/Page 10646 00201
Property Rights Fee Simple
Conditions of Sale
Financing Conventional

**Verification** Assessor; April 28, 2015

Sale Price\$62,720Cash Equivalent\$62,720Adjusted Price\$62,720

**Land Data** 

**Zoning** PUD, Planned Unit Development

TopographyNearly LevelUtilitiesE, G, W, SShapeIrregular

**Land Size Information** 

Gross Land Size 3.100 Acres or 135,036 SF

Allowable Units 51

Front Footage Psalmond Road

**Indicators** 

Sale Price/Gross Acre\$20,232Sale Price/Gross SF\$0.46Sale Price/Allowable Unit\$1,230

### Land Sale No. 3

**Property Identification** 

Record ID 1674
Property Type Residential
Property Name 2309 6th Avenue

Address 2309 6th Avenue, Columbus, Muscogee County, Georgia 31904

**Tax ID** 015 041 012

Market Type Land

Sale Data

Grantor Bette F Toole

Grantee Traci L and McKinley Robinson

Sale Date October 29, 2014

Deed Book/Page 11380 00077

Property Rights Fee Simple

Conditions of Sale Normal

Financing Conventional

**Verification** Assessor; April 28, 2015

Sale Price\$2,300Cash Equivalent\$2,300Adjusted Price\$2,300

**Land Data** 

**Zoning** RMF2, Residential Multi-Family

TopographyNearly LevelUtilitiesE, G, W, SShapeIrregular

**Land Size Information** 

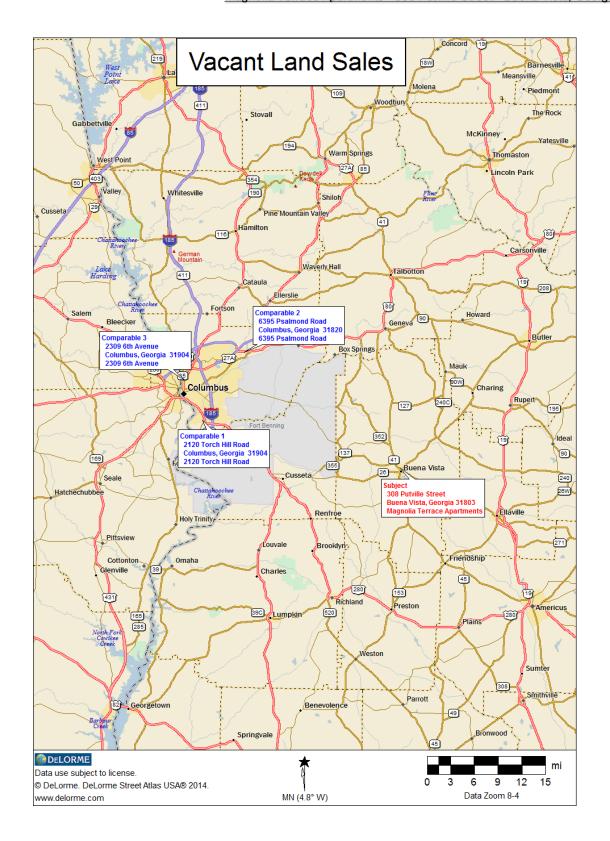
Gross Land Size 0.130 Acres or 5,663 SF

Allowable Units 2

Front Footage 6th Avenue

**Indicators** 

Sale Price/Gross Acre\$17,692Sale Price/Gross SF\$0.41Sale Price/Allowable Unit\$1,150



Land Analysis Grid		Comp	1	Comp	2	Comp	3
Address	308 Putville Street	2120 Torch I	Hill Road	6395 Psalmo	6395 Psalmond Road		venue
City	Buena Vista	Columb	ous	Columb	ous	Columb	ous
State	GA	GA		GA		GA	
Date	5/9/2017	10/11/2	013	8/2/2012		10/29/2	014
Price		\$20,900		\$62,720		\$2,30	0
No. of Units	25	25		51		2	
Acre Unit Price		\$836		\$1,230		\$1,15	0
Transaction Adjustments							
Property Rights	Fee Simple	Fee Simple	0.0%	Fee Simple	0.0%	Fee Simple	0.0%
Financing	Conventional	Conventional	0.0%	Conventional	0.0%	Conventional	0.0%
Conditions of Sale	Normal	Normal	0.0%	Normal	0.0%	Normal	0.0%
Adjusted Acre Unit Price		\$836		\$1,23	0	\$1,15	0
Market Trends Through	05/09/17	0%		0%		0%	_
Adjusted GBA Unit Price	2	\$836		\$1,23		\$1,15	
Location	Good	Superi		Super		Superi	
% Adjustment		-25%		-25%		-25%	
\$ Adjustment		-\$209	9	-\$30	7	-\$288	3
Acres	25.00	25.00		51.00		2.00	
% Adjustment		0%		0%		0%	
\$ Adjustment		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Visibility/Access	Average	Similar		Simila	ar	Simila	ar
% Adjustment		0%		0%		0%	
\$ Adjustment		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Topography	Nearly Level	Nearly L	evel	Nearly Level		Nearly L	evel
% Adjustment	•	0%		0%		0%	
\$ Adjustment		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Zoning	R-3	RMF:	2	PUD		RMF2	
% Adjustment		0%		0%		0%	
\$ Adjustment		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Utilities	E, G, W, S	E, G, W	'. S	E, G, W, S		E, G, W, S	
% Adjustment		0%		0%		0%	
\$ Adjustment		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Density/Acre	16.34	16.56	3	16.4	5	15.38	3
% Adjustment		0%		0%		0%	
\$ Adjustment		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Acres	1.53	1.51		3.10		0.13	
% Adjustment		0%		0%		0%	
\$ Adjustment		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Adjusted Acre Unit Price		\$627	•	\$922	2	\$863	
Net adjustments		-25.0°		-25.0°		-25.0°	
Gross adjustments		-25.09		-25.09		-25.09	

After analyzing the land sales and adjusting each sale accordingly, it is our opinion that the estimated Market Value of the subject site as of May 9, 2017, is as follows:

1.53 acres x \$850 per unit = \$21,250

Rounded \$21,000

### **Summary of Vacant Land Sales**

Comp	Address	Sale Date	Sale Price	Acre Unit Price	Acres	Land SF	Zoning
1	2120 Torch Hill Road	10/11/2013	\$20,900	\$13,841	1.51	25	RMF2
2	6395 Psalmond Road	8/2/2012	\$62,720	\$20,232	3.10	51	PUD
3	2309 6th Avenue	10/29/2014	\$2,300	\$17,692	0.13	2	RMF2

### **Adjustments**

The prices of the comparable land sales range from \$836 to \$1,230 per acre before adjustments. Each of the comparables was adjusted for differences from the subject site. The adjustments are based on the following characteristics.

#### Location

The location of the subject property and the comparables relative to residential population, population wealth, traffic patterns, centers of employment, economic levels and other locational attributes was analyzed. Location comparisons were made based on the appraiser's judgment as to the relative desirability of the property to a potential commercial or multifamily investor. These factors also include degree and quality of surrounding development and view. The subject is located in Buena Vista. All comparables are located in Columbus. Columbus is a larger city with a significantly greater proximity to services. In addition, the median income and median home value are all higher in Columbus than in Dawson. The following table shows the comparison between the two cities:

U.S. Census Bureau Stats	Buena Vista	Columbus	% Diff	
2015 Population	2,231	200,285	98.89%	
Households	784	72,556	98.92%	
Median Home Value	\$82,300	\$134,500	38.81%	
Median Rent	\$388	\$830	53.25%	

After considering all factors, an adjustment of 25 percent was determined for the difference in location between Buena Vista and Columbus.

#### Size/Density/Units

Consideration was given to the size of the subject as compared to the comparables. Size can have an impact on site value based on the premise that smaller parcels often sell for a higher price per unit than larger parcels with equal utility. The subject site consists of a total area of 1.53 acres and contains 49 units. The density per acre is 12.25. The comparables range in size from 0.13 acres to 3.10 acres and from 2 to 51 units. The density per acre for the comparables ranges from 15.38 to 16.56. The market did not indicate a need for adjustment due to size. Therefore, no adjustments were made.

Magnolia Terrace Apartments \* 308 Putville Street \* Buena Vista, Georgia

Visibility/Access

Consideration was given to the subject's visibility/access. The subject has average visibility/access. All

comparables are similar to the subject. No adjustment was needed.

**Topography** 

Consideration was given to the subject's topography. The subject is nearly level. All comparables are

similar to the subject. No adjustment was needed.

Zoning

The adjustment for zoning reflects not only the zoning of the comparables relative to the subject property

but also the potential utility of the sites. The subject is zoned R-3. Comparable 1 is zoned RMF2.

Comparable 2 is zoned PUD. Comparable 3 is zoned RMF2. All comparables have multifamily zoning. No

adjustments were made.

Utilities

Consideration was given to the subject's utilities. The subject has electricity, gas, water and sewer utilities

provided to the site. All comparables are similar. No adjustment was needed.

**Summary Conclusions** 

The land sales analysis indicates the quantitative or qualitative adjustments. The comparable land sales

range from \$627 to \$922 per unit after adjustments. All comparables were given consideration. The

comparables indicated a reconciled value of \$850 per unit. These were considered to be the best

comparables available after researching sales with local realtors and the county assessor's office.

1.53 units x \$850 per Unit = \$21,250

Rounded \$21,000

### **Improvement Valuation**

The next step in the Cost Approach is to estimate the replacement cost new of the improvements.

Replacement cost new (RCN) is defined as follows:

The estimated cost to construct, at current prices as of the effective date of the appraisal, a building with utility equivalent to the building being appraised, using modern materials and current standards, design and layout.<sup>8</sup>

A description of the improvements was presented in the Improvement Data section. The costs estimated were made based on the developer's plans. Cost estimates were made based on the replacement cost new of the improvements using the **Marshall Valuation Service Cost Manual**. Soft costs are included in the base cost determined by the **Marshall Valuation Service Cost Manual**.

## **Depreciation Analysis**

Depreciation may be defined as any loss of value from any cause. There are three general areas of depreciation: physical deterioration, functional obsolescence and external obsolescence. Depreciation may be curable or incurable, the test being that money spent to cure the depreciation be gained in value. If the depreciation costs more to fix than will be gained in value, then the depreciation is considered incurable.

### **Physical Deterioration**

This results from deterioration from aging and use. This type of depreciation may be curable or incurable.

## **Depreciation Accrued To The Subject**

The buildings have an effective age of 10 years. Properties of this type are anticipated to have a total economic life of 55 years. Based upon the concept of age/life depreciation, the overall depreciation applicable to the subject is 10/55, or 18 percent.

The subject will undergo a substantial rehabilitation. Upon completion of the rehabilitation, the buildings will have an effective age of five years. Properties of this type are anticipated to have a total economic life of 55 years. Based upon the concept of age/life depreciation, the overall depreciation applicable to the subject will be 5/55, or 9 percent.

<sup>8</sup>Appraisal Institute, The Dictionary of Real Estate Appraisal, 6th ed. (Chicago: Appraisal Institute), 2015

## **External Obsolescence**

External obsolescence is due to circumstances outside the property itself, such as industry, demographic and economic conditions or an undesirable proximate use. This type of depreciation is rarely curable. The subject does seem to suffer from external obsolescence.

### **Deferred Maintenance**

There were no visible signs of deferred maintenance at the subject.

The following formula shows the external obsolescence for the "as is" restricted value.

### **External Obsolescence - As Is Restricted**

Total Construction C Plus: Entrepreneur's Depreciation Cost of Structures be Value of Land Plus: Entrepreneur's	\$1,162,054 \$116,205 (\$234,977) \$1,043,283 \$21,000 \$2,100		
Cost before External	Obsolescence		\$1,066,383
Current Capitalizatio	6.00%		
Economic Net Operating Income (RCN x CR) Net Operating Income from the Subject Net Loss Due to Economic Obsolescence			\$63,983 \$36,054 (\$27,929)
Ratio of Improvemen	its Total Property Valu	е	0.9783
Year  1 Times ratio of Improv	Actual NOI Loss (\$27,929) vements to Total Prop	Overall Cap Rate 6.00% erty	Capitalized NOI Loss (\$465,485) 0.9783
Total External Obsol	(\$455,401)		

## Cost Analysis - Restricted As Is - Section 1 of 1

## Marshall & Swift

Cost Source: Marshall & Swift # 12: Dwellings, Duplexes & Motels

No. of Stories Multiplier: 1.0000 Local Multiplier: 0.8300

Height/Story Multiplier: 1.0000 Current Cost Multiplier: 1.0300

Perimeter Multiplier: 1.0000 Combined Multipliers: 0.8549

Building Improvements						
Item	Unit Type	Cost	Quantity	Multiplier	Total	
Average Class D Multiple Residences	Sq. Ft.	\$71.55	18,098	0.855	\$1,107,020	
Built-Ins	Per Unit	\$1,925.00	25	0.855	\$41,142	
Total Building Improvement Costs				nent Costs	\$1,148,162	
Price per SF Gross Building Area				\$63.44		

Site Improvements						
	Item	Unit Type	Cost	Quantity	Multiplier	Total
	Paving	Per Unit	\$650.00	25	0.855	\$13,892
Total Site Improvement Costs				\$13,892		
			Subtotal: E	Building &	Site Costs	\$1,162,054
			Price ner S	F Gross Bi	uilding Area	\$64.21

Total Costs	
Subtotal: Building, Site & Soft Costs	\$1,162,054
Developer's Profit 10.0%	\$116,205
Total Cost	\$1,278,260
Price per SF Gross Building Area	\$70.63

<b>Depreciation</b>					
Component	Eff. Age	Life	Percent	Amount	
Physical Depreciation: Building	10	55	18%	\$227,336	
Physical Depreciation: Site	10	20	50%	\$7,641	
Functional Obsolescence Building			0%	\$0	
External Obsolescence Building			0%	\$455,401	
		Tot	al Depreciation	\$690,378	
Depreciated Value of Improvements			\$587,882		
	Cost Po	er Square Fo	oot Gross Building Area	\$32.48	

Additional Cost Sections	
Cost Section 2	\$0
Cost Section 3	\$0

Land Value				
Land Value	\$21,000			
Other	\$0			
Cost Approach Value Indication	\$608,882			
Rounded	\$610,000			
Price per SF Gross Building Area	\$33.71			

The costs in the preceding charts were derived by using the "Marshall Swift Valuation Service" and by conversations with local builders and comparable sales data. The total Estimated Value indicated by the Cost Approach for the subject "as is":

Restricted Value As Is = \$610,000

The following formula shows the external obsolescence for the "as is" market value.

## **External Obsolescence - As Is Market**

Total Construction C Plus: Entrepreneur's Depreciation Cost of Structures be Value of Land Plus: Entrepreneur's	\$1,162,054 \$116,205 (\$234,977) \$1,043,283 \$21,000 \$2,100		
Cost before External	\$1,066,383		
Current Capitalizatio	7.00%		
Economic Net Operating Income (RCN x CR) Net Operating Income from the Subject Net Loss Due to Economic Obsolescence			\$74,647 \$74,579 (\$67)
Ratio of Improvemen	ts Total Property Value	е	0.9783
Year  1 Times ratio of Improv	Actual NOI Loss (\$67) vements to Total Prope	Overall Cap Rate 7.00% erty	Capitalized NOI Loss (\$964) 0.9783
Total External Obsol	(\$943)		

## Cost Analysis - Market As Is - Section 1 of 1

## Marshall & Swift

Cost Source: Marshall & Swift # 12: Dwellings, Duplexes & Motels

No. of Stories Multiplier: 1.0000 Local Multiplier: 0.8300

Height/Story Multiplier: 1.0000 Current Cost Multiplier: 1.0300

Perimeter Multiplier: 1.0000 Combined Multipliers: 0.8549

Building Improvements						
Item	Unit Type	Cost	Quantity	Multiplier	Total	
Average Class D Multiple Residences	Sq. Ft.	\$71.55	18,098	0.855	\$1,107,020	
Built-Ins	Per Unit	\$1,925.00	25	0.855	\$41,142	
Total Building Improvement Costs					\$1,148,162	
Price per SF Gross Building Area					\$63.44	

Site Improvements						
Item	Unit Type	Cost	Quantity	Multiplier	Total	
Paving	Per Unit	650	25	0.855	\$13,892	
		Total Site	<b>Improven</b>	nent Costs	\$13,892	
		Subtotal: I	Building &	Site Costs	\$1,162,054	
	_	Price per S	F Gross Bu	uilding Area	\$64.21	

Total Costs	
Subtotal: Building, Site & Soft Costs	\$1,162,054
Developer's Profit 10.0%	\$116,205
Total Cost	\$1,278,260
Price per SF Gross Building Area	\$70.63

<b>Depreciation</b>						
Component	Eff. Age	Life	Percent	Amount		
Physical Depreciation: Building	10	55	18%	\$227,336		
Physical Depreciation: Site	10	20	50%	\$7,641		
Functional Obsolescence Building			. 0%	\$0		
External Obsolescence Building			. 0%	\$943		
			tal Depreciation	\$235,920		
	De	preciated V	alue of Improvements	\$1,042,340		
	Cost Pe	er Square F	oot Gross Building Area	\$57.59		

Additional Cost Sections	
Cost Section 2	\$0
Cost Section 3	\$0

Land Value				
Land Value	\$21,000			
Other	\$0			
Cost Approach Value Indication	\$1,063,340			
Rounded	\$1,065,000			
Price per SF Gross Building Area	\$58.85			

The costs in the preceding charts were derived by using the "Marshall Swift Valuation Service" and by conversations with local builders and comparable sales data. The total Estimated Value indicated by the Cost Approach for the subject "as is":

Market Value As Is = \$1,065,000

## Cost Analysis - Restricted As Complete - Section 1 of 1

## Marshall & Swift

Cost Source: Marshall & Swift # 12: Dwellings, Duplexes & Motels

No. of Stories Multiplier: 1.0000 Local Multiplier: 0.8300

Height/Story Multiplier: 1.0000 Current Cost Multiplier: 1.0300

Perimeter Multiplier: 1.0000 Combined Multipliers: 0.8549

Building Improvements							
Item	Unit Type	Cost	Quantity	Multiplier	Total		
Average Class D Multiple Residences	Sq. Ft.	\$71.55	18,098	0.855	\$1,107,020		
Built-Ins	Per Unit	\$1,925.00	25	0.855	\$41,142		
Total Building Improvement Costs \$1,148,16							
Price per SF Gross Building Area \$63.4							

Site Improvements						
Item	Unit Type	Cost	Quantity		Total	
Paving	Per Unit	\$650.00	25	0.855	\$13,892	
		Total Site	e Improveme	ent Costs	\$13,892	
		Subtotal: I	Building & S	ite Costs	\$1,162,054	
		Price per S	F Gross Bui	lding Area	\$64.21	

Total Costs	
Subtotal: Building, Site & Soft Costs	\$1,162,054
Developer's Profit 10.0%	\$116,205
Total Cost	\$1,278,260
Price per SF Gross Building Area	\$70.63

Depreciation: Section 1 of 1						
Component	Eff. Age	Life	Percent	Amount		
Physical Depreciation: Building	5	55	9%	\$113,668		
Physical Depreciation: Site	5	20	25%	\$3,820		
Functional Obsolescence Building			. 0%	\$0		
External Obsolescence Building			. 0%	\$0		
		Tot	al Depreciation	\$117,488		
	De	preciated V	alue of Improvements	\$1,160,771		
	Cost Po	er Square F	oot Gross Building Area	\$64.14		

Additional Cost Sections	
Cost Section 2	\$0
Cost Section 3	\$0

Land Value	
Land Value	\$21,000
Other	\$0
Cost Approach Value Indication	\$1,181,771
Rounded	\$1,180,000
Price per SF Gross Building Area	\$65.20
	6

The costs in the preceding charts were derived by using the "Marshall Swift Valuation Service" and by conversations with local builders and comparable sales data. The total Estimated Value indicated by the Cost Approach for the subject "as complete":

Restricted Value As Complete = \$1,180,000

## Cost Analysis - Market As Complete - Section 1 of 1

## Marshall & Swift

Cost Source: Marshall & Swift # 12: Dwellings, Duplexes & Motels

No. of Stories Multiplier: 1.000 Local Multiplier: 0.830

Height/Story Multiplier: 1.000 Current Cost Multiplier: 1.030

Perimeter Multiplier: 1.000 Combined Multipliers: 0.855

Building Improvements						
Item	Unit Type	Cost	Quantity	Multiplier	Total	
Average Class D Multiple Residences	Sq. Ft.	71.55	18098	0.855	\$1,107,020	
Built-Ins	Per Unit	1925	25	0.855	\$41,142	
Total Building Improvement Costs \$1,148,10						
Price per SF Gross Building Area \$63.						

	Item	Unit Type	Cost	Quantity	Multiplier	Total
	Paving	Per Unit	650	25	0.855	\$13,892
			Total Site	Improven	nent Costs	\$13,892
		S	ubtotal: E	Building &	Site Costs	\$1,162,054
		P	rice ner S	F Gross Ri	ıildina ∆rea	\$64.21

Total Costs	
Subtotal: Building, Site & Soft Costs	\$1,162,054
Developer's Profit 10.0%	\$116,205
Total Cost	\$1,278,260
Price per SF Gross Building Area	\$70.63

Depreciation: Section 1 of 1								
Component	Eff. Age	Life	Percent	Amount				
Physical Depreciation: Building	5	55	9%	\$113,668				
Physical Depreciation: Site	5	20	25%	\$3,820				
Functional Obsolescence Building			. 0%	\$0				
External Obsolescence Building			. 0%	\$0				
			tal Depreciation	\$117,488				
	De	preciated V	alue of Improvements	\$1,160,771				
	Cost Po	er Square F	oot Gross Building Area	\$64.14				

Additional Cost Sections	
Cost Section 2	\$0
Cost Section 3	\$0

Land Value	
Land Value	\$21,000
Other	\$0
Cost Approach Value Indication	\$1,181,771
Rounded	\$1,180,000
Price per SF Gross Building Area	\$65.20

The costs in the preceding charts were derived by using the "Marshall Swift Valuation Service" and by conversations with local builders and comparable sales data. The total Estimated Value indicated by the Cost Approach for the subject "as complete":

Market Value As Complete = \$1,180,000

### **Income Approach**

The Income Approach is a procedure in which the value of a property is estimated by means of capitalization of a net income stream, either imputed or actual. The steps in the procedure are as follows:

- 1. Analyze the income the property is capable of generating.
- 2. Estimate the rental loss from vacancy and uncollected rents.
- Estimate the amount of expense that will be incurred in operating the property.
- 4. Subtract 2 and 3 above from 1 to arrive at a net income estimate before capital charges.
- 5. Using an appropriate rate, capitalize the net income estimate into an indication of value.

### **Income Analysis**

The first step in forming an opinion of reasonable net income expectancy is the estimation of market rent. Market rent is defined as the rental warranted by a property in the open real estate market based upon current rentals being paid for comparable space.

### HUD-Forms 92273 - As Is

## One-Bedroom Units (650 SF) - As Is

# Estimates of Market Rent by Comparison - As Is

**U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development**Office of Housing
Federal Housing Commissioner

OMB Approval No. 2502-0029 (exp. 09/30/2016)

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. This information is required by the Housing Appropriation Act of 1928/1994. The information is needed to analyze the reasonableness of the Annual Adjustment Factor formula, and will be used where rent levels for a specific unit type, in a Substantial Rehabilitation or New Construction Contract, exceed the existing FMR rent. The information is considered nonsensitive and does not require special protection. This agency may not collect this information, and you are required to complete this form, unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

1. Unit Type	2. Subject Property (Addr		A. Comparable Property		ess)	B. Comparable Proper		dress)	C. Comparable Prope		is)	D. Comparable Proper		dress)	E. Comparable Pr		dress)
0 . 5 . 1	Magnolia Terrace Apar 308 Putville Street	rtments	Lexington Place Ap 1130 Felder Street			Troy Hill Apartmer 303 East Glessne			Cripple Creek Apartments 110 Knollwood Drive			Georgetown Apar 1034 Elm Avenue			Pecan Villas		
One-Bedroom									Americus, Sumter, GA			Americus, Sumter, GA			578 Pecan Street Southeast Dawson, Terrell, GA		•
Characteris	Buena Vista, Marion, G	Data	Americus, Sumter, Data		tments	Americus, Sumter Data		tments	Data	Adjustm	ents	Data	r, GA Adjust	ments	Dawson, Terri Data		stments
3. Effective Date	e of Rental	05/2017	05/2017		+	05/2017		+	05/2017	т т	+	05/2017		+	04/2017		
Type of Proje	ect/Stories	G/1	WU/2			WU/2			WU/2			G/1			WU/2		
5. Floor of Unit i	in Building	First	Varies			Varies			Varies			First			Varies		1
6. Project Occup	pancy %	96%	93%			90%			95%			96%			100%		1
7. Concessions		N	N			N			N			N			N		
8. Year Built		1990	1998			1970		\$55	1983		\$75	1996			1981		\$70
9. Sq. Ft. Area		650	850	(\$30)		750	(\$15)		678	(\$5)		500		\$25	750	(\$15)	,
10. Number of Be	edrooms	1	1			1			1			1			2	(\$50)	,
11. Number of Ba	aths	1.0	1.0			1.0			1.0			1.0			1.0		
12. Number of Ro	ooms	3	3			3			3			3			4		
13. Balc./Terrace	e/Patio	Υ	N		\$5	5 Y			N		\$5	N		\$5	N		\$5
14. Garage or Ca	arport	L/0	L/0			L/0			L/0			L/0			L/0		
15. Equipment a	a. A/C	С	С			С			С			W		\$15	С		
	b. Range/Refrigerator	RF	RF			RF			RF			RF			RF		
	c. Disposal	N	N			Y			N			N			N		
	d. Microwave/Dishwasher	N	D	(\$10)		D	(\$10)		N			D	(\$10)		D	(\$10)	,
	e. Washer/Dryer	HU	HU			HU			HU			HU			HU		1
	f. Carpet	С	С			С			С			С			С		1
	g. Drapes	В	В			В			В			В			В		
	h. Pool/Rec. Area	N	Р	(\$10)		Р	(\$10)		R	(\$10)		Р	(\$10)		N		
16. Services	a. Heat/Type	N/E	N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E		
	b. Cooling	N/E	N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E		
	c. Cook/Type	N/E	N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E		
	d. Electricity	N	N			N			N			N			N		
	e. Hot Water	N/E	N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E		
	f. Cold Water/Sewer	Y	N		\$66			\$66	N		\$66	N		\$66	N		\$66
	g. Trash	Y	N		\$21	Y			N		\$21	N		\$21	N		\$2
17. Storage		N	N			N			N			N			N		
18. Project Locati	ion	Average	Superior	(\$50)		Superior	(\$50)		Superior	(\$50)		Superior	(\$50)		Similar		
19. Security		N	N			N			N			N			N		
20. Clubhouse/Me	_	MR	N		\$5				MR			N		\$5	N		\$5
21. Special Featur		N	N			N			N			N			N		
22. Business Cent		N	N			N			N			N			N		
23. Unit Rent Per			\$559			\$400			\$410			\$459			\$395		
24. Total Adjustm				(\$3)			\$36			\$102			\$67			\$92	1
25. Indicated Ren			\$556			\$436			\$512			\$526			\$487		
26. Correlated Su	ubject Rent	\$525	<u> </u>			e and add the remarks											
		high rent	\$556		rent	\$436	6	0% range		\$532							
properties. If subject	the adjustments column, enter dollar amounts by which subject property varies from comparable i. If subject is better, enter a "Plus" amount and if subject is inferior to the comparable, enter a "Minus" see back of page to explain adjustments as needed.			Appraiser's Signature	San	- lun	Date (mm/dd/yy) Revi			Reviewer's Signature				Date (mm/dd/y)	/yy)		

Previous editions are obsolete form **HUD-92273** (07/2003)

## Two-Bedroom Units (855 SF) - As Is

# Estimates of Market Rent by Comparison - As Is

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Office of Housing Federal Housing Commissioner OMB Approval No. 2502-0029 (exp. 09/30/2016)

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. This information is required by the Housing Appropriation Act of 9/28/1994. The information is needed to analyze the reasonableness of the Annual Adjustment Factor formula, and will be used where rent levels for a specific unit type, in a Substantial Rehabilitation or New Construction Contract, exceed the existing FMR rent. The information is considered nonsensitive and does not require special protection. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form, unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

1. Unit Type	2. Subject Property (Add		A. Comparable Propert		ess)	B. Comparable Proper		dress)	C. Comparable Property		ess)	D. Comparable Proper		dress)	E. Comparable Pro		Iress)
	Magnolia Terrace Apa	irtments	Lexington Place A			Troy Hill Apartme			Cripple Creek Apartments			St. Charles Apart			Pecan Villas A	•	
Two-Bedroom	308 Putville Street	•	1130 Felder Street			303 East Glessne			110 Knollwood Drive		1034 Elm Avenue Americus, Sumter, GA			578 Pecan Str			
Characterist	Buena Vista, Marion, (	Data	Americus, Sumter, Data		ments	Americus, Sumter Data		tments	Americus, Sumter, Data	GA Adjustn	nante	Americus, Sumte		ments	Dawson, Terre		tments
				- Aujusi	+		- Aujusi	+			+		-	+		- Aujust	+
3. Effective Date		05/2017	05/2017			05/2017			05/2017			05/2017			04/2017		
Type of Project		G/1	WU/2			WU/2			WU/2			WU/2			WU/2		-
5. Floor of Unit in		First	Varies			Varies			Varies			Varies			Varies		
6. Project Occup	pancy %	96%	93%			90%			95%			90%			100%		
7. Concessions		N	N			N			N			N			N		
8. Year Built		1990	1998			1970		\$55	1983		\$75	1996/2000			1981		\$70
9. Sq. Ft. Area		855	1,140	(\$30)		1,200	(\$40)		864		\$5	1,140	(\$30)		750		\$20
10. Number of Be		2	2			2			2			2			2		<b>└</b>
11. Number of Ba		1.0	2.0	(\$10)		1.5			1.0		\$10	2.5	(\$20)		1.0		\$10
12. Number of Ro		4	4			4			4			4			4		<u> </u>
13. Balc./Terrace/		Y	N		\$5	Y			N		\$5	Y			N		\$5
14. Garage or Ca	•	L/0	L/0			L/0			L/0			L/0			L/0		<u> </u>
15. Equipment a		С	С			С			С			W		\$15	С		<u> </u>
	b. Range/Refrigerator	RF	RF			RF			RF			RF			RF		<u> </u>
	c. Disposal	N	N			Y			N			Y			N		<u> </u>
	d. Microwave/Dishwasher	N	D	(\$10)		D	(\$10)		N			D	(\$10)		D	(\$10)	ļ
	e. Washer/Dryer	HU	HU			HU			HU			HU			HU		ļ
_	f. Carpet	С	С			С			С			С			С		
	g. Drapes	В	В			В			В			В			В		
	h. Pool/Rec. Area	N	Р	(\$10)		Р	(\$10)		R	(\$10)		Р	(\$10)		N	(\$10)	
	. Heat/Type	N/E	N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E		ļ
	b. Cooling	N/E	N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E		<u> </u>
	c. Cook/Type	N/E	N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E		<u> </u>
	d. Electricity	N	N			N			N			N			N		
	e. Hot Water	N/E	N/E		600	N/E		***	N/E		600	N/E		***	N/E		
	f. Cold Water/Sewer	Y	N N		\$83 \$21	N Y		\$83 \$21	N N		\$83 \$21	N N		\$83 \$21	N N		\$83 \$21
17. Storage	g. Trash	N N	N N		<b>Φ</b> Ζ I	n N		\$∠1	N		اعر	N		<b>⊅</b> ∠1	N N		\$2
18. Project Locati	00	Average	Superior	(\$50)		Superior	(\$50)		Superior	(\$50)		Superior	(\$50)		Similar		-
19. Security	OII	Average N	N	(\$50)		Superior	(\$50)		N	(\$50)		Superior	(\$50)		N		<del>                                     </del>
20. Clubhouse/Me	eting Poom	MR	N		\$5	C			MR			N		\$5	N		\$5
21. Special Featur		N	N		ΨΟ	N			N			N		φυ	N		φί
22. Business Cent		N N	N N			N N			N N			N			N N		-
23. Unit Rent Per		IN	\$659			\$600			\$450			\$659			\$395		
24. Total Adjustm			φυσα	6.4		ΦΟΟΟ	\$49		φ400	\$139		фоэя	\$4		φυσυ	\$194	
25. Indicated Ren			\$663	\$4		\$649	ф49		\$589	\$139		\$663	\$4		\$589	\$194	
		****							<b>\$309</b>			\$003			φυσ9		
26. Correlated Su	ibject Kent	\$600				and add the remarks											
		high rent	\$663	low		\$589	6	0% range	\$604 to	\$648		BELOW 60% RANG	E			<b>5</b>	
Note: In the adjus-	tments column, enter doll	lar amounts by which s	subject property varies	from comp	oarable	Appraiser's Signature			Date (m	m/dd/yy)	Rev	riewer's Signature				Date (mm/dd/yy	(yy)

Previous editions are obsolete form **HUD-92273** (07/2003)

### Explanation of Adjustments and Market Rent Conclusions – As Is

**Magnolia Terrace Apartments** 

Primary Unit Types – One-Bedroom Units (650 SF) and Two-Bedroom Units (855 SF)

Rent comparability grids were prepared for the primary unit types with 650 and 855 square feet. Comparable apartments used include the following: Lexington Place Apartments (Comparable 1), Troy Hill Apartments (Comparable 2), Cripple Creek Apartments (Comparable 3), Georgetown Apartments (Comparable 4), Pecan Villas Apartments (Comparable 5) and St. Charles Apartments (Comparable 6).

**Structure/Stories** – The subject is located in one-story buildings. All comparables are located in one- or two-story buildings. No complex in the market area shows a rent difference based on this particular item. No adjustment was needed.

**Project Occupancy –** The subject is currently 96 percent occupied. The occupancy rates of the comparables range from 90 to 100 percent. No adjustment was needed.

**Concessions –** The subject is not currently offering concessions. None of the comparables are currently offering concessions. No adjustment was needed.

Year Built/Year Renovated - The subject was constructed in 1990. Comparable 1 was built in 1998, and Comparable 2 was constructed in 1970. Comparable 3 was built in 1983, and Comparable 4 was constructed in 1996. Comparable 5 was constructed in 1981. Comparable 6 was constructed in 1996 and renovated in 2000. Comparables 1, 4 and 6 are relatively similar to the subject and were not adjusted. The remaining comparables are considered to be inferior to varying degrees. In order to determine the appropriate adjustments for condition (year built/year renovated), the appraiser utilized paired analysis to compare the comparables. Comparable 1 was deemed the most similar to the subject. Therefore, this comparable was considered the subject in the paired analysis calculation. When performing the analysis, the appraiser compared the units at Comparables 2, 3 and 5 individually to the units at Comparable 1. As can be seen in the following tables, the appraiser adjusted the street rent of each comparable for all differences between the subject and comparables to come up with a net adjusted rent for each comparable. The differences that warranted adjustments included unit size, # of bedrooms, # of bathrooms, balcony/patio, AC: central/wall, microwave/dishwasher, pool/recreation area, trash collection and clubhouse/meeting room. Once the net adjusted rents were determined, these rents were compared to the street rent at Comparable 1. The differences between the rents indicate the appropriate adjustments for condition.

Paired A	Paired Analysis - One-Bedroom Units									
Item	Comparable 2	Comparable 3	Comparable 5							
Street Rent	\$400	\$410	\$395							
Unit Interior Sq. ft.	\$15	\$25	\$15							
# Bedrooms	\$0	\$0	-\$50							
Balcony/Patio	-\$5	\$0	\$0							
AC: Central/Wall	\$0	\$0	\$0							
Microwave/Dishwasher	\$0	\$10	\$0							
Pool/Recreation Areas	\$0	\$0	\$10							
Trash/Recycling	\$0	-\$15	\$0							
Location	\$0	\$0	\$50							
Clubhouse/Meeting Room	-\$5	-\$5	\$0							
Net Rent	\$405	\$425	\$420							
Comparable 1 Street Rent	\$559	\$559	\$559							
Indicated Adjustment	\$154	\$134	\$139							

Paired A	Paired Analysis - Two-Bedroom Units								
Item	Comparable 2	Comparable 3	Comparable 5						
Street Rent	\$600	\$450	\$395						
Unit Interior Sq. ft.	-\$10	\$35	\$50						
# Baths	\$10	\$20	\$20						
Balcony/Patio	-\$5	\$0	\$0						
AC: Central/Wall	\$0	\$0	\$0						
Microwave/Dishwasher	\$0	\$10	\$0						
Pool/Recreation Areas	\$0	\$0	\$10						
Trash/Recycling	\$0	-\$15	\$0						
Location	\$0	\$0	\$50						
Clubhouse/Meeting Room	-\$5	-\$5	\$0						
Net Rent	\$590	\$495	\$525						
Comparable 1 Street Rent	\$659	\$659	\$659						
Indicated Adjustment	\$69	\$164	\$134						

As can be seen on the analysis, the amount of adjustments indicated was different for each bedroom type. Due to the nature of the adjustment and the fact that all of the difference may not be attributable entirely to differences in condition, the results were averaged and then divided in half. The comparables were adjusted as follows: Comparable 2 - \$55; Comparable 3 - \$75; and Comparable 5 - \$70. All remaining comparables were considered similar to the subject and were not adjusted.

**SF Area –** For the purpose of this report, a range of comparable rents per square foot was derived. To determine this adjustment, each comparables' dollar per square foot rental rate was determined. This number was then multiplied by 25 percent for each comparable to derive an adjusted dollar per square foot rental rate. The median dollar per square foot rental rate is determined. Next, the difference in square footage between the subject and each comparable is determined. The difference is multiplied by the

determined adjusted dollar per square foot rate to arrive at the adjustment for each comparable. The selected dollar per square foot for the one-bedroom comparison is \$0.15 and for the two-bedroom comparison is \$0.13. No adjustments were made to comparables within 25 square feet of the subject. The adjustments were rounded to the nearest \$5. These adjustments are reflected on the HUD-Forms 92273, which are attached.

# of Bedrooms – The subject contains one- and two-bedroom units. Comparables 1 and 3 are similar. Comparable 4 contains one-bedroom units only and was compared to the one-bedroom units at the subject. Comparable 5 contains two-bedroom units only but was utilized on all rent grids. Comparable 6 contains two- and three-bedroom units only and was not utilized on the one-bedroom analysis. Comparable 5 was adjusted \$50 per bedroom when compared to the differing bedroom types as the subject. The majority of the difference in number of bedrooms is accounted for in the unit square footage adjustment. However, an adjustment is made here to consider the added convenience of additional bedrooms. The extra room will enhance the marketability of the unit even if the square footage remains the same. Paired analysis was conducted to determine an appropriate adjustment for the number of baths. The following table shows the paired analysis results:

	Cripple Creek	Southland Heights	Hillside Manor
1 BR Rent	\$410	\$415	\$490
1 BR Size	676	875	576
2 BR Rent	\$450	\$465	\$625
2 BR Size	864	950	864
Size Adj Factor	\$0.15	\$0.15	\$0.15
Size Difference	188	75	288
Indicated Size Adj.	\$28	\$11	\$43
Adjusted 2 BR Rent	\$422	\$454	\$582
Indicated BR Adj.	\$12	\$39	\$92

After considering all factors, an adjustment of \$50 was determined for difference in number of bedrooms.

# of Baths – The subject contains one bath in the one- and two-bedroom garden units. The majority of the difference in number of baths is accounted for in the unit square footage adjustment. However, an adjustment is made here to consider the added convenience of additional baths. The extra room(s) will enhance marketability of a unit even if the square footage remains the same. There was insufficient market data available for a paired analysis as the majority of properties containing two-bedroom units in this market contain similar number of baths. Therefore, a \$10 per half-bath per month adjustment was selected, and a \$20 per full bath per month adjustment was selected.

**Balcony/Patio** – The subject contains patios. Comparables 2 and 6 are similar to the subject. The comparables without balconies or patios were adjusted upward \$5 per month. Although the comparables

do not indicate a rent differential for units with these features versus units without these features, the added amenity is an enhancement. Therefore, a nominal \$5 adjustment was selected for these features.

Parking - The subject and all comparables contain open parking lots. No adjustment is needed.

**AC:** Central/Wall – The subject contains central air conditioning as do Comparables 1, 2, 3 and 5. Comparables 4 and 6 contain through-the-wall air conditioning which is considered slightly inferior to central air conditioning. Therefore, Comparables 4 and 6 were adjusted upward \$15 per month.

**Range/Refrigerator** – The subject contains both features in all units. All comparables contain these features in the units. No adjustment was needed.

**Garbage Disposal –** The subject does not contain a garbage disposal in the units. Comparables 2 and 6 contain garbage disposals. Since there is no market data concerning units with this feature, no adjustment was given.

**Microwave/Dishwasher** – The subject does not contain either amenity in the units. All comparables except Comparable 3 contain dishwashers in the units. Complexes in the market area do not indicate a rent differential for these features. However, residents in the market area do indicate a preference for these items. Therefore, based on management indications and estimated usage, a \$10 adjustment was selected.

**Washer/Dryer** – The subject and all comparables contain washer/dryer hook-ups in the units. No adjustment was needed.

**Carpet –** The subject contains carpet floor coverings in the units. All comparables are similar to the subject. No adjustment was needed.

Drapes - The subject and all comparables contain window coverings. No adjustment was needed.

**Pool/Recreation Areas –** The subject does not contain either amenity. Comparables 1, 2, 4 and 6 each contain a swimming pool. Comparable 2 contains fitness center, picnic area, tennis court and walking trail. Comparable 3 contains a playground. Comparable 5 does not contain either amenity. Apartments with these features can command a higher rent in the market. Tenants in the market area indicated a willingness to pay a small amount for these amenities. Therefore, the comparable with either pool or recreation area was considered superior and was adjusted downward \$10 per month.

**Heat –** The subject does not have this utility provided. All comparables are similar to the subject. No adjustment was needed.

**Cooling –** The subject does not have this utility provided. All comparables are similar to the subject. No adjustment was needed.

**Cooking –** The subject does not have this utility provided. All comparables are similar to the subject. No adjustment was needed.

**Electricity** – The subject does not have this utility provided. All comparables are similar to the subject. No adjustment was needed.

**Hot Water –** The subject does not have this utility provided. All comparables are similar to the subject. No adjustment was needed.

**Cold Water/Sewer –** The subject has this utility provided by the landlord. None of the comparables have this utility provided and was adjusted upward \$66 per month for the one-bedroom comparison and \$83 per month for the two-bedroom comparison based on the Allowances for Tenant-Furnished Utilities and Other Services for the Southern Georgia Region. The amounts were substantiated by local utility companies.

**Trash –** The subject has this utility provided by the landlord. Comparable 2 is the only comparable that provides this utility. Comparables 1, 3, 4 and 5 were adjusted upward \$15 per month for both bedroom types based on the Allowances for Tenant-Furnished Utilities and Other Services for the Southern Georgia Region. The amounts were substantiated by local utility companies.

**Extra Storage –** The subject does not contain this feature. All comparables are similar to the subject. No adjustment was needed.

**Location –** The subject's location is good. All comparables except Comparable 5 are located in Americus which is superior to the subject. The location of the subject property and the comparables relative to residential population, population wealth, traffic patterns, centers of employment, economic levels and other locational attributes was analyzed. Location comparisons were made based on the appraiser's judgment as to the relative desirability of the property to a potential renter. The following table was utilized to determine appropriate adjustments for any differences in location between Dawson and Americus:

U.S. Census Bureau Stats	Buena Vista	Americus	% Diff	
2015 Population	2,231	16,345	86.35%	
Households	784	3,775	79.23%	
Median Home Value	\$82,300	\$83,700	1.67%	
Median Rent	\$388	\$632	38.61%	

After considering all factors a \$50 adjustment was selected for Comparables 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6.

**Security –** The subject does not contain any form of security. None of the comparables contain any form of security. No adjustment was needed.

**Clubhouse/Meeting Room** – The subject contains a community room. Comparables 2 and 3 contain clubhouse or community room. The remaining comparables contain neither feature. Apartments with these features can command a higher rent in the market. Tenants in the market area indicated a willingness to pay a small amount for these amenities. Therefore, comparables without either feature were adjusted upward \$5 per month.

**Special Features** – The subject does not contain special features in the units. All comparables are similar to the subject. No adjustment was needed.

**Business Center/Neighborhood Network –** The subject does not contain either amenity. All comparables are similar to the subject. No adjustment was needed.

#### Conclusion of Market Rents - As Is

The adjusted rents range from \$436 to \$556 for the one-bedroom comparison and from \$589 to \$663 for the two-bedroom comparison. All comparables were given consideration. The appraiser concluded the market rent for the units at the subject as follows:

650 SF One-Bedroom Units - \$525
 855 SF Two-Bedroom Units - \$600

The following table shows the current rents at the subject. The estimated market rents are above the current rents.

Unit Type	# of Units	Square Footage	Maximum Net LIHTC Rent	Current Rent	Utility Allowance
1/1	24	650	\$506	\$445	\$77
2/1	1	855	\$614	\$465	\$86

### **HUD-Forms 92273 - As Complete**

## One-Bedroom Units (650 SF) - As Complete

# Estimates of Market Rent by Comparison - As Complete

**U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development**Office of Housing
Federal Housing Commissioner

OMB Approval No. 2502-0029 (exp. 09/30/2016)

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. This information is required by the Housing Appropriation Act of 9/28/1994. The information is needed to analyze the reasonableness of the Annual Adjustment Factor formula, and will be used where tent levels for a specific unit type, in a Substantial Rehabilitation or New Construction Contract, exceed the existing FMR rent. The information is considered nonsensitive and does not require special protection. This agency may not collect this information, and you are required to complete this form, unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

1. Unit Type	2. Subject Property (Add	ress)	A. Comparable Proper	ty No. 1 (addre	ess)			dress)	C. Comparable Property No. 3 (address)  D. Comparable Prop			rty No. 6 (add	Iress)	E. Comparable Pr	operty No. 5 (add	iress)	
	Magnolia Terrace Apa	rtments	Lexington Place Apartments		Troy Hill Apartme	nts		Cripple Creek Ap	e Creek Apartments		St. Charles Apartments			Pecan Villas /	Apartments		
One-Bedroom 308 Putville Street		1130 Felder Street		303 East Glessner Street		110 Knollwood Drive		1034 Elm Avenue			578 Pecan Street Southeast						
	Buena Vista, Marion, O		Americus, Sumter			Americus, Sumter			Americus, Sumte			Americus, Sumte			Dawson, Terr		
Characteris	stics	Data	Data	Adjust -	ments +	Data	Adjust -	ments +	Data	Adjustn -	nents +	Data	Adjust -	ments +	Data	Adjus:	tments +
<ol><li>Effective Dat</li></ol>	te of Rental	05/2017	05/2017			05/2017			05/2017			05/2017			04/2017		
<ol><li>Type of Project</li></ol>	ect/Stories	G/1	WU/2			WU/2			WU/2			WU/2			WU/2		
<ol><li>Floor of Unit</li></ol>	in Building	First	Varies			Varies			Varies			Varies			Varies		
<ol><li>Project Occu</li></ol>	ipancy %	96%	93%			90%			95%			90%			100%		
7. Concessions	<b>S</b>	N	N			N			N			N			N		
8. Year Built		1990/Proposed	1998		\$50	1970		\$105	1983		\$125	1996/2000		\$50	1981		\$12
9. Sq. Ft. Area		650	1,140	(\$45)		1,200	(\$55)		864	(\$10)		1,140	(\$45)		750		\$
10. Number of B	edrooms	1	2			2			2			2			2		
11. Number of B	aths	1.0	2.0	(\$20)		1.5	(\$10)		1.0			2.5	(\$30)		1.0		
12. Number of R		3	4			4			4			4			4		
13. Balc./Terrace		Υ	N		\$5	Y			N		\$5	Y			N		\$5
14. Garage or Ca	arport	L/0	L/0			L/0			L/0			L/0			L/0		
15. Equipment	a. A/C	С	С			С			С			W		\$15	С		
	b. Range/Refrigerator	RF	RF			RF			RF			RF			RF		
	c. Disposal	N	N			Υ			N			Υ			N		
	d. Microwave/Dishwasher	N	D	(\$10)		D	(\$10)		N			D	(\$10)		D	(\$10)	
	e. Washer/Dryer	HU	HU			HU			HU			HU			HU		
	f. Carpet	С	С			С			С			С			С		
	g. Drapes	В	В			В			В			В			В		
	h. Pool/Rec. Area	N	P	(\$10)		Р	(\$10)		R	(\$10)		P	(\$10)		N	(\$10)	
16. Services	a. Heat/Type	N/E	N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E		
	b. Cooling	N/E	N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E		
	c. Cook/Type	N/E	N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E		
	d. Electricity	N	N			N			N			N			N		<u> </u>
	e. Hot Water	N/E	N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E		
	f. Cold Water/Sewer	Y	N		\$66	N N		\$66	N		\$66	N		\$66	N		\$60
47. 01	g. Trash	Y	N		\$21	Y		\$21	N		\$21	N		\$21	N		\$2
17. Storage	P	N	N	(0=0)		N	(0=0)		N	(0=0)		N	(0=0)		N		
18. Project Local	tion	Average	Superior	(\$50)		Superior	(\$50)		Superior	(\$50)		Superior	(\$50)		Similar		
19. Security		N	N		Φ.	N			N			N			N		<del></del>
20. Clubhouse/M		MR	N		\$5				MR			N		\$5	N		\$5
21. Special Featu		N/N/N	N			N			N			N			N N		
22. Business Cer 23. Unit Rent Pe		N	N \$659			N #coo			N \$450			N toso			\$395		
			2009	210		\$600			\$450	21.15		\$659	0.00		\$395	****	_
24. Total Adjustr			0074	\$12		0057	\$57		<b>\$507</b>	\$147		0074	\$12		©507	\$202	
25. Indicated Re			\$671			\$657			\$597			\$671			\$597		
26. Correlated S	ubject Rent	\$575		1		e and add the remarks											
		high rent	\$671	low		\$597	6	0% range	• •	\$656		BELOW 60% RANGE					
	istments column, enter doll					Appraiser's Signature		0		mm/dd/yy)	Rev	viewer's Signature				Date (mm/dd/yy	yy)
	ect is better, enter a "Plus" a of page to explain adjustmen		interior to the compara	bie, enter a "	iviinus"		San	- lun	1. sell	05/09/17							

Previous editions are obsolete form HUD-92273 (07/2003)

## Two-Bedroom Units (855 SF) - As Complete

# Estimates of Market Rent by Comparison - As Complete

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

Office of Housing Federal Housing Commissioner OMB Approval No. 2502-0029 (exp. 09/30/2016)

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. This information is required by the Housing Appropriation Act of 9/28/1994. The information is needed to analyze the reasonableness of the Annual Adjustment Factor formula, and will be used where rent levels for a specific unit type, in a Substantial Rehabilitation or New Construction Contract, exceed the existing FMR rent. The information is considered nonsensitive and does not require special protection. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form, unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

1. Unit Type	Subject Property (Add Magnolia Terrace Apa		Comparable Property     Lexington Place A		ess)	B. Comparable Proper Troy Hill Apartme		dress)	C. Comparable Propert Cripple Creek Apa		ess)	D. Comparable Property No. 6 (address) St. Charles Apartments		E. Comparable Pro Pecan Villas A		iress)	
Two-Bedroom	308 Putville Street	· ·		1130 Felder Street		303 East Glessner Street		110 Knollwood Drive			1034 Elm Avenue			578 Pecan Street Southeast			
	Buena Vista, Marion, G	GA	Americus, Sumter,	GA		Americus, Sumter	, GA		Americus, Sumter,	GA		Americus, Sumte	r, GA		Dawson, Terre	ell, GA	
Characterist	tics	Data	Data	Adjust	ments	Data	Adjust	tments	Data	Adjusti	ments	Data	Adjust	ments	Data	Adjust	tments
3. Effective Date	e of Rental	05/2017	05/2017			05/2017		T +	05/2017		_ +	05/2017		+	04/2017		
Type of Project	ct/Stories	G/1	WU/2			WU/2			WU/2			WU/2			WU/2		
5. Floor of Unit in	n Building	First	Varies			Varies			Varies			Varies			Varies		
6. Project Occup	pancy %	96%	93%			90%			95%			90%			100%		
7. Concessions		N	N			N			N			N			N		
8. Year Built		1990/Proposed	1998		\$50	1970		\$105	1983		\$125	1996/2000		\$50	1981		\$120
9. Sq. Ft. Area		855	1,140	(\$30)		1,200	(\$40)		864		\$5	1,140	(\$30)		750		\$20
10. Number of Be	edrooms	2	2			2			2			2			2		
11. Number of Ba	aths	1.0	2.0	(\$10)		1.5			1.0		\$10	2.5	(\$20)		1.0		\$10
12. Number of Ro	ooms	4	4			4			4			4			4		
13. Balc./Terrace/	/Patio	Y	N		\$5	Y			N		\$5	Y			N		\$5
14. Garage or Ca	rport	L/0	L/0			L/0			L/0			L/0			L/0		
15. Equipment a	a. A/C	С	С			С			С			W		\$15	С		
	b. Range/Refrigerator	RF	RF			RF			RF			RF			RF		
	c. Disposal	N	N			Y			N			Y			N		
	d. Microwave/Dishwasher	N	D	(\$10)		D	(\$10)		N			D	(\$10)		D	(\$10)	
	e. Washer/Dryer	L/HU	HU			HU			HU			HU			HU		
	f. Carpet	С	С			С			С			С			С		
	g. Drapes	В	В			В			В			В			В		
	h. Pool/Rec. Area	N	Р	(\$10)		Р	(\$10)		R	(\$10)		Р	(\$10)		N	(\$10)	
16. Services a	a. Heat/Type	N/E	N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E		
	b. Cooling	N/E	N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E		
	c. Cook/Type	N/E	N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E		
	d. Electricity	N	N			N			N			N			N		
	e. Hot Water	N/E	N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E			N/E		<u> </u>
	f. Cold Water/Sewer	Y	N		\$83	N		\$83	N		\$83	N		\$83	N		\$83
	g. Trash	Y	N N		\$21	Y		\$21	N		\$21	N		\$21	N N		\$21
17. Storage		N		(0=0)		N	(0=0)		N	(0=0)		N	(0=0)		Similar		
18. Project Locati 19. Security	ion	Average N	Superior N	(\$50)		Superior N	(\$50)		Superior N	(\$50)		Superior N	(\$50)		Similar		
	ation Doom	MR	N N		\$5	C			MR					\$5	N N		
20. Clubhouse/Me 21. Special Featur		N/N/N	N N		фэ	N			N N			N N		\$5	N N		\$5
22. Business Cent			N N						N N						N N		
23. Unit Rent Per		N	\$659			N \$600			\$450			N \$659			\$395		
24. Total Adjustm			φυσε	r.c.a		\$600	\$99		\$450	\$189		\$609	\$54		φοθο	\$244	
25. Indicated Ren			\$713	\$54		\$699	\$99		\$639	\$189		\$713	φ54		\$639	\$244	
		\$650		Domostic	ah a alı h		to the bar	ali of no :: :	φυσσ			\$/13			φυσθ		
26. Correlated Su	ubject Kent	,	_			and add the remarks				****		DEL OW CON FACE					
		high rent	\$713	low		\$639	6	0% range	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	\$698		BELOW 60% RANG	iE			Data form (4.1)	
Note: In the adjust	stments column, enter doll		subject property varies nferior to the comparab			Appraiser's Signature		- lun	Date (m	ım/dd/yy)	Rev	viewer's Signature				Date (mm/dd/yy	/уу)

Previous editions are obsolete form **HUD-92273** (07/2003)

# Explanation of Adjustments and Market Rent Conclusions – As Complete

**Magnolia Terrace Apartments** 

Primary Unit Types – One-Bedroom Units (650 SF) and Two-Bedroom Units (855 SF)

Rent comparability grids were prepared for the primary unit types with 650 and 855 square feet. Comparable apartments used include the following: Lexington Place Apartments (Comparable 1), Troy Hill Apartments (Comparable 2), Cripple Creek Apartments (Comparable 3), Georgetown Apartments (Comparable 4), Pecan Villas Apartments (Comparable 5) and St. Charles Apartments (Comparable 6).

**Structure/Stories** – The subject is located in one-story buildings. All comparables are located in one- or two-story buildings. No complex in the market area shows a rent difference based on this particular item. No adjustment was needed.

**Project Occupancy –** The subject is currently 96 percent occupied. The occupancy rates of the comparables range from 90 to 100 percent. No adjustment was needed.

**Concessions –** The subject is not currently offering concessions. None of the comparables are currently offering concessions. No adjustment was needed.

Year Built/Year Renovated – The subject was constructed in 1990. It will undergo a substantial renovation and will be in good condition. It will undergo a substantial renovation and will be in good condition. Comparable 1 was built in 1998, and Comparable 2 was constructed in 1970. Comparable 3 was built in 1983, and Comparable 4 was constructed in 1996. Comparable 5 was constructed in 1981. Comparable 6 was constructed in 1996 and renovated in 2000. As renovated, all comparables will be inferior to varying degrees. It is difficult to determine adjustment amounts for condition/street appeal as it is difficult to determine rent level fluctuations based on these items. Therefore, it was necessary to rely in large part on opinions of area apartment managers and tenants. In addition, adjusted rents of the comparables were considered as the difference in rents of the comparables after everything else is factored out is assumed to be attributable to condition/street appeal. After considering all factors, the comparables were adjusted as follows: Comparable 1 - \$50; Comparable 2 - \$105; Comparable 3 - \$125; Comparable 4 - \$50; Comparable 5 - \$120; and Comparable 6 - \$50.

**SF Area –** For the purpose of this report, a range of comparable rents per square foot was derived. To determine this adjustment, each comparables' dollar per square foot rental rate was determined. This number was then multiplied by 25 percent for each comparable to derive an adjusted dollar per square foot rental rate. The median dollar per square foot rental rate is determined. Next, the difference in square footage between the subject and each comparable is determined. The difference is multiplied by the

determined adjusted dollar per square foot rate to arrive at the adjustment for each comparable. The selected dollar per square foot for the one-bedroom comparison is \$0.15 and for the two-bedroom comparison is \$0.13. No adjustments were made to comparables within 25 square feet of the subject. The adjustments were rounded to the nearest \$5. These adjustments are reflected on the HUD-Forms 92273, which are attached.

# of Bedrooms - The subject contains one- and two-bedroom units. Comparables 1 and 3 are similar. Comparable 4 contains one-bedroom units only and was compared to the one-bedroom units at the subject. Comparable 5 contains two-bedroom units only but was utilized on all rent grids. Comparable 6 contains two- and three-bedroom units only and was not utilized on the one-bedroom analysis. Comparable 5 was adjusted \$50 per bedroom when compared to the differing bedroom types as the subject. The majority of the difference in number of bedrooms is accounted for in the unit square footage adjustment. However, an adjustment is made here to consider the added convenience of additional bedrooms. The extra room will enhance the marketability of the unit even if the square footage remains the same. Paired analysis was conducted to determine an appropriate adjustment for the number of baths. The following table shows the paired analysis results:

	Cripple Creek	Southland Heights	Hillside Manor
1 BR Rent	\$410	\$415	\$490
1 BR Size	676	875	576
2 BR Rent	\$450	\$465	\$625
2 BR Size	864	950	864
Size Adj Factor	\$0.15	\$0.15	\$0.15
Size Difference	188	75	288
Indicated Size Adj.	\$28	\$11	\$43
Adjusted 2 BR Rent	\$422	\$454	\$582
Indicated BR Adj.	\$12	\$39	\$92

After considering all factors, an adjustment of \$50 was determined for difference in number of bedrooms.

# of Baths - The subject contains one bath in the one- and two-bedroom garden units. The majority of the difference in number of baths is accounted for in the unit square footage adjustment. However, an adjustment is made here to consider the added convenience of additional baths. The extra room(s) will enhance marketability of a unit even if the square footage remains the same. There was insufficient market data available for a paired analysis as the majority of properties containing two-bedroom units in this market contain similar number of baths. Therefore, a \$10 per half-bath per month adjustment was selected, and a \$20 per full bath per month adjustment was selected.

**Balcony/Patio** – The subject contains patios. Comparables 2 and 6 are similar to the subject. The comparables without balconies or patios were adjusted upward \$5 per month. Although the comparables

do not indicate a rent differential for units with these features versus units without these features, the added amenity is an enhancement. Therefore, a nominal \$5 adjustment was selected for these features.

Parking - The subject and all comparables contain open parking lots. No adjustment is needed.

**AC:** Central/Wall – The subject contains central air conditioning as do Comparables 1, 2, 3 and 5. Comparables 4 and 6 contain through-the-wall air conditioning which is considered slightly inferior to central air conditioning. Therefore, Comparables 4 and 6 were adjusted upward \$15 per month.

**Range/Refrigerator** – The subject contains both features in all units. All comparables contain these features in the units. No adjustment was needed.

**Garbage Disposal –** The subject does not contain a garbage disposal in the units. Comparables 2 and 6 contain garbage disposals. Since there is no market data concerning units with this feature, no adjustment was given.

**Microwave/Dishwasher** – The subject does not contain either amenity in the units. All comparables except Comparable 3 contain dishwashers in the units. Complexes in the market area do not indicate a rent differential for these features. However, residents in the market area do indicate a preference for these items. Therefore, based on management indications and estimated usage, a \$10 adjustment was selected.

**Washer/Dryer** – The subject and all comparables contain washer/dryer hook-ups in the units. No adjustment was needed.

**Carpet –** The subject contains carpet floor coverings in the units. All comparables are similar to the subject. No adjustment was needed.

Drapes - The subject and all comparables contain window coverings. No adjustment was needed.

**Pool/Recreation Areas –** The subject does not contain either amenity. Comparables 1, 2, 4 and 6 each contain a swimming pool. Comparable 2 contains fitness center, picnic area, tennis court and walking trail. Comparable 3 contains a playground. Comparable 5 does not contain either amenity. Apartments with these features can command a higher rent in the market. Tenants in the market area indicated a willingness to pay a small amount for these amenities. Therefore, the comparable with either pool or recreation area was considered superior and was adjusted downward \$10 per month.

**Heat –** The subject does not have this utility provided. All comparables are similar to the subject. No adjustment was needed.

**Cooling –** The subject does not have this utility provided. All comparables are similar to the subject. No adjustment was needed.

**Cooking –** The subject does not have this utility provided. All comparables are similar to the subject. No adjustment was needed.

**Electricity** – The subject does not have this utility provided. All comparables are similar to the subject. No adjustment was needed.

**Hot Water –** The subject does not have this utility provided. All comparables are similar to the subject. No adjustment was needed.

**Cold Water/Sewer –** The subject has this utility provided by the landlord. None of the comparables have this utility provided and was adjusted upward \$66 per month for the one-bedroom comparison and \$83 per month for the two-bedroom comparison based on the Allowances for Tenant-Furnished Utilities and Other Services for the Southern Georgia Region. The amounts were substantiated by local utility companies.

**Trash –** The subject has this utility provided by the landlord. Comparable 2 is the only comparable that provides this utility. Comparables 1, 3, 4 and 5 were adjusted upward \$15 per month for both bedroom types based on the Allowances for Tenant-Furnished Utilities and Other Services for the Southern Georgia Region. The amounts were substantiated by local utility companies.

**Extra Storage –** The subject does not contain this feature. All comparables are similar to the subject. No adjustment was needed.

**Location –** The subject's location is good. All comparables except Comparable 5 are located in Americus which is superior to the subject. The location of the subject property and the comparables relative to residential population, population wealth, traffic patterns, centers of employment, economic levels and other locational attributes was analyzed. Location comparisons were made based on the appraiser's judgment as to the relative desirability of the property to a potential renter. The following table was utilized to determine appropriate adjustments for any differences in location between Dawson and Americus:

U.S. Census Bureau Stats	Buena Vista	Americus	% Diff	
2015 Population	2,231	16,345	86.35%	
Households	784	3,775	79.23%	
Median Home Value	\$82,300	\$83,700	1.67%	
Median Rent	\$388	\$632	38.61%	

After considering all factors a \$50 adjustment was selected for Comparables 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6.

**Security –** The subject does not contain any form of security. None of the comparables contain any form of security. No adjustment was needed.

**Clubhouse/Meeting Room** – The subject contains a community room. Comparables 2 and 3 contain clubhouse or community room. The remaining comparables contain neither feature. Apartments with these features can command a higher rent in the market. Tenants in the market area indicated a willingness to pay a small amount for these amenities. Therefore, comparables without either feature were adjusted upward \$5 per month.

**Special Features** – The subject does not contain special features in the units. All comparables are similar to the subject. No adjustment was needed.

**Business Center/Neighborhood Network –** The subject does not contain either amenity. All comparables are similar to the subject. No adjustment was needed.

### Conclusion of Market Rents - As Complete

The adjusted rents range from \$597 to \$671 for the one-bedroom comparison and from \$639 to \$713 for the two-bedroom comparison. All comparables were given consideration. The appraiser concluded the market rent for the units at the subject as follows:

650 SF One-Bedroom Units - \$575
 855 SF Two-Bedroom Units - \$650

The following table shows the propsed rents at the subject. The estimated "as complete" market rents are above the proposed rents. Therefore, the proposed rents were considered achievable.

	Unit Type	# of Units	Square Footage	Maximum Net	Proposed Rent	<b>Utility Allowance</b>
I	1/1	24	650	\$506	\$506	\$77
I	2/1	1	855	\$614	\$614	\$86

## **Rent Comparables**





Property Identification Record ID 5381

**Property Type** Garden/Townhouse

Property Name Address

Lexington Place Apartments 1130 Felder Street, Americus, Sumter County, Georgia 31709

**Market Type** Market

Verification Tasha; 229-928-8413, May 9, 2017

	M	
nit		IX

	No. of			Mo.
Unit Type	<u>Units</u>	Size SF	Rent/Mo.	Rent/SF
1/1	Unknown	850	\$559	\$0.66
2/2	Unknown	1,140	\$659	\$0.58
2/2	Unknown	1,140	\$685	\$0.60
2/2.5TH	Unknown	1,150	\$659	\$0.57
2/2.5TH	Unknown	1,150	\$685	\$0.60
3/3.5TH	Unknown	1,400	\$759	\$0.54
3/3.5TH	Unknown	1,400	\$785	\$0.56

Occupancy 93% **Rent Premiums** Ν

## Multi-Family Lease No. 1 (Cont.)

## **Physical Data**

No. of Buildings 13
Construction Type Brick

HVAC Central Elec/Central Elec

Stories 1, 2
Utilities with Rent None
Parking L/0
Year Built 1998
Condition Good
Gas Utilities None
Electric Utilities All

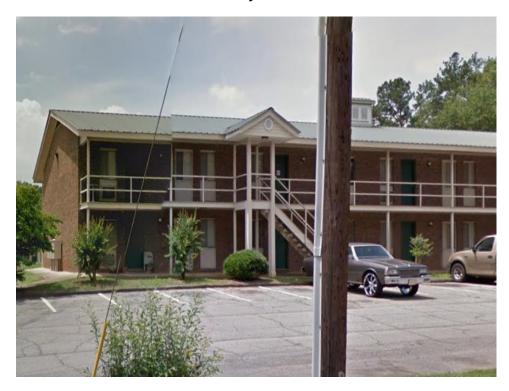
## **Amenities**

Range/Oven, Refrigerator, Dishwasher, Washer/Dryer Hook-Ups, Carpet, Hardwood, Blinds, Coat Closet, Swimming Pool, On-Site Management

### **Remarks**

The contact could not verify the number of units of each unit type. The annual turnover rate is approximately 12 percent. This complex does not maintain an active waiting list.

## Multi-Family Lease No. 2



**Property Identification** 

Record ID 5978 Property Type Walk-Up

Property Name Troy Hill Apartments

Address 303 East Glessner Street, Americus, Sumter County, Georgia

31709

Market Type Market

**Verification** Rachael; 229-924-8440, May 9, 2017

	ι	Jnit Mix		
	No. of			Mo.
<u>Unit Type</u>	<u>Units</u>	Size SF	Rent/Mo.	Rent/SF
1/1	36	750	\$400	\$0.53
2/1.5	21	1,200	\$600	\$0.50

Occupancy90%Rent PremiumsNTotal Units57

 Unit Size Range
 750 - 1,200

 Avg. Unit Size
 916

 Avg. Rent/Unit
 \$474

 Avg. Rent/SF
 \$0.52

**SF** 52,200

## Multi-Family Lease No. 2 (Cont.)

**Physical Data** 

No. of Buildings 5
Construction Type Brick

HVAC Central Elec/Central Elec

Stories 2

Utilities with Rent Trash Collection

Parking L/0
Year Built 1970
Condition Good
Gas Utilities None
Electric Utilities All

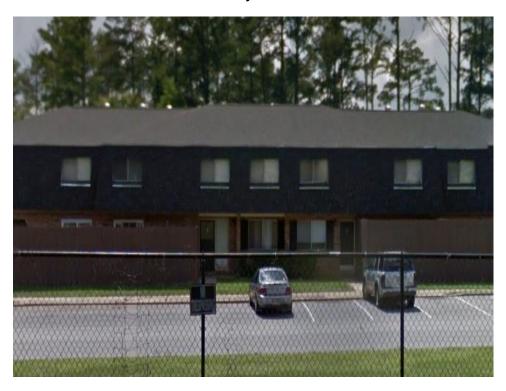
### **Amenities**

Refrigerator, Range/Oven, Garbage Disposal, Dishwasher, Washer/Dryer Hook-Ups (2 BR), Carpet, Vinyl, Blinds, Ceiling Fans, Walk-In Closet, Coat Closet, Balcony, Patio, Clubhouse, Swimming Pool, On-Site Maintenance, On-Site Management

## **Remarks**

The occupancy rate is lower than typical due to recent updates. The annual turnover rate was not disclosed by the contact. The property does not maintain an active waiting list.

## Multi-Family Lease No. 3



**Property Identification** 

Record ID 5378 Property Type Walk-Up

Property Name Cripple Creek Apartments

Address 110 Knollwood Drive, Americus, Sumter County, Georgia 31709

Market Type Market

**Verification** Angela; 229-928-0854, May 9, 2017

	<u>u</u>	Jnit Mix		
Unit Type	No. of <u>Units</u>	Size SF	Rent/Mo.	Mo. Rent/SF
1/1	12	676	\$410	\$0.06
1/1	13	678	\$410	\$0.60
2/1	15	864	\$450	\$0.52
3/1.5	10	1,078	\$485	\$0.45

 Occupancy
 95%

 Rent Premiums
 N

 Total Units
 50

 Unit Size Range
 676 - 1,078

 Avg. Unit Size
 813

 Avg. Rent/Unit
 \$437

 Avg. Rent/SF
 \$0.54

**SF** 40,666

# Multi-Family Lease No. 3 (Cont.)

## **Physical Data**

No. of Buildings 6
Construction Type Brick

HVAC Central Elec/Central Elec

Stories 2
Utilities with Rent None
Parking L/0
Year Built 1983
Condition Good
Gas Utilities None
Electric Utilities All

## **Amenities**

Range/Oven, Refrigerator, Washer/Dryer Hook-Ups, Carpet, Vinyl, Blinds, Coat Closet, Community Room, Playground, On-Site Management

### Remarks

The annual turnover rate was not disclosed by the contact. The property does not maintain a waiting list.

## Multi-Family Lease No. 4



**Property Identification** 

Record ID 5382 Property Type Garden

Property Name Georgetown Apartments

Address 1034 Elm Avenue, Americus, Sumter County, Georgia 31709

Market Type Market

**Verification** Tasha; 229-928-8413, May 9, 2017

	ι	Jnit Mix		
11.24 <b>T</b>	No. of	0: 05	D 1/84 -	Mo.
Unit Type 1/1	<u>Units</u> 18	<u>Size SF</u> 500	Rent/Mo. \$459	Rent/SF \$0.92
1/1	14	850	\$559	\$0.66

Occupancy 96% Rent Premiums Ν **Total Units** 32 **Unit Size Range** 500 - 850 Avg. Unit Size 653 Avg. Rent/Unit \$503 Avg. Rent/SF \$0.77 SF 20,900

## Multi-Family Lease No. 4 (Cont.)

## **Physical Data**

No. of Buildings 2
Construction Type Siding

HVAC Wall Elec/Wall Elec

ΑII

Stories1Utilities with RentNoneParkingL/0Year Built1996ConditionGoodGas UtilitiesNone

## **Amenities**

**Electric Utilities** 

Range/Oven, Refrigerator, Dishwasher, Washer/Dryer Hook-Ups, Carpet, Vinyl, Blinds, Ceiling Fans, Coat Closet, Swimming Pool, On-Site Management

## Remarks

The annual turnover rate was not disclosed by the contact. The property does not maintain a waiting list.

## Multi-Family Lease No. 5



Property Identification Record ID 7777 **Property Type Property Name** Walk-Up

Pecan Villas Apartments 578 Pecan Street Southeast, Dawson, Terrell County, Georgia Address

39842

**Market Type** Market

Verification Alton Dobbs; 229-995-3252, May 9, 2017

## **Unit Mix**

Unit Type 2/1	No. of <u>Units</u> 8	<b>Size SF</b> 750	Rent/Mo. \$395	Mo. <u>Rent/SF</u> \$0.53
Occupancy	100%			
Rent Premiums	N			
Total Units	8			
Unit Size Range	750			
Avg. Unit Size	750			
Avg. Rent/Unit	\$395			
Avg. Rent/SF	\$0.53			
SF	6,000			

## Multi-Family Lease No. 5 (Cont.)

## **Physical Data**

No. of Buildings 2
Construction Type Brick

HVAC Central Elec/Central Elec

Stories 2
Utilities with Rent None
Parking L/0
Year Built 1981
Condition Good
Gas Utilities None
Electric Utilities All

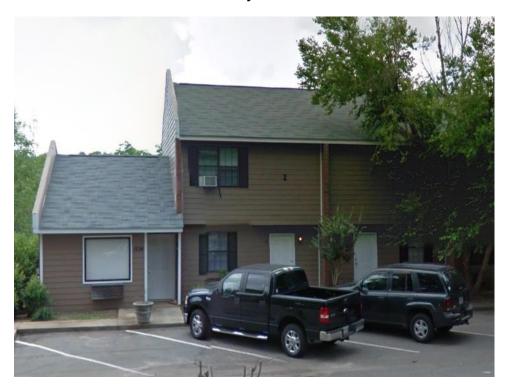
## **Amenities**

Refrigerator, Range/Oven, Dishwasher, Washer/Dryer Hook-Ups, Carpet, Tile, Blinds

#### Remarks

The property does not maintain an active waiting list.

## Multi-Family Lease No. 6



**Property Identification** 

Record ID 5975

Property Type Garden/Walk-Up
Property Name St. Charles Apartments

Address 1034 Elm Avenue, Americus, Sumter County, Georgia 31709

Market Type Market

**Verification** Tasha; 229-928-8413, May 9, 2017

	<u> </u>	Jnit Mix		
Unit Type	No. of Units	Size SF	Rent/Mo.	Mo. Rent/SF
2/2.5	38	1,140	\$659	\$0.58
3/3	3	1,400	\$759	\$0.54
4/4	1	Unknown	\$859	Unknown

Occupancy 90%
Rent Premiums N
Total Units 42

**Unit Size Range** 1,140 - 1,400

 Avg. Unit Size
 1,131

 Avg. Rent/Unit
 \$671

 Avg. Rent/SF
 \$0.59

**SF** 47,520

## Multi-Family Lease No. 6 (Cont.)

**Physical Data** 

No. of Buildings 7
Construction Type Siding

HVAC Central Elec/Wall Elec

Stories 1, 2
Utilities with Rent None
Parking L/0
Year Built 1996/2000

Condition Good
Gas Utilities None
Electric Utilities All

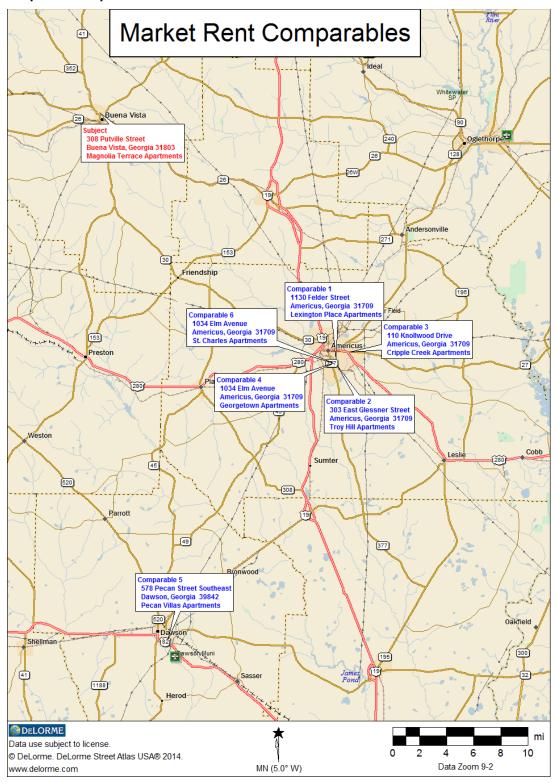
## **Amenities**

Refrigerator, Range/Oven, Garbage Disposal, Dishwasher, Washer/Dryer Hook-Ups, Carpet, Hardwood, Blinds, Ceiling Fans, Walk-In Closet, Patio, Swimming Pool, On-Site Management, On-Site Maintenance

## **Remarks**

The annual turnover rate is approximately 36 percent. This property does not maintain a waiting list.

## **Rent Comparable Map**



## **Summary and Conclusion**

Comparable apartment complexes were analyzed as shown on the attached HUD-Forms 92273. Adjustments were based on market rates for individual items as discussed on the previous pages. After analyzing the aforementioned data, market rates were established with special emphasis placed on the best comparables for each unit type to arrive at the estimated market rents as shown in the chart below. After all adjustments, the comparables with the least amount of adjustments for each bedroom type were considered to determine market rates. These rates were used throughout the report as the "Market Rates" for all subject apartment types.

## **Potential Gross Rental Income**

Total Potential Gross Rental Income (Restricted Rent As Is)

# of Units	Unit Type	Unit SF	Max. Net LIHTC Rent	Contract Rent	Potential Gross Income
24	1/1	650	506	\$445	\$10,680
1	2/1	855	614	\$465	\$465
Total Potential I	Monthly Rental Income				\$11,145
					x 12
Total Potential	Gross Rental Income				\$133,740
Miscellaneous I	ncome				\$130
<b>Total Potential</b>	Gross Income				\$133,870

Total Potential Gross Rental Income (Market Rent As Is)

			Max. Net		
# of Units	Unit Type	Unit SF	LIHTC Rent	Market Rent	Potential Gross Income
24	1/1	650	506	\$525	\$12,600
1	2/1	855	614	\$600	\$600
Total Potential I	Monthly Rental Income				\$13,200
					x 12
Total Potential	Gross Rental Income				\$158,400
Miscellaneous I	ncome				\$130
Total Potential	Gross Income				\$158,530

Total Potential Gross Rental Income (Restricted Rent As Complete)

	·		Max. Net	Proposed	
# of Units	Unit Type	Unit SF	LIHTC Rent	Rent	Potential Gross Income
24	1/1	650	506	\$575	\$13,800
1	2/1	855	614	\$650	\$650
Total Potential I	Monthly Rental Income				\$14,450
					x 12
Total Potential	Gross Rental Income				\$173,400
Miscellaneous I	ncome				\$130
<b>Total Potential</b>	Gross Income				\$173,530

**Total Potential Gross Rental Income (Market Rent As Complete)** 

	,		Max. Net		
# of Units	Unit Type	Unit SF	LIHTC Rent	Market Rent	Potential Gross Income
24	1/1	650	506	\$575	\$13,800
1	2/1	855	614	\$650	\$650
Total Potential I	Monthly Rental Income				\$14,450
					x 12
Total Potential	Gross Rental Income				\$173,400
Miscellaneous I	Income				\$130
<b>Total Potential</b>	Gross Income				\$173,530

## **Vacancy and Expense Explanations**

## Vacancy and Collection Loss

Vacancy and collection loss is an allowance for reductions in potential rental income because space is not leased or rents that are due cannot be collected.

Annual rent collections are typically less than the potential annual gross income; therefore, an allowance for vacancy and collection loss is typically included in an appraisal of income-producing property. The allowance is usually estimated as a percentage of potential gross income. The percentage varies according to the type and characteristics of the physical property, the quality of tenancy, current and projected supply and demand relationships, and general and local economic conditions.

The field/phone survey was conducted in July 2017. Six market-rate properties responded to the survey and three restricted properties, including the subject, responded to the survey. Of the apartments surveyed an overall vacancy rate of five percent was determined for the market-rate vacancy and two percent was determined for the restricted vacancy. The subject is currently 96 percent occupied. Historically, the subject's occupancy rate has ranged from 95 to 99 percent since 2013. After considering the vacancy rate of the subject and the comparables, a vacancy rate of five percent was deemed appropriate for "as is" conventional housing; five percent was deemed appropriate for "as complete" conventional housing; three percent was deemed appropriate for "as is" affordable housing; and three percent was deemed appropriate for "as complete" affordable housing.

## **Expenses**

To develop an estimate of the net operating income, the appraiser analyzes data for the property. Net operating income (NOI), the income remaining after total expenses have been deducted from the effective gross income, may be calculated before or after deducting replacement reserves. The actual expenses a landlord is required to defray include two specific categories: those incurred by the property itself, such as taxes and insurance, and those resulting from the operation of the property, such as utilities and maintenance. Generally, expenses incurred by the property per se are called fixed expenses. Expenses tied to the operation of the property, which rise or fall with occupancy, are called variable expenses.

## Management

Building size determines the type of management. Generally, buildings of more than 25 units are of sufficient size to bear the additional burden of professional property management; larger high-rise or garden apartment projects of over 40 units often require the additional services of a site or resident manager. Lenders generally prefer that properties be professionally managed.

A property manager reports to the property owners, sets rent levels, establishes marketing procedures and does the fiscal planning for the project. The property manager also supervises on-site employees, among whom the resident manager is responsible for looking after the day-to-day dealings with the tenants, leasing of units, collection of rents, and coordination of routine and long-term building maintenance. The resident manager may oversee janitorial staff, an on-site maintenance crew, or various outside contractors. Large-scale apartment projects and newly built developments also employ leasing agents to fill vacancies or negotiate lease renewals and to assist with marketing programs, promotion, and advertising.

#### **Tax and Assessment Information**

Real property taxes are based on ad valorem assessments. The records of the county assessor or tax collector can provide the details of a property's assessed value and annual tax burden. From the present assessment data and recent history of tax rates, the appraiser can formulate conclusions about future taxes. Property taxes directly increase the cost of ownership and therefore reduce the net income derived from the rental of apartment units. The fairness of the assessment and anticipated future taxes must be thoroughly analyzed and their impact on value considered in the property appraisal. Property taxes are generally imposed to pay for local government services such as fire fighting, police protection and schools. Apartment properties in well-run communities, however, will attract potential tenants willing to pay higher rents for the superior services provided.

Special assessments are levied to pay for infrastructure development (roads or utilities) and extraordinary services (fire or police protection). Ideally, the value of the properties' subject to special assessment is not penalized. The enhancement resulting from the new infrastructure or the provision of additional services should offset the tax increase. However, when a property is subject to a special assessment that exceeds the benefit derived, the value of the property is diminished.

## Insurance

The insurance expense is the responsibility of the landlord.

## **Maintenance**

The property manager is responsible for the janitorial staff and on-site maintenance crew and various outside contractors.

## **Utilities and Service**

Water, electricity, natural or liquid petroleum (propane) gas, sewage, trash collection, street maintenance, telephone and cable television are essential utilities and services in most residential markets. If the utilities on the site are inadequate, the cost of improving utility service must be considered. Utilities may be publicly provided or privately owned as part of a community system. In some cases, utilities are individual to the site. The availability and reliability of utilities have a direct bearing on the amount of rent a tenant will pay. At the same time, the cost of utility services is an operating expense that affects the potential net income of the project. The effect of this expenditure is investigated by comparing the costs of utilities and services at competing buildings in relation to rents with the costs incurred by the subject.

## **Reserves for Replacement**

For large properties, the cost of replacing items such as heating/cooling equipment or hallway carpeting may occur regularly. Thus, an allowance for replacements is treated as a separate expense. Even for smaller apartment properties, however, mortgage lenders and property managers may require that part of net operating income be withheld as a reserve to fund the replacement of building components. Consequently, appraisers often estimate an allowance for replacements when projecting cash flow to be capitalized into market value. Other allowances are sometimes made for unusual circumstances—e.g., reserves to cover periodic non-annual repairs, eventual compliance with environmental regulations (asbestos removal), or bringing the building up to code for handicapped persons. Estimates of such reserves should be included in the income forecast if the appraiser believes the situation warrants it.

Because possible differences in the way accountants and property managers enter line-item expenses, the appraiser should ensure the subject property's operating statement is reconstructed to provide that the expense items recorded correspond to proper appraisal practice. In the reconstruction of the operating statement 1) nonrecurring past items are not repeated, 2) any deductions taken for non-operating expenses (personal expenses) are eliminated, 3) ambiguous, repetitive or atypical expense items are recategorized and 4) line items are appropriately grouped to facilitate analysis.

An expense comparison should be made on a uniform or standardized basis. If most of the expense comparables include a replacement reserve, an estimate of this item should be included in the reconstructed operating statement for the subject property. Recategorizing expense items allows the appraiser to compare the operation of the subject with the operating expenses of other properties and the expense averages from benchmark data.

For example, apartment managers often record air conditioning as an expense category. In some cases, this may simply cover the cost of maintaining the equipment, while in others it includes allocations for water, electricity, supplies (filters) and maintenance. Similarly, the category for management may reflect different items because of different ways of operating a property. Some apartment managers will contract for landscaping, snow removal, boiler maintenance and redecoration, while others have these functions performed by on-site managers. By grouping all expense items that are management-controllable, the appraiser will be able to compare the operations of building maintained on contract accounts with those of buildings that employ a permanent workforce to look after maintenance.

Utility expense often differ among properties because some managers operate apartments on a "self-contained" basis, whereby tenants pay directly for meterable natural gas and electricity, while other managers pay the costs of fuel for heating and cooking but not for electricity. Typically, the landlord absorbs all utility charges incurred by vacant units and public spaces (corridors, lobbies, office, basement storage rooms, laundry, parking and exterior lighting) as well as water and sewer charges.

In analyzing operating expenses, the appraiser may also consult benchmark data. For example, the Institute of Real Estate Management's annual reports include the following groupings:

- \* Administration and management
- \* Utilities
- \* Repairs and maintenance
- \* Real estate taxes and insurance
- \* Payroll (salaries for maintenance and administrative staff)

These data are quoted per square foot of rentable area, as dollars per unit, and as percentage of effective gross income. Such data may be compared against the historic expense data for the subject and cited in the appraisal report. In this instance, the benchmark data was merely used to reflect the validity of my report.

## **Market Rent and Contract Rent**

In the income capitalization approach, the appraiser arrives at an estimate of market rent, or rental income the subject property would likely command in the open market, by analyzing current rents paid and asked for space in comparable buildings. Estimated market rent is important for both proposed and operating properties. In the case of the former, market rent allows the forecast of gross income, and with the latter it is used to calculate the income for vacant rental space or space occupied by the ownership or property management. Contract rent is the actual rental income specified in a lease. It is calculated for operating properties from existing leases, including month-to-month extensions of former leases. It is

essential to specify whether the cited rent is 1) the former or existing contract rent, 2) the asking amount sought by the landlord or property manager or 3) the market rent estimated by the appraiser.

#### Other Miscellaneous Income

In addition to income from apartment rents, income to the building may be generated from a variety of sources. License fees are paid for temporary, nonexclusive use of special facilities, such as party room or swimming pool fees. Service fees are charged for elective maid service. An apartment project may earn concession income from coin telephones, vending machines and laundry room equipment.

Rental income can also be generated from non-apartment space such as an on-site retail store, restaurant, beauty parlor or physician's office. A parking garage may be leased to an operator or, alternatively, the building may directly license the parking spaces to tenants or non-tenants (on-site parking, however, is often available to tenants at no additional charge). Finally, interest income may accrue on the balance between rents collected in advance and expenses paid in arrears. Interest can also be earned on security deposits, although in some jurisdictions such interest must ultimately be paid back to the tenants. Thus, other income includes rent for non-apartment space and miscellaneous income from various tenant charges.

In many instances, a significant degree of the apartment project's income stream is imputable to intangible as well as tangible personality. Apartment properties may earn business income from profits on the rental of in-suite furniture to tenants, marking up the cost of electricity privately metered to tenants, as well as for opening tenants' doors when the key is left inside, licensing the concierge function and the coin machines, profit centers such as storage rooms (including the sale of abandoned tenant goods), and the interest on company bank accounts.

# **Operating Expenses & Restricted Projections**

Property: Project #: # of Rental Units: Magnolia Terrace Apartments

Revenue and Expense Analysis Historical and Proforma

2015 is base year for % changes for YTD current year annualized and projections.

REVENUE - Annual																			REVENUE - Annual
												4	months						
	2013	PUPA	2014	PUPA	%	2015	PUPA	%	2016	PUPA	%	YTD 2017	Annualized	PUPA	%	Budget	PUPA	%	
Residential & Ancillary Income																			Residential & Ancillary Income
Annual Gross Potential Rental Income	130,740	5,230	130,740	5,230	0%	130,740	5,230	0%	132,240	5,290	1%	44,580	133,740	5,350	2%	133,740	5,350	2%	Annual Gross Potential Rental Income
Annual Ancillary Income	129	5	30	1	-77%	196	8	553%	5,429	217	2670%	18	54	2	-72%	200	8	2%	Annual Ancillary Income
Annual Gross Potential Income	130,869	5,235	130,770	5,231	0%	130,936	5,237	0%	137,669	5,507	5%	44,598	133,794	5,352	2%	133,940	5,358	2%	Annual Gross Potential Income
Occupancy	98.50%	79	99.01%	52	1%	95.51%	235	-4%	99.24%	42	4%	97.289	1	146	2%	95.01%	267	0%	Occupancy
Effective Gross Income (EGI)	128,902	5,156	129,478	5,179	0%	125,061	5,002	-3%	136,628	5,465	9%	43,384	130,152	5,206	4%	127,253	5,090	2%	Effective Gross Income (EGI)
																			ļ

ITEMIZED EXPENSES - Annual																				ITEMIZED EXPENSES - Annual
Estimate of Annual Expense																				Estimate of Annual Expense
													4	months						
	2013	PUPA	2014	PUPA	%	2015	PUPA	%	2016	PUPA	%	YTD	2017	Annualized	PUPA	%	Budget	PUPA	%	
Administrative																				Administrative
Advertising	127	5	32	1	-75%	56	2	76%	35	1	-37%		0	0	0	-100%	100	4	80%	Advertising
Management Fee	13,172	527	13,261	530	1%	13,671	547	3%	14,075	563	3%		4,752	14,256	570	4%	14,700	588	8%	Management Fee
Other (Specify)	17,109	684	18,428	737	8%	17,969	719	-2%	19,582	783	9%		9,486	28,458	1,138	58%	19,073	763	6%	Other (Specify)
Total Administrative	30,408	1,216	31,720	1,269	4%	31,695	1,268	0%	33,692	1,348	6%		14,238	42,714	1,709	35%	33,873	1,355	7%	Total Administrative
Operating																				Operating
Elevator Maintenance Exp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Elevator Maintenance Exp.
Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Fuel - Heating
Fuel - Domestic Hotwater	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Fuel - Domestic Hotwater
Lighting and Misc. Power	3,242	130	3.576	143	10%	3.646	146	2%	3,787	151	4%	1	1,301	3,904	156	7%	4.300	172	18%	Lighting and Misc. Power
Water	1,977	79	2,048	82	4%	2,280	91	11%	2,384	95	5%		2,138	6.414	257	181%	3.100	124	36%	Water
Gas	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0,100	0	0	Gas
Garbage and Trash Removal	3,888	156	3,888	156	0%	3,888	156	0%	3,888	156	0%		972	2,916	117	-25%	4,400	176	13%	Garbage and Trash Removal
Payroll	4,253	170	4,597	184	8%	3,278	131	-29%	2,951	118	-10%		1,054	3,162	126	-4%	5,000	200	53%	Payroll
Other (Specify)	8.412	336	9,338	374	11%	12,137	485	30%	5.196	208	-57%		4,169	12.508	500	3%	8.000	320	-34%	Other (Specify)
Total Operating	21,771	871	23,448	938	8%	25,228	1,009	8%	18,205	728	-28%		9,634	28,903	1,156	15%	24,800	992	-2%	Total Operating
Total Operating	21,771	0/1	23,440	330	076	25,220	1,005	076	10,203	720	-2076		3,034	20,503	1,130	1376	24,000	332	-2.76	Total Operating
Maintenance																				Maintenance
Decorating	742	30	872	35	18%	172	7	-80%	111	4	-35%		0	0	0	-100%	2,000	80	1063%	Decorating
Repairs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Repairs
Exterminating	2,314	93	1,803	72	-22%	1,906	76	6%	1,597	64	-16%		309	927	37	-51%	2,916	117	53%	Exterminating
Insurance	3,900	156	4,738	190	21%	5,398	216	14%	4,815	193	-11%		4,772	14,316	573	165%	5,675	227	5%	Insurance
Ground Expense	7,130	285	7,831	313	10%	7,997	320	2%	7,763	311	-3%		2,442	7,326	293	-8%	8,200	328	3%	Ground Expense
Other (specify)	101	4	104	4	3%	116	5	11%	115	5	-1%		364	1,092	44	843%	125	5	8%	Other (specify)
Total Maintenance	14,187	567	15,348	614	8%	15,588	624	2%	14,401	576	-8%		7,887	23,662	946	52%	18,916	757	21%	Total Maintenance
Taxes																				Taxes
Real Estate Tax	8,232	329	8,481	339	3%	8,481	339	0%	3,494	140	-59%		0	0	0	-100%	11,000	440	30%	Real Estate Tax
Personal Property Tax	0,232	0	0,401	0	0	0,401	0	0	0	0	-3970		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Personal Property Tax
Employee Payroll Tax	2,396	96	2,316	93	-3%	2,048	82	-12%	1,914	77	-7%	1	513	1,539	62	-25%	2,050	82	0%	Employee Payroll Tax
Employee Payroll Tax Employee Benefits	772	31	612	24	-21%	766	31	25%	742	30	-3%	1	614	1,841	74	140%	700	28	-9%	Employee Benefits
Other	59	2	84	3	43%	60	2	-28%	209	8	246%	1	159	478	19	690%	100	4	65%	Other
Total Taxes	11,459	458	11,493	460	0%	11,356	454	-1%	6,359	254	-44%		1,286	3.857	154	-66%	13.850	554	22%	Total Taxes
Total Taxoo	11,450	450	11,400	400	070	11,550	454	-1 /0	0,335	234	-44 /0		1,200	3,031	134	-00 /6	13,030	334	22 /0	rotai raxes
Operating Exp. before RFR	77,825	3,113	82,009	3,280	5%	83,868	3,355	2%	72,657	2,906	-13%		33,045	99,136	3,965	18%	91,439	3,658	9%	Operating Exp. before RFR
Reserve For Replacement	87,222	3,489	31,337	1,253	-64%	11,648	466	-63%	11,648	466	0%	1	0	0	0	-100%	13,645	546	17%	Reserve For Replacement
Operating Exp. Incl. RFR	165,047	6,602	113,347	4,534	-31%	95,516	3,821	-16%	84,305	3,372	-12%		33,045	99,136	3,965	4%	105,084	4,203	10%	Operating Exp. Incl. RFR
NOI	-36,145	-1,446	16,131	645	-145%	29,545	1,182	83%	52,323	2,093	77%		10,339	31,016	1,241	5%	22,169	887	-25%	NOI

Property: Project #: # of Rental Units: **Magnolia Terrace Apartments** 

Revenue and Expense Analysis Historical and Proforma % change compared to preceding year.

REVENUE - Annual	As Is			As Complete			REVENUE - Annual
	Restricted			Restricted			
	Projections	PUPA	%	Projections	PUPA	%	
Residential & Ancillary Income							Residential & Ancillary Income
Annual Gross Potential Rental Income	133,740	5,350	2%	173,400	6,936	33%	Annual Gross Potential Rental Income
Annual Ancillary Income	130	5	-34%	130	5	-34%	Annual Ancillary Income
Annual Gross Potential Income	133,870	5,355	2%	173,530	6,941	33%	Annual Gross Potential Income
Occupancy	97.00%	161	0%	97.00%	208	0%	Occupancy
Effective Gross Income (EGI)	129,854	5,194	4%	168,324	6,733	35%	Effective Gross Income (EGI)

ITEMIZED EXPENSES - Annual							ITEMIZED EXPENSES - Annual
Estimate of Annual Expense			As Complete			As Is	Estimate of Annual Expense
			Restricted			Restricted	
	%	PUPA	Projections	%	PUPA	Projections	
Administrative							Administrative
Advertising	125%	5	125	125%	5	125	Advertising
9.050% Management Fee	1%	552	13,800	1%	552	13,800	Management Fee
Other (Specify)	6%	765	19,125	6%	765	19,125	Other (Specify)
Total Administrative	4%	1,322	33,050	4%	1,322	33,050	Total Administrative
Operating							Operating
Elevator Maintenance Exp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	Elevator Maintenance Exp.
Fuel - Heating	О	0	0	0	0	0	Fuel
Fuel - Domestic Hotwater	О	0	0	0	0	0	Fuel - Domestic Hotwater
Lighting and Misc. Power	3%	150	3,750	3%	150	3,750	Lighting and Misc. Power
Water	-7%	85	2,125	-7%	85	2,125	Water
Gas	0	0	0	0	0	0	Gas
Garbage and Trash Removal	6%	165	4,125	6%	165	4,125	Garbage and Trash Removal
Payrol	45%	190	4,750	45%	190	4,750	Payroll
Other (Specify)	-49%	250	6,250	-26%	360	9,000	Other (Specify)
Total Operating	-17%	840	21,000	-6%	950	23,750	Total Operating
Maintenance							Maintenance
Decorating	409%	35	875	409%	35	875	Decorating
Repairs	О	0	0	0	0	0	Repairs
Exterminating	31%	100	2,500	31%	100	2,500	Exterminating
Insurance	-7%	200	5,000	-7%	200	5,000	Insurance
Ground Expense	2%	325	8,125	2%	325	8,125	Ground Expense
Other (specify)	8%	5	125	8%	5	125	Other (specify)
Total Maintenance	7%	665	16,625	7%	665	16,625	Total Maintenance
Taxes							Taxes
Real Estate Tax	11%	375	9,375	3%	350	8,750	Real Estate Tax
Personal Property Tax	О	0	0	0	0	0	Personal Property Tax
Employee Payroll Tax	-2%	80	2,000	-2%	80	2,000	Employee Payroll Tax
Employee Benefits	-2%	30	750	-2%	30	750	Employee Benefits
Other	107%	5	125	107%	5	125	Other
Total Taxes	8%	490	12,250	2%	465	11,625	Total Taxes
Operating Exp. before RFR	-1%	3,317	82,925	1%	3,402	85,050	Operating Exp. before RFR
Reserve For Replacement	-25%	350	8,750	-25%	350	8,750	Reserve For Replacement
Operating Exp. Incl. RFR	-4%	3,667	91,675	-2%	3,752	93,800	Operating Exp. Incl. RFR
NO	159%	3,066	76,649	22%	1,442	36,054	NOI

## **Estimating Restricted Expenses Per Unit**

	Estimati	ng Restri	cted Exp	enses Pe	er Unit		
Subject		Subject	Comparable	Comparable	Comparable	Comparable	IREM
As Is	Expenses	As Complete	One	Two	Three	Four	Region IV
\$5	Advertising	\$5	\$3	\$21	\$14	\$31	\$0
\$552	Management	\$552	\$362	\$539	\$501	\$408	\$441
\$765	Other Administrative Expenses	\$765	\$280	\$443	\$368	\$713	\$1,272
\$0	Elevator Maintenance Expense	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$0	Fuel	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$150	Lighting & Misc. Power	\$150	\$119	\$164	\$148	\$238	\$177
\$85	Water/Sewer	\$85	\$254	\$1,025	\$1,316	\$322	\$199
\$0	Gas	\$0	\$22	\$12	\$43	\$322	\$10
\$165	Garbage/Trash Removal	\$165	\$0	\$0	\$145	\$90	\$0
\$190	Payroll	\$190	\$441	\$935	\$1,292	\$666	\$732
\$360	Other Operating Expenses	\$250	\$272	\$297	\$190	\$304	\$272
\$35	Decorating	\$35	\$0	\$0	\$200	\$58	\$92
\$0	Repairs	\$0	\$96	\$223	\$1,575	\$84	\$252
\$100	Exterminating	\$100	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$29	\$0
\$200	Insurance	\$200	\$203	\$599	\$308	\$334	\$355
\$325	Ground Expenses	\$325	\$0	\$0	\$393	\$151	\$249
\$5	Other Maintenance	\$5	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$350	Real Estate Taxes	\$375	\$277	\$440	\$824	\$411	\$422
\$80	Payroll Taxes	\$80	\$0	\$0	\$124	\$87	\$0
\$30	Employee Benefits	\$30	\$0	\$0	\$243	\$111	\$0
\$5	Other Taxes	\$5	\$0	\$0	\$14	\$0	\$3
\$350	Replacement Reserves	\$350	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$3,752	Total Per Unit	\$3,667	\$2,329	\$4,698	\$7,698	\$4,359	\$4,476

#### Comments

Subject expenses were estimated based on comparable apartments and industry norms. Comparable apartment expenses were estimated after discussions with area apartment managers. The comparable estimates were substantiated by the 2016 Income/Expense Analysis: Federally Assisted Apartments printed by the Institute of Real Estate Management. No major fluctuations from the total expenses per unit are anticipated from the expenses provided above, although itemized expenses may deviate on the specific factors affecting the individual properties.

The expenses for the comparable apartments vary per unit but are consistently between 38 and 55 percent of the gross rent potential. The subject's expenses were estimated at 53 percent of the gross rent potential which is within the comparable range. Market expenses for the subject were categorized similar to the actual expenses as different properties categorize expenses in different ways. Explanations of specific itemized expenses are indicated on the following pages.

# Itemized Expense Explanations - Restricted Expense Numbers per Unit

	Expense	As Is	As Complete	Comp Range
1.	Advertising	\$5	\$5	\$0- \$31
	An advertising expense of \$5 per u \$31 per unit was determined. The financials, the comparable range Apartments printed by Institute of R	e expense was part and the 2016 Inc	rojected considering the come/Expense Analysis:	subject's historical
2.	Management	\$552	\$552	\$362-\$539
	A management expense of \$552 per expense of \$552 per unit was project to \$539 was determined. The expended budget.	cted for the as com	nplete scenario. A compa	rable range of \$362
3.	Other Administrative	\$765	\$765	\$280- \$713
	An other administrative expense of \$713 was determined. Expenses property characteristics. Therefore, accurate indicator of this expense financials.	such as other ad	ministrative are typically orical data was determine	y based on unique ned to be the most
4.	Elevator	\$0	\$0	\$0- \$0
	The property does not have this ex expense was projected.	pense. The expens	se is not typical in the ma	arket. Therefore, no
5.	Fuel	\$0	\$0	\$0- \$0
	The property does not have this expense was projected.	pense. The expens	se is not typical in the ma	arket. Therefore, no
6.	Lighting & Misc. Power	\$150	\$150	\$119-\$238
	A lighting and miscellaneous power	expense of \$150	was projected for the sul	bject. A comparable
	range of \$119 to \$238 per unit w	as determined. T	he expense was project	ted considering the
	subject's historical financials, the Federally Assisted Apartments printe			/Expense Analysis:

7. Water/Sewer \$85 \$85 \$254- \$1,316

A water/sewer expense of \$85 per unit was projected for the subject. A comparable range of \$254 to \$1,316 per unit was determined. Due to properties having unique utility characteristics, the subject's historical data was determined to be the most accurate indicator of this expense. The expense was projected using the subject's historical financials.

8. Gas \$0 \$12-\$322

A gas expense of \$0 per unit was projected for the subject. A comparable range of \$12 to \$322 per unit was determined. The property does not have this expense. Therefore, no expense was projected.

9. Garbage/Trash Removal \$165 \$165 \$0- \$145

A garbage/trash removal expense of \$165 per unit was projected for the subject. A comparable range of \$0 to \$145 per unit was determined. Due to properties having unique utility characteristics, the subject's historical data was determined to be the most accurate indicator of this expense. The expense was projected using the subject's historical financials.

10. Payroll \$190 \$190 \$441-\$1,292

The payroll expense of \$190 per unit was projected. A comparable range of \$441 to \$1,292 was determined. Expenses such as payroll are typically based on unique property characteristics. Therefore, the subject's historical data was determined to be the most accurate indicator of this expense. The expense was projected using the subject's historical financials.

11. Other Operating Expenses \$360 \$250 \$190-\$304

An other operating expense of \$360 per unit was projected for the "as is" scenario and \$250 was projected for the "as complete" scenario. A comparable range of \$190 to \$304 was determined. The Expenses such as other operating are typically based on unique property characteristics. Therefore, the subject's historical data was determined to be the most accurate indicator of this expense. The expense was projected using the subject's historical financials.

12 Decorating \$35 \$35 \$0-\$200

A decorating expense of \$35 was projected. A comparable range of \$0 to \$200 was determined. The expense was projected considering the subject's historical financials, the comparable range and the 2016 Income/Expense Analysis: Federally Assisted Apartments printed by Institute of Real Estate Management.

13. Repairs \$0 \$0 \$84- \$1,575

A repairs expense of \$0 was projected for the as is scenario. A comparable range of \$84 to \$1,575 was determined. While the subject does contain repairs, in the historical financial data they have been allocated into other categories, including decorating contracts, exterminating contracts and grounds expenses. Therefore, no specific repairs were included in the historical data. The expense was projected using the subject's historical financials.

14. Exterminating \$100 \$100 \$0- \$29

An exterminating expense of \$100 per unit was projected. A comparable range of \$0 to \$29 was determined. Expenses such as exterminating are typically based on unique property characteristics. Therefore, the subject's historical data was determined to be the most accurate indicator of this expense. The expense was projected using the subject's historical financials.

15. Insurance \$200 \$200 \$203-\$599

An insurance expense of \$200 per unit was projected for the subject's as is scenario, and \$200 per unit for the subject's as complete scenario. A comparable range of \$203 to \$599 per unit was determined. Expenses such as insurance are typically based on unique property characteristics. Therefore, the subject's historical data was determined to be the most accurate indicator of this expense. The expense was projected using the subject's historical financials.

16. Ground Expenses \$325 \$0-\$393

A ground expense of \$325 per unit was projected. A comparable range of \$0 to \$393 was determined. The expense was projected considering the subject's historical financials, the comparable range and the 2016 Income/Expense Analysis: Federally Assisted Apartments printed by Institute of Real Estate Management.

17. Other Maintenance \$5 \$5 \$0-\$0

Other maintenance expenses of \$5 per unit were projected for the subject. A comparable range of \$0 to \$0 per unit was determined. Expenses such as other maintenance are typically based on unique property characteristics. Therefore, the subject's historical data was determined to be the most accurate indicator of this expense. The expense was projected using the subject's historical financials.

18. Real Estate Taxes \$350 \$375 \$277- \$824

A real estate tax expense of \$350 per unit was projected for the subject based on the information obtained by the Marion County Assessor's Office. It is likely that this expense will increase after completion of the rehabilitation. Therefore, the as complete expense was projected higher than the as is expense.

19. Payroll Taxes \$80 \$80 \$0- \$124

Payroll taxes were projected at \$80 per unit. A comparable range of \$0 to \$124 was determined. The expense was projected considering the subject's historical financials, the comparable range and the 2016 Income/Expense Analysis: Federally Assisted Apartments printed by Institute of Real Estate Management.

20. Employee Benefits \$30 \$30 \$0-\$243

Employee benefits were projected at \$30 per unit. A comparable range of \$0 to \$243 was determined. The expense was projected considering the subject's historical financials, the comparable range and the 2016 Income/Expense Analysis: Federally Assisted Apartments printed

21. Replacement Reserves \$350 \$350 \$0-\$0

A replacement reserves expense \$350 per unit was projected. This reserves expense is typical for restricted apartment complexes such as the subject.

## **Expenses before Reserves for Replacement**

by Institute of Real Estate Management.

The subject's projected expenses per unit are \$3,402 before reserves for replacement. This is three percent higher than the 2016 data. The comparables range from \$2,329 to \$7,698 per unit before reserves for replacement. All comparables are Section 8 or Rural Development properties located in the State of Georgia. The subject is within than the comparable range. The 2016 Income/Expense Analysis: Federally Assisted Apartments published by the Institute of Real Estate Management indicates an overall expense per unit of \$4,476. Comparable 1 was constructed in 1975, contains 80 units and has total overall expenses of \$2,329 per unit; Comparable 2 was constructed in 1974, contains 100 units and has total overall expenses of \$4,698 per unit; Comparable 3 was constructed in 1983, contains 88 units and has total overall expenses of \$7,697 per unit; and Comparable 4 was constructed in 1974, contains 100 units and has total overall expenses of \$4,359 per unit. The subject was constructed in 1990 and is a 25-unit Rural Development property. Historically, the subject's overall expenses have ranged from \$2,906 to \$3.355 per unit before reserves for replacement. Therefore, the subject's expenses were deemed reasonable

# **Operating Expenses & Market Projections**

Property: Project #: # of Rental Units: Magnolia Terrace Apartments

Revenue and Expense Analysis Historical and Proforma

2015 is base year for % changes for YTD current year annualized and projections. % change compared to preceding year.

REVENUE - Annual																				REVENUE - Annua
														months						
	2013	PUPA	2014	PUPA	%	2015	PUPA	%	2016	PUPA	%	YTD	2017	Annualized	PUPA	%	Budget	PUPA	%	
Residential & Ancillary Income																				Residential & Ancillary Income
Annual Gross Potential Rental Income	130,740	5,230	130,740	5,230	0%	130,740	5,230	0%	132,240	5,290	1%		44,580	133,740	5,350	2%	133,740	5,350	2%	Annual Gross Potential Rental Income
Annual Ancillary Income	129	5	30	1	-77%	196	8	553%	5,429	217	2670%		18	54	2	-72%	200	8	2%	Annual Ancillary Incom
Annual Gross Potential Income	130,869	5,235	130,770	5,231	0%	130,936	5,237	0%	137,669	5,507	5%		44,598	133,794	5,352	2%	133,940	5,358	2%	Annual Gross Potential Incom
Occupancy	98.50%	79	99.01%	52	1%	95.51%	235	-4%	99.24%	42	4%		97.28%	1	146	2%	95.01%	267	0%	Occupano
Effective Gross Income (EGI)	128,902	5,156	129,478	5,179	0%	125,061	5,002	-3%	136,628	5,465	9%		43,384	130,152	5,206	4%	127,253	5,090	2%	Effective Gross Income (EG

ITEMIZED EXPENSES - Annua																				ITEMIZED EXPENSES - Annual
Estimate of Annual Expens																				Estimate of Annual Expense
	%	PUPA	Budget	%	PUPA	months Annualized	4 2017	YTD	%	PUPA	2016	%	PUPA	2015	%	PUPA	2014	PUPA	2013	
Administrativ				,					,-											Administrative
Advertisin	80%	4	100	-100%	0	0	0		-37%	1	35	76%	2	56	-75%	1	32	5	127	Advertising
Management Fe	8%	588	14.700	4%	570	14.256	4.752		3%	563	14.075	3%	547	13.671	1%	530	13.261	527	13.172	Management Fee
Other (Specify	6%	763	19,073	58%	1,138	28,458	9,486		9%	783	19,582	-2%	719	17,969	8%	737	18,428	684	17,109	Other (Specify)
Total Administrativ	7%	1,355	33,873	35%	1,709	42,714	14,238		6%	1,348	33,692	0%	1,268	31,695	4%	1,269	31,720	1,216	30,408	Total Administrative
Operatin																				Operating
Elevator Maintenance Exp	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Elevator Maintenance Exp.
Fuel - Heatin	0	0	0	0	0	0	ů.		0	0	0	0	0	ů	0	0	0	ů	0	Fuel
Fuel - Domestic Hotwate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	ı ő	0	0	0	ŏ	0	Fuel - Domestic Hotwater
Lighting and Misc. Power	18%	172	4.300	7%	156	3.904	1,301	1	4%	151	3.787	2%	146	3.646	10%	143	3.576	130	3.242	Lighting and Misc. Power
Ughting and Misc. Fower	36%	124	3,100	181%	257	6.414	2,138		5%	95	2.384	11%	91	2.280	4%	82	2.048	79	1.977	Water
Ga	0	0	0,100	0	0	0,414	0		0	0	2,304	0	0	2,200	0	02	0	79	0	Gas
Garbage and Trash Remova	13%	176	4.400	-25%	117	2,916	972		0%	156	3,888	0%	156	3,888	0%	156	3,888	156	3,888	Garbage and Trash Removal
Payro	53%	200	5.000	-4%	126	3.162	1,054		-10%	118	2.951	-29%	131	3,278	8%	184	4.597	170	4,253	Payroll
Other (Specify	-34%	320	8.000	3%	500	12.508	4,169		-10%	208	5.196	30%	485	12,137	11%	374	9,338	336	8,412	Other (Specify)
	-34%	992	24.800	15%	1.156	28.903	9,634		-28%	728	18,205	8%	1,009	25,228	8%	938	23.448	871	21,771	Total Operating
Total Operating	-2%	992	24,800	15%	1,156	28,903	9,634		-28%	728	18,205	8%	1,009	25,228	8%	938	23,448	8/1	21,771	Total Operating
Maintenanc																				Maintenance
Decoratin	1063%	80	2,000	-100%	0	0	0		-35%	4	111	-80%	7	172	18%	35	872	30	742	Decorating
Repair	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Repairs
Exterminatin	53%	117	2,916	-51%	37	927	309		-16%	64	1,597	6%	76	1,906	-22%	72	1,803	93	2,314	Exterminating
Insuranc	5%	227	5.675	165%	573	14,316	4,772		-11%	193	4,815	14%	216	5,398	21%	190	4,738	156	3,900	Insurance
Ground Expens	3%	328	8,200	-8%	293	7,326	2,442		-3%	311	7,763	2%	320	7,997	10%	313	7,831	285	7,130	Ground Expense
Other (specify	8%	5	125	843%	44	1,092	364		-1%	5	115	11%	5	116	3%	4	104	4	101	Other (specify)
Total Maintenanc	21%	757	18,916	52%	946	23,662	7,887		-8%	576	14,401	2%	624	15,588	8%	614	15,348	567	14,187	Total Maintenance
Taxe																				Taxes
Real Estate Ta	30%	440	11,000	-100%	0	0	0	1	-59%	140	3,494	0%	339	8,481	3%	339	8,481	329	8.232	Real Estate Tax
Personal Property Ta	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-0976	0	0,494	0.0	0	0,401	0	0	0,401	0	0,232	Personal Property Tax
Employee Payroll Ta	0%	82	2.050	-25%	62	1,539	513		-7%	77	1.914	-12%	82	2,048	-3%	93	2,316	96	2,396	Employee Payroll Tax
Employee Paylor 1a	-9%	28	700	140%	74	1.841	614	1	-3%	30	742	25%	31	766	-21%	24	612	31	772	Employee Payloli Tax Employee Benefits
Othe	65%	4	100	690%	19	478	159	1	246%	8	209	-28%	31	60	43%	24	84	2	59	Other
Total Taxe	22%	554	13,850	-66%	154	3,857	1,286		-44%	254	6,359	-1%	454	11,356	0%	460	11,493	458	11,459	Total Taxes
Operating Exp. before RFI	9%	3.658	91,439	18%	3.965	99,136	33,045		-13%	2,906	72.657	2%	3,355	83.868	5%	3,280	82.009	3,113	77.825	Operating Exp. before RFR
	17%	546		-100%	0	99,136	33,043	1	-13%	466		-63%	466		-64%	1,253			87,222	Reserve For Replacement
Reserve For Replacemen			13,645					1			11,648			11,648			31,337	3,489		
Operating Exp. Incl. RFI	10%	4,203	105,084	4%	3,965	99,136	33,045	-	-12%	3,372	84,305	-16%	3,821	95,516	-31%	4,534	113,347	6,602	165,047	Operating Exp. Incl. RFR
NC	-25%	887	22,169	5%	1,241	31,016	10,339		77%	2,093	52,323	83%	1,182	29,545	-145%	645	16,131	-1,446	-36,145	NOI

Property:
Project #:
# of Rental Units: **Magnolia Terrace Apartments** 

**Revenue and Expense Analysis** Historical and Proforma

% change compared to preceding year.

REVENUE - Annual	As Is			As Complete			REVENUE - Annual
	Restricted			Restricted			
	Projections	PUPA	%	Projections	PUPA	%	
Residential & Ancillary Income							Residential & Ancillary Income
Annual Gross Potential Rental Income	158,400	6,336	21%	173,400	6,936	33%	Annual Gross Potential Rental Income
Annual Ancillary Income	130	5	-34%	130	5	-34%	Annual Ancillary Income
Annual Gross Potential Income	158,530	6,341	21%	173,530	6,941	33%	Annual Gross Potential Income
Occupancy	95.00%	317	0%	95.00%	347	0%	Occupancy
Effective Gross Income (EGI)	150,604	6,024	20%	164,854	6,594	32%	Effective Gross Income (EGI)
							· ·

	A - I -			An Commission			Estimate of August Forman
Estimate of Annual Expense	As Is			As Complete			Estimate of Annual Expense
	Restricted Projections	PUPA	%	Restricted Projections	PUPA	%	
Administrative	riojections	TOTA	/6	riojections	TOTA	76	Administrative
Advertising	125	5	125%	125	5	125%	Advertising
Management Fee	6,024	241	-56%	6,594	264	-52%	4.000% Management Fee
Other (Specify)	13,125	525	-27%	13,125	525	-27%	Other (Specify)
Total Administrative	19,274	771	-39%	19,844	794	-37%	Total Administrative
	-			-,-			
Operating							Operating
Elevator Maintenance Exp.	0	0	0	0	0	0	Elevator Maintenance Exp.
Fuel	0	0	0	0	0	0	Fuel - Heating
Fuel - Domestic Hotwater	0	0	0	0	0	0	Fuel - Domestic Hotwater
Lighting and Misc. Power	3,750	150	3%	3,750	150	3%	Lighting and Misc. Power
Water	2,125	85	-7%	2,125	85	-7%	Water
Gas	0	0	0	0	0	0	Gas
Garbage and Trash Removal	4,125	165	6%	4,125	165	6%	Garbage and Trash Removal
Payroll	4,750	190	45%	4,750	190	45%	Payroll
Other (Specify)	6,250	250	-49%	5,000	200	-59%	Other (Specify)
Total Operating	21,000	840	-17%	19,750	790	-22%	Total Operating
Maintenance							Maintenance
Decorating	875	35	409%	875	35	409%	Decorating
Repairs	0/3	0	403 /6	0	0	40378	Repairs
Exterminating	2,500	100	31%	2.500	100	31%	Exterminating
Insurance	5,000	200	-7%	5,000	200	-7%	Insurance
Ground Expense	8,125	325	2%	8,125	325	2%	Ground Expense
Other (specify)	125	5	8%	125	5	8%	Other (specify)
Total Maintenance	16,625	665	7%	16,625	665	7%	Total Maintenance
Total manifestation	10,020	000	. , ,	.0,020	555	. , ,	Total mainsnance
Taxes							Taxes
Real Estate Tax	8,750	350	3%	9,375	375	11%	Real Estate Tax
Personal Property Tax	0	0	0	0	0	0	Personal Property Tax
Employee Payroll Tax	2,000	80	-2%	2,000	80	-2%	Employee Payroll Tax
Employee Benefits	750	30	-2%	750	30	-2%	Employee Benefits
Other	125	5	107%	125	5	107%	Other
Total Taxes	11,625	465	2%	12,250	490	8%	Total Taxes
Operating Exp. before RFR	68,524	2,741	-18%	68,469	2,739	-18%	Operating Exp. before RFR
Reserve For Replacement	7,500	300	-36%	7,500	300	-36%	Reserve For Replacement
Operating Exp. Incl. RFR	76,024	3,041	-20%	75,969	3,039	-20%	Operating Exp. Incl. RFR
	.,	-,-		-,	-,		
NOI	74,579	2,983	152%	88,884	3,555	201%	NOI

## **Estimating Market Expenses Per Unit**

	Estima	ting Mark					
Subject	_	Subject	Comparable	Comparable	Comparable	Comparable	IREM
As Is	Expenses	As Complete	One	Two	Three	Four	Region I\
\$5	Advertising	\$5	\$15	\$0	\$0	\$150	\$0
\$241	Management	\$264	\$344	\$191	\$0	\$299	\$382
\$525	Other Administrative Expenses	\$525	\$113	\$0	\$70	\$300	\$650
\$0	Elevator Maintenance Expense	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$0	Fuel	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$150	Lighting & Misc. Power	\$150	\$150	\$298	\$191	\$0	\$161
\$85	Water/Sewer	\$85	\$306	\$0	\$136	\$1,127	\$278
\$0	Gas	\$0	\$2	\$0	\$0	\$244	\$7
\$165	Garbage/Trash Removal	\$165	\$60	\$0	\$148	\$0	\$0
\$190	Payroll	\$190	\$1,783	\$190	\$382	\$1,200	\$628
\$250	Other Operating Expenses	\$200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$282
\$35	Decorating	\$35	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$190
\$0	Repairs	\$0	\$450	\$632	\$0	\$500	\$407
\$100	Exterminating	\$100	\$0	\$68	\$65	\$0	\$0
\$200	Insurance	\$200	\$338	\$452	\$0	\$250	\$248
\$325	Ground Expenses	\$325	\$0	\$0	\$142	\$0	\$193
\$5	Other Maintenance	\$5	\$0	\$5	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$350	Real Estate Taxes	\$375	\$501	\$922	\$0	\$699	\$696
\$80	Payroll Taxes	\$80	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$30	Employee Benefits	\$30	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$5	Other Taxes	\$5	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$11
\$300	Replacement Reserves	\$300	\$375	\$0	\$0	\$300	\$0
\$3,041	Total Per Unit	\$3,039	\$4,437	\$2,758	\$1,134	\$5,069	\$4,133

#### Comments:

Subject expenses were estimated based on comparable apartments and industry norms. Comparable apartment expenses were estimated after discussions with area apartment managers. The comparable estimates were substantiated by the 2016 Income/Expense Analysis: Conventional Apartments printed by the Institute of Real Estate Management. No major fluctuations from the total expenses per unit are anticipated from the expenses provided above, although itemized expenses may deviate on the specific factors affecting the individual properties.

The expenses for the comparable apartments vary per unit but are consistently between 30 and 60 percent of the gross rent potential. The subject's expenses were estimated at 44 percent of the gross rent potential which is within the comparable range. Market expenses for the subject were categorized similar to the actual expenses as different properties categorize expenses in different ways. Explanations of specific itemized expenses are indicated on the following pages.

# Itemized Expense Explanations - Market Expense Numbers per Unit

	Expense	As Is	As Complete	Comp Range
1.	Advertising	\$5	\$5	\$0- \$150
	An advertising expense of \$5	per unit was projected for th	e subject. A comparable	e range of \$0 to
	\$150 per unit was determine	d. The expense was projec	cted considering the sul	bject's historical
	financials, the comparable	range and the 2016 Inc	come/Expense Analysis	s: Conventional
	Apartments printed by Institute	of Real Estate Management	.•	
2	Management	\$241	\$264	\$0-\$344
	A management expense of \$2	41 per unit was projected for	r the as is scenario, and	l a management
	expense of \$264 per unit was	projected for the as complete	e scenario. A comparab	le range of \$0to
	\$344 was determined. The exp	pense was projected using ap	proximately four percen	t of the effective
	gross income as indicated by t	he comparables.		
3.	Other Administrative	\$525	\$525	\$0-\$300
	An other administrative expens	se of \$525 per unit was proje	cted. A comparable rang	ge of \$0 to \$300
	was determined. Expenses s	uch as other administrative	are typically based on	unique property
	characteristics. Therefore, the	subject's historical data wa	as determined to be the	e most accurate
	indicator of this expense. The	expense was projected using	the subject's historical f	inancials.
4.	Elevator	\$0	\$0	\$0-\$0
4.	The property does not have the	·	·	
	expense was projected.	iis expense. The expense is	not typical in the marke	st. Therefore, no
	expense was projected.			
5.	Fuel	\$0	\$0	\$0-\$0
	The property does not have the	nis expense. The expense is	·	
	expense was projected.			·
6.	Lighting & Misc. Power	\$150	\$150	\$0-\$298
	A lighting and miscellaneous p	power expense of \$150 was	projected for the subjec	t. A comparable
	range of \$0 to \$298 per unit w	as determined. The expense	was projected consider	ing the subject's
	historical financials, the comp	arable range and the 2016 I	Income/Expense Analys	is: Conventional

Apartments printed by Institute of Real Estate Management.

7. Water/Sewer \$85 \$9-\$1,127

A water/sewer expense of \$85 per unit was projected for the subject. A comparable range of \$0 to \$1,127 per unit was determined. The expense was projected considering the subject's historical financials, the comparable range and the 2016 Income/Expense Analysis: Conventional Apartments printed by Institute of Real Estate Management.

8. Gas \$0 \$0 \$0 \$-\$244

A gas expense of \$0 per unit was projected for the subject. A comparable range of \$0 to \$244 per unit was determined. The property does not have this expense. Therefore, no expense was projected.

- 9. Garbage/Trash Removal \$165 \$165 \$0-\$148 A garbage/trash removal expense of \$165 per unit was projected for the subject. A comparable range of \$0 to \$148 per unit was determined. Due to properties having unique utility characteristics, the subject's historical data was determined to be the most accurate indicator of this expense. The expense was projected using the subject's historical financials.
- 10. Payroll \$190 \$190 \$190 \$190-\$1,783

  The payroll expense of \$190 per unit was projected. A comparable range of \$190 to \$1,783 was determined. The expense was projected considering the subject's historical financials, the comparable range and the 2016 Income/Expense Analysis: Conventional Apartments printed by Institute of Real Estate Management.
- 11. Other Operating Expenses \$250 \$200 \$0-\$0

  An other operating expense of \$250 per unit was projected. A comparable range of \$0 to \$0 was determined. Expenses such as other operating are typically based on unique property characteristics. Therefore, the subject's historical data was determined to be the most accurate indicator of this expense. The expense was projected using the subject's historical financials.
- 12. Decorating \$35 \$0-\$0

A decorating expense of \$35 was projected. A comparable range of \$0 to \$0 was determined. Expenses such as decorating are typically based on unique property characteristics. Therefore, the subject's historical data was determined to be the most accurate indicator of this expense. The expense was projected using the subject's historical financials.

13. Repairs \$0 \$0 \$0-\$632

A repairs expense of \$0 was projected for the as is scenario. A comparable range of \$0 to \$632 was determined. While the subject does contain repairs, in the historical financial data they have been allocated into other categories, including decorating contracts, exterminating contracts and grounds expenses. Therefore, no specific repairs were included in the historical data. The expense was projected using the subject's historical financials.

14. Exterminating \$100 \$100 \$0-\$68

An exterminating expense of \$100 per unit was projected. A comparable range of \$0 to \$68 was determined. Expenses such as exterminating are typically based on unique property characteristics. Therefore, the subject's historical data was determined to be the most accurate indicator of this expense. The expense was projected using the subject's historical financials.

15. Insurance \$200 \$200 \$0-\$452

An insurance expense of \$200 per unit was projected for the subject's as is scenario, and \$200 per unit for the subject's as complete scenario. A comparable range of \$0 to \$452 per unit was determined. The expense was projected considering the subject's historical financials, the comparable range and the 2016 Income/Expense Analysis: Conventional Apartments printed by Institute of Real Estate Management.

16. Ground Expenses \$325 \$0-\$142

A ground expense of \$325 per unit was projected. A comparable range of \$0 to \$142 was determined. Ground expenses are typically based on unique property characteristics. Therefore, the subject's historical data was determined to be the most accurate indicator of this expense. The expense was projected using the subject's historical financials.

17. Other Maintenance \$5 \$5 \$0-\$5

Other maintenance expenses of \$5 per unit were projected for the subject. A comparable range of \$0 to \$5 per unit was determined. The expense was projected considering the subject's historical financials, the comparable range and the 2016 Income/Expense Analysis: Conventional Apartments printed by Institute of Real Estate Management.

18. Real Estate Taxes \$350 \$375 \$0-\$922

A real estate tax expense of \$350 per unit was projected for the subject based on the information obtained by the Marion County Assessor's Office. It is likely that this expense will increase after completion of the rehabilitation. Therefore, the as complete expense was projected higher than the as is expense.

19. Payroll Taxes \$80 \$80 \$0-\$0

Payroll taxes were projected at \$80 per unit. A comparable range of \$0 to \$0 was determined. Expenses such as payroll taxes are typically based on unique property characteristics. Therefore, the subject's historical data was determined to be the most accurate indicator of this expense. The expense was projected using the subject's historical financials.

20. Employee Benefits \$30 \$0-\$0

Employee benefits were projected at \$30 per unit. A comparable range of \$0 to \$0 was determined. Expenses such as employee benefits are typically based on unique property characteristics. Therefore, the subject's historical data was determined to be the most accurate indicator of this expense. The expense was projected using the subject's historical financials.

21. Replacement Reserves \$300 \$300 \$0-\$375

A replacement reserves expense of \$300 per unit was projected. This reserves expense is typical for market-rate apartment complexes.

## **Expenses before Reserves for Replacement**

The subject's projected expenses per unit are \$2,741 before reserves for replacement. This is the same percentage as the 2016 data. The comparables range from \$1,134 to \$5,069 per unit before reserves for replacement. All comparables are market-rate properties located in the State of Georgia. The subject is within the comparable range. The 2016 Income/Expense Analysis: Federally Conventional Apartments published by the Institute of Real Estate Management indicates an overall expense per unit of \$4,133. Comparable 1 was constructed in 1985, contains 60 units and has total overall expenses of \$4,062 per unit; Comparable 2 was constructed in 1965, contains 22 units and has total overall expenses of \$2,758 per unit; Comparable 3 was constructed in 1972, contains 12 units and has total overall expenses of \$1,134 per unit; and Comparable 4 was constructed in 1972 and renovated in 2013, contains 132 units and has total overall expenses of \$5,069 per unit. The subject was constructed in 1990 and is a 25-unit Rural Development property. Historically, the subject's overall expenses have ranged from \$2,906 to \$3,355 per unit before reserves for replacement. Therefore, the subject's expenses were deemed reasonable.

## **Net Operating Income Conclusions**

## **Expenses after Reserves for Replacement**

The subject's expenses were projected considering the subject's operating history, the expense data of the comparables and the information contained in the 2016 Income/Expense Analysis: Federally Assisted Apartments printed by the Institute of Real Estate Management and the 2016 Income/Expense Analysis: Conventional Apartments printed by the Institute of Real Estate Management.

## **Direct Capitalization**

Most apartment appraisers as well as buyers, sellers and lenders prefer value estimates derived from direct capitalization rather than discounted cash flow analysis. Other than in cases where the client and appraiser believe that the achievable income from an apartment property has not approximated its stabilized income, the net operating income to the property can be directly capitalized as of the effective date of the appraisal, based on the current yield to the property. In this situation, the discounting of forecast cash flows on a yield-to-maturity basis is considered superfluous. The use of overall cash flow analysis under other circumstances is discussed in the following section.

An overall capitalization rate ( $R_0$ ) is the usual expression of the relationship between the net operating income and the value of the property (the  $R_0$  is the reciprocal of a net income multiplier). Overall capitalization rates are derived from the simple formula

Rate = Income/Value of  $R_0 = I/V$ 

A capitalization rate is typically expressed as a percentage. For example, if the net operating income to a comparable property was \$1.8 million and its value/price was \$20 million, the overall capitalization rate would be 9.0% (the reciprocal, 11.1, is the property's net income multiplier).

An overall capitalization rate incorporates many considerations, including the likelihood that property income will increase, the momentum and duration of such an increase, and the risk and timing of a possible decrease. It reflects judgments regarding the recapture of investment and property depreciation. An overall capitalization rate can be developed on the basis of the relative allocation between, or weighting of, property components (e.g., mortgage and equity), and the respective capitalization rates of both components. This procedure is known as the band of investment technique. The specific allocation between financial components is supported by their relative risk rating based on which component has the prior claim to payment; for example, mortgages are paid before equity investors.

Other ways to apportion NOI are among the physical and ownership components of the property. When the property's NOI, the value of one property component, and the capitalization rates of both property components are known, a residual technique is applied to estimate the value of the property component of unknown value. The income to the property component of known value is deducted from the property's NOI, and the residual income attributable to the property component of unknown value is capitalized. In many cases, however, it is not necessary to aportion an overall rate or net operating income to property components.

## **Market Derived Capitalization Rates**

Income and expense data from comparable properties were analyzed to derive the capitalization rate. To derive the capitalization rate, the appraiser used the direct capitalization method, which consists of dividing the net income by the value.

The direct capitalization method will both reflect the value of income at yields attractive to a prospective investor and provide for the recapture of wasting purchase capital. The capitalization rate shows the rate of return for land, as well as the rate of return for the buildings. It also reflects the relationship between the income from the entire property and the value of the entire property.

## **Comparable Capitalization Rates**

Comparable #	Comparable Address	Number of Units	Date of Sale	NOI /	Sales Price =	Indicated Capitalization
1	2215 Friar Tuck Lane Albany, Georgia	44	11/30/2016	\$189,000	\$2,100,000	9.00%
2	5500 Saint Marys Road Columbus, Georgia	66	6/22/2017	\$143,220	\$2,046,000	7.00%
3	820 Bowens Mill Road Southeast Douglas, Georgia	48	10/21/2016	\$135,142	\$1,925,100	7.02%
4	100 Lochlyn Place Bonaire, Georgia	100	5/21/2015	\$421,800	\$5,700,000	7.40%
5	4226 University Avenue Columbus, Georgia	48	1/23/2015	\$284,925	\$4,350,000	6.55%
6	201 West Glenn Avenue Auburn, Georgia	30	6/8/2015	\$189,600	\$3,160,000	6.00%

The comparables indicate a range of 6.00 to 9.00 percent for indicated capitalization rates, with a mean of 7.16 percent. The appraiser selected a weighted capitalization rate of 7.00 percent.

## **Realty Rates Survey**

The Realty Rates Market Survey was considered in this analysis. The RealtyRates.com Market Survey First Quarter 2017 found that investors in apartments in the South Atlantic Region which includes the State of Georgia indicated an overall capitalization rate of 8.20 percent. The Realty Rates Investor Survey was also considered in this analysis. The RealtyRates.com Investor Survey First Quarter 2017 indicates a range of 4.54 to 12.72 percent for capitalization rates, with a median capitalization rate of 7.85 percent.

## **PwC Real Estate Investor Survey**

The PwC Real Estate Investor Survey was considered in this analysis. The National Apartment Market survey for the first quarter of 2017 found that investors in apartments indicate overall capitalization rates ranging from 3.50 percent to 8.00 percent, with an average of 5.33 percent.

## **Band of Investment - Conventional Terms**

Another method of arriving at a capitalization rate is the Band of Investment Method. This method is based on typical mortgage terms currently available and expected investment return. For the mortgage component of the band of investment, mortgage brokers, current periodicals and rate sheets were consulted relative to mortgage terms, interest rates and investor yield rates. Based on the subject's physical and economic characteristics, the following components were used in this analysis.

		Capitalization	Rate A	nalysis						
Mortgage Int	erest Ra	ate 4.50%		Loan T	o Value Ratio	80%				
Loan Ter	m (Year	rs) 30		Debt C	overage Ratio	1.25				
				Equity 1	Dividend Rate	10.00%				
		Band of In	vestme	nt						
Mortgage Constar	nt	Loan Ratio								
0.06080	0.06080 x			0.0486	Mortgage Co	omponent				
Equity Dividend Ra	ate	<b>Equity Ratio</b>								
10%	X	0.20	=	0.02	Equity Comp	onent				
	Capit	talization Rate		6.86%						
	Debt Coverage Ratio Analysis									
Debt Coverage Ratio x	LTV x		Mortgage	Constant						
1.25 x		80% x		0.06080	= 0	.060802				
	Capit	talization Rate		6.08%						

Mortgage financing from local lenders indicated that a typical interest rate is 4.50 percent. The typical loan term is 30 years and the loan-to-value ratio is 80 percent. Therefore a capitalization rate of 7.15 percent was determined.

## **Determination of the Market Capitalization Rate**

The PwC Real Estate Investor Survey indicated an average capitalization rate of 5.33 percent. From the sales available in the area a capitalization rate of 7.00 percent was determined. The RealtyRates.com Market Survey indicated an average capitalization rate of 8.20 percent. The RealtyRates.com Investor Survey indicated a median capitalization rate of 7.85 percent. The band of investment indicated a capitalization rate of 6.86 percent. The comparable sales were determined to be the most accurate reflection of the market capitalization rate. Therefore, a capitalization rate of 7.00 percent was determined to be appropriate for the market values.

## **Income Values**

Market As Is \$74,579 /7.00% = \$1,065,419

Market As Complete \$88,884 /7.00% = \$1,269,777

Market Rate As Is Value = \$1,065,000

Market Rate As Complete Value = \$1,270,000

## **Determination of Capitalization Rate Considering Subject's Rental Assistance**

Due to the presence of Rental Assistance, properties similar to the subject have guaranteed income streams and typically have higher occupancy rates than market properties. As a result, the marketplace shows a preference for these types of properties with Rental Assistance, and the market indicates a lower capitalization rate as a result. Therefore, a slightly more aggressive capitalization rate of one half-point to one full point is seen in the market. The capitalization rate was adjusted from the market-indicated rate of 7.00 percent to a capitalization rate one point lower at **6.00 percent** for the property's restricted valuations.

Restricted As Is \$36,054 /6.00% = \$600,898

Restricted As Complete \$76,649 /6.00% = \$1,277,485

Restricted Rate As Is Value = \$600,000

Restricted Rate As Complete Value = \$1,275,000

## **Prospective Market Value Upon Loan Maturity**

\$1,270,000 Prospective Market Value (As Complete and Stabilized)
50 Term of Loan (years)
2.00% Growth Rate

Market Value

\$1,270,000 PV 50 [g] [n] 2.00 [g] [i]

Solve for FV \$3,449,345.46

Using these factors, a prospective market value upon loan maturity of

\$3,449,345.46 was determined.

Prospective Market Value Upon Loan Maturity \$3,449,000.00

## **Population**

The population for the subject's neighborhood for 2017, according to ESRI, is 4,411, an increase of 192 people from the 2010 population of 4,219. The population is expected to increase at an annual rate of 2.9 percent between 2017 and 2022. Therefore, the 2022 population is projected at 4,541. The median age for the neighborhood is 41.7.

## **Unemployment Trends**

The unemployment rate has fluctuated from 9.9 percent to 4.5 percent over the past 15 years. These fluctuations are in line with the unemployment rates for the State of Georgia.

	LABOR FORCE	AND EMPLOYMENT	TRENDS FOR	MARION COUNTY			
	CIVILIAN LABOR	EMPLOYN	IENT	UNEMPLOYMENT			
ANNUALS	FORCE*	TOTAL	%	TOTAL	%		
2005	3,432	3,254	94.8%	178	5.2%		
2006	3,394	3,240	95.5%	154	4.5%		
2007	3,301	3,141	95.2%	160	4.8%		
2008	3,300	3,093	93.7%	207	6.3%		
2009	3,302	2,980	90.2%	322	9.8%		
2010	3,281	2,956	90.1%	325	9.9%		
2011	4,018	3,669	91.3%	349	8.7%		
2012	3,841	3,532	92.0%	309	8.0%		
2013	3,797	3,528	92.9%	269	7.1%		
2014	3,390	3,130	92.3%	260	7.7%		
2015	3,444	3,154	91.6%	290	8.4%		
2016	3,437	3,182	92.6%	255	7.4%		
2017**	3,440	3,213	93.4%	227	6.6%		

<sup>\*</sup> Data based on place of residence.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Data

<sup>\*</sup>The growth rate is based on the market trends. This includes data from population, unemployment factors, median household income, median home values and capitalization rates. In addition, comparables within the State of Georgia were analyzed to determine a growth rate.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Preliminary - based on monthly data through March 2017

## **Median Household Income**

The median household income for the neighborhood in 2017 is \$31,712. It is expected to increase to \$32,947 by 2022. The per capita income is \$19,878.

## **Median Home Value**

The median home value for the neighborhood in 2017, according to ESRI, is \$99,641. According to ESRI, the average amount spent for owner-occupied households in the subject's neighborhood is \$12,636.00, or \$1,053 per month. The average amount spent for renter-occupied households is \$5,436.00, or \$453 per month.

## **Realty Rates Market Survey**

The Realty Rates Market Survey was considered in this analysis. The following table indicates the fluctuation of capitalization rates within the South Atlantic Region. Capitalization rates ranged from 8.10 to 8.30 percent in 2014, with an average of 8.23 percent.

REALTY RATES	REALTY RATES MARKET SURVEY – MCRAE-HELENA AREA CAPITALIZATION RATES									
QUARTER	2013	2014	2015							
1 <sup>ST</sup> Quarter	8.20%	8.30%	8.10%							
2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter	8.10%	8.30%								
3 <sup>rd</sup> Quarter	8.50%	8.20%								
4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter	8.40%	8.10%								

Source: RealtyRates.com: South Atlantic Region

## **Comparable Sales Analysis**

Comparable market sales that sold within the State of Georgia were analyzed to determine any trend in the area. The following table lists the comparables used in this analysis. Capitalization rates ranged from 5.00 to 9.00 percent between 2001 and 2014.

Property Name	Number Of Units	Sale Date	NOI	Sale Price	Capitalization Rate
Le Chateau	66	9/7/2001	\$1,084,005	\$14,453,403	7.50%
Whispering Pines Apartments	40	10/5/2001	\$102,165	\$1,225,000	8.34%
Highland Manor	21	6/18/2002	\$96,320	\$1,400,000	6.88%
Park Village Apartments	68	1/23/2003	\$198,000	\$2,800,000	7.00%
Del Mar Apartments	64	4/2/2003	\$163,438	\$1,870,000	8.74%
Royal Emory Apartments	24	5/5/2003	\$158,550	\$2,100,000	7.55%
Wood Court Apartments	52	5/20/2003	\$113,646	\$1,612,000	7.05%
Norwood Apartments	68	5/28/2003	\$195,840	\$2,176,000	9.00%
Dwell Villas	40	6/17/2003	\$85,420	\$1,247,000	6.85%
Park Gate Apartments	23	6/20/2003	\$135,060	\$1,565,000	8.63%
Woodstock Station	56	10/31/2003	\$322,350	\$3,684,000	8.75%
Peachtree Memorial Crest	20	3/12/2004	\$121,210	\$1,550,000	7.82%
Ramsgate Apartments	60	3/24/2004	\$242,238	\$2,820,000	8.59%
Harvard House Apartments	24	5/3/2004	\$64,838	\$997,500	6.50%
West Gate Manor	64	5/28/2004	\$205,310	\$2,450,000	8.38%
Palms Condominiums The Frederica Condominium	70 46	7/6/2004 8/2/2004	\$331,684	\$4,040,000 \$3.258.000	8.21% 8.36%
			\$272,369		8.30%
Maxwell Place	27	9/8/2004	\$171,405	\$1,950,000	
Courtyard on Kirkwood Riviera Terrace	32 45	10/27/2004 11/30/2004	\$73,103	\$902,500	8.10% 7.34%
			\$264,240	\$3,600,000	
Chelsea Court Jasmine Gardens	56 40	1/4/2005	\$225,109	\$2,563,884	8.78% 8.50%
			\$114,750	\$1,350,000	
Knox Landing Apartments	40 48	1/31/2005	\$83,928	\$1,475,000	5.69%
Lauren Heights Apartments		3/25/2005	\$188,100	\$2,200,000	8.55%
Pine Hills	48	4/20/2005	\$168,226	\$2,424,000	6.94%
Highland Springs Apartments	66	8/19/2005	\$203,235	\$2,550,000	7.97%
Auburn Place Apartments	28	9/30/2005	\$89,565	\$1,050,000	8.53%
Highland Glen Apartments	31	11/23/2005	\$90,520	\$1,550,000	5.84%
North Avenue Apartments	34	11/23/2005	\$107,300	\$1,850,000	5.80%
Washington Arms Apartments	40	1/13/2006	\$115,130	\$1,588,000	7.25%
Forrest Grove Apartments		1/27/2006	\$82,560	\$960,000	8.60%
Somerset Apartments	40	6/30/2006	\$148,800	\$2,000,000	7.44%
Beverly Forest Apartments	41	7/31/2006	\$99,774	\$1,271,000	7.85%
Brighton Manor Apartments	40	8/9/2006	\$131,840	\$1,600,000	8.24%
Kirkwood Apartments	53	10/28/2007	\$201,760	\$2,600,000	7.76%
Waters Edge Apartments	48	1/25/2008	\$149,850	\$1,850,000	8.10%
Northside Apartments	22	2/22/2008	\$81,035	\$950,000	8.53%
Waldan Chase Apartments	60	4/7/2008	\$273,192	\$3,414,900	8.00%
Twin Keys Apartments	68	3/30/2009	\$201,000	\$3,350,000	6.00%
Paine Villas	22	1/1/2010	\$57,600	\$720,000	8.00%
Main Street Apartments	32 60	7/28/2010	\$38,211	\$470,000	8.13%
DeFoors Crossing		8/16/2010	\$240,000	\$3,000,000	8.00%
Park Gate Apartments	23 52	11/18/2010	\$72,500	\$1,000,000	7.25% 9.00%
Clisby Towers		4/14/2011	\$117,000	\$1,300,000	
Inman Way Apartments	28	2/9/2012	\$139,344	\$1,592,500	8.75%
Rumson Court Apartments	20	11/5/2012	\$56,375	\$1,025,000	5.50%
Gardens on Gaston	20	4/10/2013	\$131,070	\$1,700,000	7.71%
Cedar Bluffs Apartments	31 72	4/16/2013	\$132,600	\$1,560,000	8.50%
Proctor Square Apartments		6/18/2013	\$137,283	\$2,225,000	6.17%
Onlywood Village Apartments	73 70	7/1/2013 7/1/2013	\$136,059 \$98,616	\$1,627,500 \$1,680,000	8.36% 5.87%
Oakwood Village Apartments					5.87% 7.50%
Waterbury Apartments 1045 on the Park Apartment Homes	53 30	7/3/2013 7/9/2013	\$112,219 \$592,515	\$1,496,250 \$9,450,000	7.50% 6.27%
Creekstone Apartment Homes	72	7/16/2013	\$592,515 \$150.900	\$3,000,000	5.03%
Erwin North	32	7/10/2013	\$72,450	\$805,000	9.00%
Student Quarters Bay Tree	32	10/10/2013	\$265,200	\$3,900,000	6.80%
Brooks Trace Apartments	49	10/10/2013	\$205,200	\$4,363,750	8.34%
Sherwood Arms	49	10/30/2013	\$31,980	\$4,303,730	8.34%
Townhomes at Hapeville	34	1/23/2014	\$77,900	\$950,000	8.20%
Brick Pointe	56	2/1/2014	\$156.950	\$1,825,000	8.60%
		2/18/2014	\$71,775	\$825,000	8.70%
Pine Ridge Apartments Jefferson Ridge Townhomes	29	4/14/2014	\$81,900	\$975,000	8.40%
Waterbury	53	6/30/2014	\$145,440	\$1,818,000	8.00%
Woodbridge Apartments	28	7/2/2014	\$123,750	\$1,650,000	7.50%
Pecan Terrace	36	8/28/2014	\$123,750	\$1,420,000	8.03%
DeFoors Crossing	60	9/23/2014	\$235,571	\$4,610,000	5.11%
Pine Hill Places	73	10/27/2014	\$169,200	\$2,115,000	8.00%
West Gate Manor	48	12/4/2014	\$93,500	\$1,100,000	8.50%
Courtyard on Kirkwood	32	12/18/2014	\$146,813	\$2,175,000	6.75%
Azalea Place	42	1/15/2015	\$100,300	\$1,180,000	8.50%
Forest Ridge Apartments	75	1/20/2015	\$168,560	\$2,107,000	8.00%
University Crossing	48	1/23/2015	\$284,925		6.55%
Crown Mill Village Lofts	66	1/31/2015	\$370,760	\$4,350,000 \$5,200,000	7.13%
Hawaiian Village MHP	44	3/3/2015	\$8,804	\$178,074	5.00%
	. +4	3/3/2013	<b>₽0,00</b> 4	<b>₽170,074</b>	0.00%
Pines at Lawrenceville Hwy	66	3/31/2015	\$254,200	\$3,100,000	8.20%

The population is expected to increase at an annual rate of 2.9 percent between 2017 and 2022. The median household income for the neighborhood in 2017 is \$31,712. It is expected to increase to \$32,947 by 2022. The per capita income is \$19,878.

The unemployment rate has fluctuated from 9.9 percent to 4.5 percent, and due to the recent economic trends, Telfair County, as well as the rest of the nation, increased in unemployment. However, the unemployment rate has stabilized and is anticipated to decrease to at least the high end of the historical range by the loan's maturity date.

A growth rate of 2.00 percent is typically used in projections and Buena Vista's market represents this percentage. Therefore, a 2.00 percent growth rate was used in determining the subject's prospective market value upon loan maturity.

**Prospective Market Value Upon Loan Maturity = \$3,449,000.00** 

#### **Value of Interest Credit Subsidy**

Value of the Interest Credit Subsidy from the Existing USDA RD Section 515 Loan

\$665,133 Original RD Loan Amount

\$594,819 Balance of the Original Loan

600 Months for the Term of the Loan

270 Remaining Months for the Term of the RD Loan

4.50% Market Interest Rate

9.25% Note Rate of Interest

1.00% Base Rate of Interest

Market Loan Original RD Loan

\$594,819 PV \$665,133 PV

0.0450 [i] 0.0100 [i]

360 [n] 600 [n]

Solve for PMT \$3,013.86 per month Solve for PMT \$1,409.15 per month

Interest Credit Subsidy

Difference in Payment \$1,604.72

\$1,604.72 [PMT] 0.0450 [i]

360 [n]

Solve for PV \$316,708.61

Value of Subsidy from the Existing 515 Loan (Existing Terms) Rounded:

\$317,000

Value of the Interest Credit Subsidy from the Assumed USDA RD Section 515 Loan

\$594,819 Proposed Loan

600 Months for the Term of the Loan

4.50% Market Interest Rate

3.25% Note Rate of Interest

1.00% Base Rate of Interest

Proposed Loan

\$594,819 PV

0.0450 [i]

360 [n]

Solve for PMT \$3,013.86 per month

With 1% interest

\$594,819 PV

0.0100 [i]

600 [n]

Solve for PMT \$1,260.18 per month

Value of Balloon

\$594,819 [CHS] [PV]

0.0325 [i]

600 [n]

**Solve for PMT** \$2,007.05

360 [n]

Solve for FV \$353,854.70

\$353,854.70 [CHS] [FV]

0.0450 [i]

360 [n]

Solve for PV \$91,965.30

Interest Credit Subsidy

Difference in Payment \$1,753.68

\$1,753.68 [PMT]

0.0450 [i]

360 [n]

Solve for PV \$346,108.75

-\$91,965.30

\$254,143.45

Value of Subsidy from the Assumed 515 Loan (New Terms) Rounded: \$254,000.00

Magnolia Terrace Apartments \* 308 Putville Street \* Buena Vista, Georgia

**Value of Tax Credits** 

For the purposes of this analysis, the likely market value of the tax credits allocated to the subject has

been estimated. The subject is a proposed rehabilitation. The following information is based on the

assumption that the development will receive tax credit allocations. The developer is assuming that the

property will receive an annual allocation of \$60,444 from the Georgia Department of Community Affairs

for low-income housing tax credits. The total for the 10-year period will be \$604,442. To determine the

value of the tax credits, the average price for tax credits in the area was established by utilizing interviews

with syndicators, developers and mortgage lenders as well as published sources.

**Analysis of Tax Credits** 

The following analysis is used to develop a present value for the subject's tax credits. Percentages

utilized were based on similar transactions as well as interviews with state and federal authorities to arrive

at an accurate market value for the allocated tax credits.

Value of Tax Credits

Assumed Federal Allocation:

\$604,442

Price

x 0.85

\$ 513,776

\$ 513,776

**Total Value Tax Credits = \$515,000** 

=

## Insurable Value

USDA Rural Development Insurable Value Calculation								
Property Name: Street Address: City, County, State, Zip:	Magnolia Terrace Apartments 308 Putville Street							
BASE COST  Main Structure Sprinkler Other Adjustments and/or Multipliers  TOTAL BASE COST PER SQ. FT Building Area Square Footage  TOTAL REPLACEMENT COST NEW				Local Current				
EXCLUSIONS  Excavations Foundations Site Work Site Improvements Architect's Fees Underground Piping  TOTAL EXCLUSIONS	Per SF \$0.06 \$3.67 \$1.53 \$2.02 \$0.61 \$0.61	Percent 0.1% 6.0% 2.5% 3.3% 1.0% 1.0%	\$1,086 \$66,420 \$27,690 \$36,558 \$11,040 \$11,040					
INCLUSIONS Appliance Packages Patios/Balconies, etc. Parking Lot Other  TOTAL INCLUSIONS			\$41,142 \$13,892 \$55,034					
CONCLUDED INSURABLE VALUE Total Replacement Cost New Less Total Exclusions Plus Total Inclusions  CONCLUDED INSURABLE VALUE			\$1,107,020 \$153,834 \$55,034 <b>\$1,008,220</b>					

**Total Insurable Value = \$1,008,000** 

#### **Sales Comparison Approach**

The Sales Comparison Approach is based on the assumption that an informed purchaser will pay no more for a property than the cost of acquiring an existing property of similar utility. Typically, one would estimate the value of the subject property by comparing the sales prices of recent transactions involving property similar to the subject. Adjustments are made to each sale for dissimilarities as compared to the subject property. These adjustments may include the date of sale, location, age, floor plan, condition, quality, size or external factors that may influence rents or occupancy levels. Typically, the reliability of the sales comparison approach is based on a number of factors such as:

- Availability of comparable sales data
- Verification of sales data
- Degree of comparability to the extent that large or numerous adjustments are not necessary to compensate for the differences between the subject property and the comparable sales used

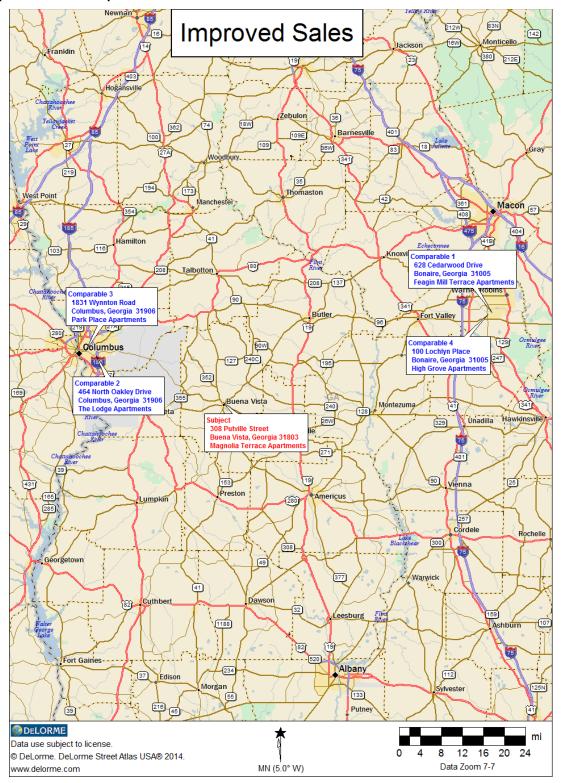
I have found that the reliability of the sales comparison approach for traditional real estate is excellent when valuing vacant land, single family homes or small commercial type properties where there is more activity, a larger data base, and greater degree of comparability. For more complex and larger investment grade properties such as shopping centers, nursing homes, and apartment complexes, the required adjustments are often numerous and the degree to which they can be performed without a considerable amount of subjectivity is difficult. As mentioned previously, a number of factors must be verifiable and documented in order to make appropriate adjustments. Items necessary for verification might include the following:

- Location
- Condition
- Appeal
- Date of Sale
- Amenities
- Income and Expense Data
- Personal Property Included
- Financing Terms and Conditions
- Management Contracts Involved

There are obviously other differences that must be adjusted in the marketplace. For the purposes of this report, the appraiser has analyzed a number of sales; however, only those believed to be most similar to the subject were included. The information from the sales analyzed will be included. The information from

the sales analyzed will be used to determine a value estimate for the subject property by the sales comparison approach. The unit of comparison considered will be the price paid per unit. The following sales are offered as an indication of value of the subject property as of the date of this assignment.

### **Comparable Sales Map**



### **Comparable Sales**





### **Property Identification**

**Record ID** 3579 **Property Type** Garden

Property Name Feagin Mill Terrace Apartments

Address 628 Cedarwood Drive, Bonaire, Houston County, Georgia 31005

**Tax ID** 0W0910020000

Market Type Market

Sale Data

Grantor Livingston Property Management

**Grantee** Precision Lawn Care **Sale Date** Precision Lawn Care

Deed Book/Page7433/0305Property RightsFee SimpleConditions of SaleNormalFinancingConventional

**Verification** Assessor; July 14, 2017

 Sale Price
 \$2,550,000

 Cash Equivalent
 \$2,550,000

 Adjusted Price
 \$2,550,000

### Multi-Family Sale No. 1 (Cont.)

**Land Data** 

**Land Size** 13.100 Acres or 570,636 SF

Front Footage Cedarwood Drive
Topography Nearly Level
Utilities E, G, W, S
Shape Irregular

	Μ	

	No. of			Mo.
Unit Type	<u>Units</u>	Size SF	Rent/Mo.	Rent/SF
3/1	7	1,297	\$655	\$0.51
3/2	24	1,297	\$875	\$0.67
3/2.5	17	1,297	\$882	\$0.68

 Total Units
 48

 Avg. Unit Size
 1,297

 Avg. Rent/Unit
 \$845

 Avg. Rent/SF
 \$0.65

**SF** 62,256

**General Physical Data** 

No. of Buildings 49
Construction Type Siding

HVAC Central Elec/Central Elec

Parking L/0 Stories 1

Utilities with Rent Water, Sewer, Trash Collection

Year Built 1970/1994 Condition Good

#### **Amenities**

Refrigerator, Range/Oven, Carpet, Vinyl, Blinds and Laundry Facility

### Multi-Family Sale No. 2



**Property Identification** 

Record ID 3581 Property Type Walk-Up

Property Name The Lodge Apartments

Address 464 North Oakley Drive, Columbus, Muskogee County, Georgia

31906

Tax ID088-025-018Market TypeMarket

Sale Data

**Grantor** Schatten Properties Management Company, Inc.

Grantee Gladiator, LLC.
Sale Date Gladiator, LLC.
January 28, 2016

Deed Book/Page 2016/1745
Property Rights Fee Simple
Conditions of Sale
Financing Conventional

**Verification** Assessor; July 14, 2017; Confirmed by Accounting Dept.

 Sale Price
 \$9,800,000

 Cash Equivalent
 \$9,800,000

 Adjusted Price
 \$9,800,000

### Multi-Family Sale No. 2 (Cont.)

**Land Data** 

**Land Size** 4.550 Acres or 198,198 SF

Front Footage North Oakley Drive
Topography Nearly Level
Utilities E, G, W, S
Shape Irregular

|--|

	No. of			Mo.
Unit Type	<u>Units</u>	Size SF	Rent/Mo.	Rent/SF
1/1	64	719	\$540	\$0.75
1/1	33	736	\$595	\$0.81
2/1	40	1,012	\$651	\$0.64
2/2	80	1,120	\$695	\$0.62
3/2	20	1,316	\$798	\$0.61

 Total Units
 237

 Avg. Unit Size
 957

 Avg. Rent/Unit
 \$640

 Avg. Rent/SF
 \$0.67

**SF** 226,704

**General Physical Data** 

No. of Buildings 10
Construction Type Siding

HVAC Central Elec/Central Elec

Parking L/0 Stories 3

Utilities with Rent Water, Sewer, Trash Collection

Year Built 1973 Condition Good

#### **Amenities**

Refrigerator, Range/Oven, Washer/Dryer Hook-Ups, Carpet, Vinyl, Blinds, Balcony, Patio, Clubhouse, Swimming Pool, Volleyball Court, Tennis Court, Business Center and Laundry Facility

### Multi-Family Sale No. 3



#### **Property Identification**

Record ID 3582 Property Type Walk-Up

Property Name Park Place Apartments

Address 1831 Wynnton Road, Columbus, Muskogee County, Georgia

31906

Tax ID184-021-003Market TypeMarket

Sale Data

Grantor Midtown Property Management

Grantee Snead Properties
Sale Date October 28, 2015
Deed Book/Page 2015/31035
Property Rights Fee Simple
Conditions of Sale
Financing Conventional

**Verification** Assessor; July 14, 2017

 Sale Price
 \$1,800,000

 Cash Equivalent
 \$1,800,000

 Adjusted Price
 \$1,800,000

### Multi-Family Sale No. 3 (Cont.)

**Land Data** 

**Land Size** 2.420 Acres or 105,415 SF

Front Footage Wynnton Road
Topography Nearly Level
Utilities E, G, W, S
Shape Irregular

Uni	t N	Иi	X

	No. of			Mo.
Unit Type	<u>Units</u>	Size SF	Rent/Mo.	Rent/SF
1/1	8	500	\$425	\$0.85
1/1	8	600	\$555	\$0.93
1/1	8	700	\$542	\$0.77
2/1	16	850	\$580	\$0.68

 Total Units
 40

 Avg. Unit Size
 700

 Avg. Rent/Unit
 \$536

 Avg. Rent/SF
 \$0.77

**SF** 28,000

**General Physical Data** 

No. of Buildings 2
Construction Type Brick

HVAC Central Elec/None

Parking L/0 Stories 2

Utilities with Rent Water, Sewer, Trash Collection

Year Built 1950 Condition Good

## **Amenities**

Refrigerator, Range/Oven, Hardwood, Blinds and Laundry Facility

### Multi-Family Sale No. 4



#### **Property Identification**

Record ID 1277
Property Type Walk-Up

Property Name High Grove Apartments

Address 100 Lochlyn Place, Bonaire, Houston County, Georgia 31005

**Tax ID** 0W1010011000

Market Type Market

Sale Data

Grantor High Grove Ventures LLC Grantee Cenizo Ventures Florida, LLC

Sale Date May 21, 2015
Property Rights Fee Simple
Conditions of Sale
Financing Conventional

**Verification** Assessor; April 28, 2015

 Sale Price
 \$5,700,000

 Cash Equivalent
 \$5,700,000

### Multi-Family Sale No. 4 (Cont.)

**Land Data** 

**Land Size** 14.400 Acres or 627,264 SF

Front Footage Lochlyn Place

**Zoning** R-4, Residential District

TopographyNearly LevelUtilitiesE, G, W, SShapeIrregular

Unit N	Λi	X
--------	----	---

	No. of			Mo.
Unit Type	<u>Units</u>	Size SF	Rent/Mo.	Rent/SF
2/2	24	920	\$690	\$0.75
2/2	12	1,270	\$805	\$0.63
2/2	24	1,200	\$785	\$0.65
2/2	16	900	\$670	\$0.74
3/2	8	1,188	\$825	\$0.69
3/2	16	1,288	\$845	\$0.66

 Total Units
 100

 Avg. Unit Size
 1,106

 Avg. Rent/Unit
 \$759

 Avg. Rent/SF
 \$0.69

**Net SF** 110,632

**General Physical Data** 

No. of Buildings 21 Construction Type Brick

HVAC Central Elec/Central Elec

Parking L/0 Stories 2

Utilities with Rent Water, Sewer, Trash Collection

Year Built 2003 Condition Good

#### **Amenities**

Refrigerator, Range/Oven, Microwave, Dishwasher, Washer/Dryer Hook-Ups, Carpet, Tile, Blinds, Ceiling Fans, Walk-In Closet, Balcony, Clubhouse, Community Room, Swimming Pool, Fitness Center, Playground and Business Center

### Comparable Sales Chart - As Is

Address City State Date Price Total No. of Units	308 Putville Street Buena Vista GA 5/9/2017 25	628 Cedarwo Bonair GA 2/28/20				1831 Wynnt Columb		100 Lochly	
State Date Price	GA 5/9/2017	GA 2/28/20	е		ous	Columb			
Date Price	5/9/2017	2/28/20		C A	Columbus		ous	Bonaire	
Price				GA		GA		GA	
	25			1/28/20		10/28/2		5/21/2015	
Lotal No. of Units		\$2,550,000		\$9,800,0	000	\$1,800,	000	\$5,700,	
Price per Unit	25	48		237	-0	40	20	100	
Transaction Adjustments		\$53,125		\$41,35	00	\$45,0	JU	\$57,00	00
Property Rights	Fee Simple	Fee Simple	0.0%	Fee Simple 0.0%		Fee Simple 0.0%		Fee Simple	0.0%
Financing	Conventional	Conventional	0.0%	Conventional	0.0%	Conventional	0.0%	Conventional	0.0%
Conditions of Sale	Normal	Normal	0.0%	Normal	0.0%	Normal 0.0%		Normal	0.0%
Adjusted Price per Unit		\$53,12		\$41,35		\$45,0	00	\$57,0	
Market Trends Through 05/09/17 0% 0%						0%		0%	
Adjusted Price per Unit		\$53,12	25	\$41,35	50	\$45,00	00	\$57,00	00
Location	Average	Superi		Superi		Super		Super	
% Adjustment		-25%		-25%		-25%		-25%	
\$ Adjustment		-\$13,28	31	-\$10,3	38	-\$11,2	50	-\$14,2	50
Total No. of Units	25	48		237		40		100	
% Adjustment	20	0%		0%		0%		0%	
\$ Adjustment		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
YearBuilt/Renovated	1990	1970/19 0%	994	1973 0%	3	1950 0%		2003 0%	
% Adjustment \$ Adjustment				\$0		\$0		\$0	
ψ / tajasanent		ΨO		Ψ		ΨΟ		ΨΟ	
Condition/Street Appeal	Average	Superior		Inferior		Inferio	or	Super	
% Adjustment		-10%		15% \$6,203		5% \$2,250		-10% -\$5,700	
\$ Adjustment		-\$5,31	5,515 \$0,205		φ2,230		-\$5,70	00	
HVAC	Central Electric/Central Electric	Central Elec/Ce	entral Elec	Central Elec/Central Elec		Central Elec/None		Central Elec/C	
% Adjustment		0%		0%		5% \$2,250		0%	
\$ Adjustment		\$0		\$0		\$2,25	0	\$0	
Parking	L/0	L/0		L/0	L/0 L/0		L/0		
% Adjustment		0%		0%		0%		0%	
\$ Adjustment		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Amenities	Refrigerator, Range/Oven, Washer/Dryer Hook-Ups, Carpet, Tile, Blinds, Coat Closet, Patio, Community Room and Laundry Facility	Refrigerator, Range/Oven, Carpet, Vinyl, Blinds and Laundry Facility  Karpet, Vinyl, Blinds, Carpet, Vinyl, Blinds, Balcony, Patio, Clubhouse Swimming Pool, Volleybal Court, Tennis Court, Business Center and Laundry Facility		Hardwood, Blinds and Laundry Facility		nds and Microwave, Dishwash			
% Adjustment \$ Adjustment Adjusted Price per Unit Net adjustments Gross adjustments		4% \$2,12: <b>\$36,65</b> -31.09	6 %	-4% -\$1,65 <b>\$35,56</b> -14.09	54 61 %	4% \$1,80 <b>\$40,0</b> ! -11.0'	5 <b>0</b> %	-6% -\$3,42 <b>\$33,6</b> : -41.0'	20 30 %

Based on the preceding analysis, it is the appraiser's opinion that the market value of the subject property, as of May 9, 2017, via the Sales Comparable Approach is as follows:

25 units x \$37,000 per unit = **\$925,000** 

Indicated Value = \$925,000

#### Comparable Sales Explanations & Value - As Is

Comp	Comp Address		Address Date Price F		Total No.	Year
					of Units	Built/Renovated
1	628 Cedarwood Drive	2/28/2017	\$2,550,000	\$53,125	48	1970/1994
2	464 North Oakley Drive	1/28/2016	\$9,800,000	\$41,350	237	1973
3	1831 Wynnton Road	10/28/2015	\$1,800,000	\$45,000	40	1950
4	100 Lochlyn Place	5/21/2015	\$5,700,000	\$57,000	100	2003

#### Improved Sales Analysis

The sale prices of the comparables range from \$41,350 to \$57,000 per unit before adjustments. The sales were analyzed in order to estimate their comparability to the subject based on the following characteristics of value.

#### Location

The subject is located in Buena Vista, Georgia. Comparable 1 is located in Bonaire. Comparable 2 is located in Columbus. Comparable 3 is located in Columbus. Comparable 4 is located in Bonaire. Columbus and Bonaire are larger cities with a significantly greater proximity to services. In addition, the median income and median home value are all higher in Columbus and Bonaire than in Buena Vista. The following table shows the comparison between the cities:

U.S. Census Bureau Stats	Buena Vista	Columbus	% Diff	Bonaire	% Diff
2015 Population	2,231	200,285	98.89%	17,440	87.21%
Households	784	72,556	98.92%	6,149	87.25%
Median Home Value	\$82,300	\$134,500	38.81%	\$150,100	45.17%
Median Rent	\$388	\$830	53.25%	\$955	59.37%

After considering all factors, an adjustment of 25 percent was determined all comparables.

#### **Total No. of Units**

Size can have an impact on value based on the premise that smaller facilities tend to sell for a higher price per unit than larger facilities. The subject contains 25 units. The number of units of the comparables range from 40 to 237. No adjustments were needed.

#### Year Built/Renovated

The subject was built in 1990. It is in good condition. Comparable 1 was built in 1970/1994. Comparable 2 was constructed in 1973. Comparable 3 was built in 1950. Comparable 4 was constructed in 2003. Any necessary adjustment was utilized in the condition/street appeal adjustment.

Magnolia Terrace Apartments \* 308 Putville Street \* Buena Vista, Georgia

**Condition/Street Appeal** 

Consideration was given to the subject's condition/street appeal. Comparables 1 and 4 are superior to the subject, and Comparables 2 and 3 are inferior. Comparable 1 was adjusted downward 10 percent. Comparable 2 was adjusted upward 15 percent. Comparable 3 was adjusted upward five percent.

Comparable 4 was adjusted downward 10 percent.

**HVAC** 

The subject contains central electric heating and central electric cooling. Comparable 1 contains central electric heating and central electric cooling. Comparable 2 contains central electric heating and central electric cooling. Comparable 3 contains central electric heating and no cooling. Comparable 4 contains central electric heating and central electric cooling. Comparable 3 was adjusted upward five percent. The

remaining comparables were considered to be similar and were not adjusted.

**Parking** 

The subject contains open lot parking. All comparables are similar. No adjustment was needed.

**Amenities** 

The subject contains a refrigerator, range/oven, washer/dryer hook-ups, carpet, tile, blinds, coat closet, patio, community room and laundry facility. Comparable 1 contains a refrigerator, range/oven, carpet, vinyl, blinds and laundry facility. Comparable 2 contains a refrigerator, range/oven, washer/dryer hook-ups, carpet, vinyl, blinds, balcony, patio, clubhouse, swimming pool, volleyball court, tennis court, business center and laundry facility. Comparable 3 contains a refrigerator, range/oven, hardwood, blinds and laundry facility. Comparable 4 contains a refrigerator, range/oven, microwave, dishwasher, washer/dryer hook-ups, carpet, tile, blinds, ceiling fans, walk-in closet, balcony, clubhouse, community room, swimming pool, fitness center, playground and business center. Comparable 1 was adjusted upward four percent. Comparable 2 was adjusted downward four percent. Comparable 3 was adjusted upward four percent. Comparable 4 was adjusted downward six percent.

**Summary and Conclusion** 

The comparables range from \$33,630 to \$40,050 per unit after adjustments. Based on the preceding analysis, it is the appraiser's opinion that the market value of the subject property, as of May 9, 2017, via the Sales Comparable Approach is as follows:

25 units x \$37,000 per unit = \$925,000

Indicated As Is Market Value = \$925,000

### **Comparable Sales Chart - As Complete**

Sales Analysis Grid		Comp 1	Comp 2	Comp 3	Comp 4
Address	308 Putville Street	628 Cedarwood Drive	464 North Oakley Drive	1831 Wynnton Road	100 Lochlyn Place
City	Buena Vista	Bonaire	Columbus	Columbus	Bonaire
State	GA	GA	GA	GA	GA
Date	5/9/2017	2/28/2017	1/28/2016	10/28/2015	5/21/2015
Price	05	\$2,550,000	\$9,800,000	\$1,800,000	\$5,700,000
Total No. of Units Price per Unit	25	48	237	40	100
Transaction Adjustments		\$53,125	\$41,350	\$45,000	\$57,000
Property Rights	Fee Simple	Fee Simple 0.0%	Fee Simple 0.0%	Fee Simple 0.0%	Fee Simple 0.0%
Financing	Conventional	Conventional 0.0%	Conventional 0.0%	Conventional 0.0%	Conventional 0.0%
Conditions of Sale	Normal	Normal 0.0%	Normal 0.0%	Normal 0.0%	Normal 0.0%
Adjusted Price per Unit		\$53,125	\$41,350	\$45,000	\$57,000
Market Trends Through	05/09/17	0%	0%	0%	0%
Adjusted Price per Unit		\$53,125	\$41,350	\$45,000	\$57,000
Location	Average	Superior	Superior	Superior	Superior
% Adjustment		-25%	-25%	-25%	-25%
\$ Adjustment		-\$13,281	-\$10,338	-\$11,250	-\$14,250
Total No. of Units	25	48	237	40	100
% Adjustment	20	0%	0%	0%	0%
\$ Adjustment		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
YearBuilt/Renovated	1990	1970/1994	1973	1950	2003
% Adjustment		0%	0%	0%	0%
\$ Adjustment		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Condition/Street Appeal	Good	Similar	Inferior	Inferior	Similar
% Adjustment	Cood	0%	25%	15%	0%
\$ Adjustment		\$0	\$10,338	\$6,750	\$0
	Central Electric/Central Electric			Central Elec/None	Central Elec/Central Elec
% Adjustment \$ Adjustment		0% \$0	0% \$0	5% \$2,250	0% \$0
\$ Adjustment		\$0	<b>\$</b> 0	\$2,250	\$0
Parking	L/0	L/0	L/0	L/0	L/0
% Adjustment		0%	0%	0%	0%
\$ Adjustment		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Amenities	Refrigerator, Range/Oven,	Refrigerator, Range/Ove			Refrigerator, Range/Oven,
	Washer/Dryer Hook-Ups,	Carpet, Vinyl, Blinds and		Hardwood, Blinds and	Microwave, Dishwasher,
	Carpet, Tile, Blinds, Coat	Laundry Facility	Carpet, Vinyl, Blinds,	Laundry Facility	Washer/Dryer Hook-Ups,
	Closet, Patio, Community		Balcony, Patio, Clubhouse,		Carpet, Tile, Blinds, Ceiling
	Room and Laundry Facility		Swimming Pool, Volleyball		Fans, Walk-In Closet,
			Court, Tennis Court,		Balcony, Clubhouse,
			Business Center and		Community Room,
			Laundry Facility		Swimming Pool, Fitness Center, Playground and
					Business Center
					Dusiness Centel
O/ Adiiyotasaat		4%	-4%	40/	60/
% Adjustment \$ Adjustment		\$2.125	-4% -\$1.654	4% \$1.800	-6% -\$3.420
Adjusted Price per Unit		\$41,969	\$39,696	\$44,550	\$39,330
Net adjustments		-21.0%	-4.0%	-1.0%	-31.0%
Gross adjustments		-21.0%	-4.0%	-1.0%	-31.0%
•					

Based on the preceding analysis, it is the appraiser's opinion that the market value of the subject property, as of May 9, 2017, via the Sales Comparable Approach is as follows:

25 units x \$42,000 per unit = \$\$1,050,000

**Indicated Value = \$1,050,000** 

#### Comparable Sales Explanations & Value - As Complete

Comp	Address	Date	Price	Price per Unit	Total No.	Year
Comp	Address	Date	Price	Price per Unit	of Units	Built/Renovated
1	628 Cedarwood Drive	2/28/2017	\$2,550,000	\$53,125	48	1970/1994
2	464 North Oakley Drive	1/28/2016	\$9,800,000	\$41,350	237	1973
3	1831 Wynnton Road	10/28/2015	\$1,800,000	\$45,000	40	1950
4	100 Lochlyn Place	5/21/2015	\$5,700,000	\$57,000	100	2003

#### **Improved Sales Analysis**

The sale prices of the comparables range from \$41,350 to \$57,000 per unit before adjustments. The sales were analyzed in order to estimate their comparability to the subject based on the following characteristics of value.

#### Location

The subject is located in Buena Vista, Georgia. Comparable 1 is located in Bonaire. Comparable 2 is located in Columbus. Comparable 3 is located in Columbus. Comparable 4 is located in Bonaire. Columbus and Bonaire are larger cities with a significantly greater proximity to services. In addition, the median income and median home value are all higher in Columbus and Bonaire than in Buena Vista. The following table shows the comparison between the cities:

U.S. Census Bureau Stats	Buena Vista	Columbus	% Diff	Bonaire	% Diff
2015 Population	2,231	200,285	98.89%	17,440	87.21%
Households	784	72,556	98.92%	6,149	87.25%
Median Home Value	\$82,300	\$134,500	38.81%	\$150,100	45.17%
Median Rent	\$388	\$830	53.25%	\$955	59.37%

After considering all factors, an adjustment of 25 percent was determined all comparables.

#### **Total No. of Units**

Size can have an impact on value based on the premise that smaller facilities tend to sell for a higher price per unit than larger facilities. The subject contains 25 units. The number of units of the comparables range from 40 to 237. No adjustments were needed.

### Year Built/Renovated

The subject was built in 1990 and will be rehabilitated. It will be in good condition. Comparable 1 was built in 1970/1994. Comparable 2 was constructed in 1973. Comparable 3 was built in 1950. Comparable 4 was constructed in 2003. Any necessary adjustment was utilized in the condition/street appeal adjustment.

Magnolia Terrace Apartments \* 308 Putville Street \* Buena Vista, Georgia

**Condition/Street Appeal** 

After rehabilitation, the subject will be in good condition. Comparables 1 and 2 will be similar to the

subject, and Comparables 2 and 3 will be inferior. Comparable 1 was not adjusted. Comparable 2 was

adjusted upward 25 percent. Comparable 3 was adjusted upward 15 percent. Comparable 4 was not

adjusted.

**HVAC** 

The subject contains central electric heating and central electric cooling. Comparable 1 contains central

electric heating and central electric cooling. Comparable 2 contains central electric heating and central

electric cooling. Comparable 3 contains central electric heating and no cooling. Comparable 4 contains

central electric heating and central electric cooling. Comparable 3 was adjusted upward five percent. The

remaining comparables were considered to be similar and were not adjusted.

**Parking** 

The subject contains open lot parking. All comparables are similar. No adjustment was needed.

**Amenities** 

The subject will contain a refrigerator, range/oven, washer/dryer hook-ups, carpet, tile, blinds, coat closet,

patio, community room and laundry facility. Comparable 1 contains a refrigerator, range/oven, carpet,

vinyl, blinds and laundry facility. Comparable 2 contains a refrigerator, range/oven, washer/dryer hook-

ups, carpet, vinyl, blinds, balcony, patio, clubhouse, swimming pool, volleyball court, tennis court,

business center and laundry facility. Comparable 3 contains a refrigerator, range/oven, hardwood, blinds

and laundry facility. Comparable 4 contains a refrigerator, range/oven, microwave, dishwasher,

washer/dryer hook-ups, carpet, tile, blinds, ceiling fans, walk-in closet, balcony, clubhouse, community

room, swimming pool, fitness center, playground and business center. Comparable 1 was adjusted

upward four percent. Comparable 2 was adjusted downward four percent. Comparable 3 was adjusted

upward four percent. Comparable 4 was adjusted downward six percent.

**Summary and Conclusion** 

The comparables range from \$39,330 to \$44,550 per unit after adjustments. Based on the preceding

analysis, it is the appraiser's opinion that the market value of the subject property, as of January 31,

2019, via the Sales Comparable Approach is as follows:

25 x \$42,000 per unit = \$\$1,050,000

Indicated As Is Market Value = \$1,050,000

Gill Group Page 165

#### **Restricted Value Determination**

The sales comparison approach is applicable but not necessary for a credible appraisal and has not been developed for the restricted value determination. The subject is a Rural Development property with restricted rents. As a result, there are very few similar operating properties in the market area and none that could be confirmed as having sold within the past five years. Research for sales comparables similar to the subject was conducted with local realtors, MLS and CoStar, and none could be confirmed. As per the scope of work for this assignment, the sales comparison approach is not required and was not developed.



#### **Conclusion of Value**

Reconciliation involves the weighing of the three approaches in relation to their importance or their probable influence on the reactions of typical uses and investors in the market. Consideration is given to the quality and quantity of the data available for examination in each approach, to the inherent advantages and disadvantages of each approach, and to the relevancy of each to the subject property.

The Cost Approach considers the current cost of replacing a property, less depreciation from three sources: physical deterioration, functional obsolescence and external obsolescence. A summation of the market value of the land, assumed vacant and the depreciated replacement cost of the improvements provides an indication of the total value of the property. This approach is given less consideration as the validity of this approach decreases as the property's age increases.

The Income Approach is typically used when the real estate is commonly developed, or bought and sold for the anticipated income stream. Income and expense data of similar properties in Buena Vista and the surrounding area were used in this analysis. The most weight is accorded to the indication via the Income Comparison Approach in the final value conclusion.

The Sales Comparison Approach is a reflection of the buying and selling public based on physical and/or financial units of comparison. The market for properties similar to the subject has been active in the subject's market area. As was noted in the improved sales analysis, the range of unit values after adjustments was relatively narrow. Quantitative (percentage) adjustments for the differences between the comparables and the subject were made to the comparables.

The indicated value of the subject would best be represented by a value within this range. The data utilized and the value indicated by the three approaches is considered appropriate in estimating the value of the subject property. Weight is given to the Income Comparison Approaches and this value is considered to provide the best indication of value for the subject.

The market value of the fee simple estate, unrestricted or conventional, subject to short-term leases, was determined under the hypothetical condition that the subject was a conventional property and not subject to any rent restrictions.

The "prospective" values of the fee simple estate were determined under the extraordinary assumption that the rehabilitation is completed as detailed in the scope of work and that the proposed rents indicated in the report are approved.

The following values are determined for the Clients and Intended Users:

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is my opinion the Market Value, within 7 CFR part 3560.752(b)(1)(ii), Premised Upon a Hypothetical Condition as-if Conventional Housing, as of May 9, 2017, is as follows.

# ONE MILLION SIXTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS \$1,065,000

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is my opinion the Market Value, Subject to Restricted Rents, within 7 CFR part 3560.752(b)(1)(i), as of May 9, 2017, is as follows.

# SIX HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS \$600,000

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is my opinion the Prospective Market Value within 7 CFR Part 3560.752(b)(1)(ii), Premised Upon A Hypothetical Condition As-If Conventional Housing as of January 31, 2019, is as follows.

# ONE MILLION TWO HUNDRED SEVENTY THOUSAND DOLLARS \$1,270,000

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is my opinion the Prospective Market Value, Subject to Restricted Rents, within 7 CFR part 3560.752(b)(1)(i), as of January 31, 2019, is as follows.

# ONE MILLION TWO HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS \$1,275,000

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is our opinion that the Value of the Interest Credit Subsidy from the Existing USDA RD Section 515 Loan of the subject property, as of May 9, 2017, is as follows:

THREE HUNDRED SEVENTEEN THOUSAND DOLLARS \$317,000

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is our opinion that the Value of the Interest Credit Subsidy from the Proposed USDA RD Section 515 Loan of the subject property, as of May 9, 2017, is as follows:

# TWO HUNDRED FIFTY FOUR THOUSAND DOLLARS \$254,000

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is our opinion that the value of the Low Income Housing Tax Credits, as of May 9, 2017, is as follows:

# FIVE HUNDRED FIFTEEN THOUSAND DOLLARS \$515,000

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is our opinion that the As Is Market Rent (CRCU) of the 650 square feet one-bedroom units of the subject property, as of May 9, 2017, is as follows:

## FIVE HUNDRED TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS \$525.00

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is our opinion that the As Is Market Rent (CRCU) of the 855 square feet two-bedroom units of the subject property, as of May 9, 2017, is as follows:

# SIX HUNDRED DOLLARS \$600.00

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is our opinion that the As Complete Market Rent (CRCU) of the 650 square feet one-bedroom units of the subject property, as of January 31, 2019, is as follows:

FIVE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE DOLLARS \$575.00 Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is our opinion that the As Complete Market Rent (CRCU) of the 855 square feet two-bedroom units of the subject property, as of January 31, 2019, is as follows:

# SIX HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS \$650.00

The following values are determined for the DCA:

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is my opinion the market value of the land, as of May 9, 2017, is as follows.

# TWENTY ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS \$21,000

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is my opinion the "As Is" market value of the subject property, subject to market rents, as of May 9, 2017, is as follows.

# ONE MILLION SIXTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS \$1,065,000

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is my opinion the "As Is" market value of the subject property, subject to restricted rents, as of May 9, 2017, is as follows.

# SIX HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS \$600,000

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is my opinion the "Prospective" market value upon completion and as stabilized (unrestricted rents) of the subject property, as of January 31, 2019, is as follows.

ONE MILLION TWO HUNDRED SEVENTY THOUSAND DOLLARS \$1,270,000

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is my opinion the "Prospective" market value, upon completion and as stabilized (restricted rents), as of January 31, 2019, is as follows.

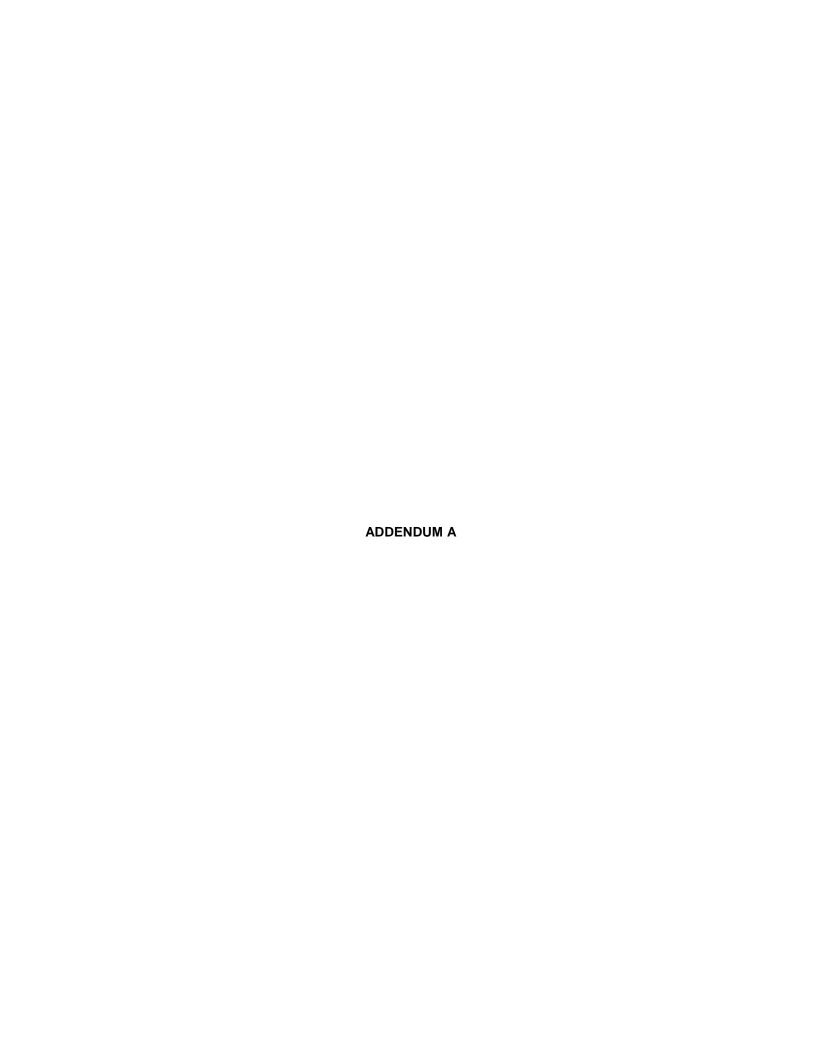
# ONE MILLION TWO HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS \$1,275,000

Based on the data, analyses and conclusions presented in the attached report, it is my opinion the "Prospective" unrestricted market value at loan maturity of the subject property, as of January 31, 2019, is as follows.

# THREE MILLION FOUR HUNDRED FORTY NINE THOUSAND DOLLARS \$3,449,000.00

#### **Sources Used**

Information used in the appraisal was obtained from various sources including; the U.S. Census Bureau, Nielsen Claritas and Ribbon Demographics, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, interviews with local city and government officials and interviews with local property owners or managers.

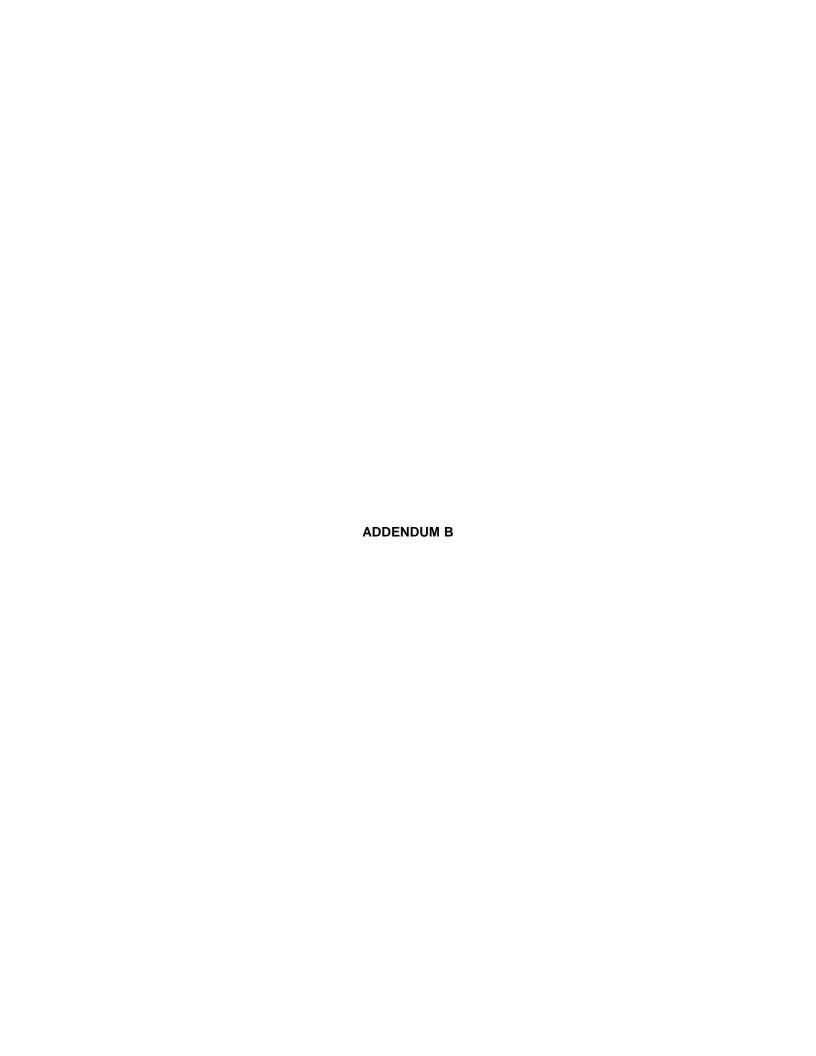


# EXHIBIT A LEGAL DESCR

All that tract or parcel of land lying and being in Land Lot 109 of the 4th Land District of Marion County, Georgia, more particularly described as follows:

To arrive at the POINT OF BEGINNING start at a point where the center line of First Avenue in the City of Buena Vista intersects the center line of Baker Street; thence running North 03° 02' 55" East a distance of 339.18 feet to a point; thence South 86° 52' 11" East a distance of 25.0 feet to a point; thence North 02° 00' 00" East 161.25 feet to a point; thence North 01° 15' 35" East a distance of 161.60 feet to the point of beginning; thence North 01° 15' 35" East a distance of 65.38 feet to a point; thence North 22° 34' 36" East a distance of 92.76 feet to a point; thence North 36° 47' 29" East a distance of 42.41 feet to a point; thence North 58° 07' 26" East a distance of 16.67 feet to a point; thence North 74° 58' 05" East a distance of 15.03 feet to a point; thence South 76° 58' 19" East a distance of 15.08 feet to a point; thence South 64° 05' 06" East a distance of 71.92 feet to a point; thence South 64° 05' 06" East a distance of 42.01 feet to a point; thence South 01° 20' 30" West a distance of 150.11 feet to a point; thence North 86° 52' 11" West a distance of 202.13 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING containing 0.778 acres according to a Plat of Survey by Earl D. Raines, Georgia Registered Surveyor #1512, dated May 27, 1989 and recorded in Plat Book D, page 155, Marion County, Georgia Records. Said property is described on said plat as being 0.778 acres and by reference made a part hereof.

Continued Next Page



## **Rent Roll**

# Magnolia Terrace Apartments (260)

Report Date: 04/2017 **Building: 1** 

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Tenant</u>	Move In	Lease End	Description	Potential	Net Rent	Lease	Sq. Ft.
Ur	nits with Square Footage	Set						
400	JOHNSON, AGNES	02/03/2009	01/31/2018	S1	\$445.00	\$242.00	242.00	650
401	LICKLITER, BILLIE	01/12/2006	01/31/2018	S1	\$445.00	\$152.00	152.00	650
402	Saint, Janice	01/03/2002	05/31/2017	S1	\$445.00	\$172.00	172.00	650
403	CRAWFORD, THELM.	A 04/09/1991	06/30/2017	S1	\$445.00	\$199.00	199.00	650
404	* VACANT * 4/1/2017 4/30/2017	-		S1	\$445.00	\$0.00	0.00	650
405	RUSH, TONI	11/15/2012	11/30/2017	S1	\$445.00	\$204.00	204.00	650
Units in	Building: 6				62 (70 00	6070.00	060.00	
Occupie	d Units: 5				\$2,670.00	\$969.00	969.00	
% Occup	oied: 83%							

#### Building: 2

Tenant	Move In	Lease End	Description	Potential	Net Rent	Lease	Sq. Ft.
with Square Footage Set							
PHILLIPS, MARY JO	02/09/2012	02/28/2018	S1	\$445.00	\$162.00	162.00	650
MUSGROVE, ELIZABETH	03/02/2012	03/31/2018	S1	\$445.00	\$152.00	152.00	650
TYNER, JOAN	09/21/2013	09/30/2017	S1	\$445.00	\$242.00	242.00	650
Cobbs, Vernon	08/30/2016	08/31/2017	S1	\$445.00	\$251.00	251.00	650
Simmons, James	03/05/2016	03/31/2018	S1	\$445.00	\$207.00	207.00	650
WHITLEY, ANNIE	03/15/2002	12/31/2017	S1	\$445.00	\$258.00	258.00	650
ding: 6 its: 6				\$2,670.00	\$1,272.00	1,272.00	
	PHILLIPS, MARY JO MUSGROVE, ELIZABETH TYNER, JOAN Cobbs, Vernon Simmons, James WHITLEY, ANNIE ding: 6 its: 6	PHILLIPS, MARY JO 02/09/2012  MUSGROVE, ELIZABETH 03/02/2012  TYNER, JOAN 09/21/2013  Cobbs, Vernon 08/30/2016  Simmons, James 03/05/2016  WHITLEY, ANNIE 03/15/2002  ding: 6 its: 6	PHILLIPS, MARY JO 02/09/2012 02/28/2018 MUSGROVE, ELIZABETH 03/02/2012 03/31/2018 TYNER, JOAN 09/21/2013 09/30/2017 Cobbs, Vernon 08/30/2016 08/31/2017 Simmons, James 03/05/2016 03/31/2018 WHITLEY, ANNIE 03/15/2002 12/31/2017 ding: 6 its: 6	PHILLIPS, MARY JO 02/09/2012 02/28/2018 S1 MUSGROVE, ELIZABETH 03/02/2012 03/31/2018 S1 TYNER, JOAN 09/21/2013 09/30/2017 S1 Cobbs, Vernon 08/30/2016 08/31/2017 S1 Simmons, James 03/05/2016 03/31/2018 S1 WHITLEY, ANNIE 03/15/2002 12/31/2017 S1 ding: 6 its: 6	PHILLIPS, MARY JO 02/09/2012 02/28/2018 S1 \$445.00 MUSGROVE, ELIZABETH 03/02/2012 03/31/2018 S1 \$445.00 TYNER, JOAN 09/21/2013 09/30/2017 S1 \$445.00 Cobbs, Vernon 08/30/2016 08/31/2017 S1 \$445.00 Simmons, James 03/05/2016 03/31/2018 S1 \$445.00 WHITLEY, ANNIE 03/15/2002 12/31/2017 S1 \$445.00 ding: 6 its: 6	PHILLIPS, MARY JO         02/09/2012         02/28/2018         S1         \$445.00         \$162.00           MUSGROVE, ELIZABETH         03/02/2012         03/31/2018         S1         \$445.00         \$152.00           TYNER, JOAN         09/21/2013         09/30/2017         S1         \$445.00         \$242.00           Cobbs, Vernon         08/30/2016         08/31/2017         S1         \$445.00         \$251.00           Simmons, James         03/05/2016         03/31/2018         S1         \$445.00         \$207.00           WHITLEY, ANNIE         03/15/2002         12/31/2017         S1         \$445.00         \$258.00           ding:         6         \$2,670.00         \$1,272.00	PHILLIPS, MARY JO 02/09/2012 02/28/2018 S1 \$445.00 \$162.00 162.00 MUSGROVE, ELIZABETH 03/02/2012 03/31/2018 S1 \$445.00 \$152.00 152.00 TYNER, JOAN 09/21/2013 09/30/2017 S1 \$445.00 \$242.00 242.00 Cobbs, Vernon 08/30/2016 08/31/2017 S1 \$445.00 \$251.00 251.00 Simmons, James 03/05/2016 03/31/2018 S1 \$445.00 \$207.00 207.00 WHITLEY, ANNIE 03/15/2002 12/31/2017 S1 \$445.00 \$258.00 258.00 dits: \$6 \$2,670.00 \$1,272.00

### Building: 3

<u>Unit</u>	Tenant	Move In	Lease End	Description	Potential	Net Rent	Lease	Sq. Ft.
	Units with Square Footage Set							
413	Bridges, James	02/13/2016	02/28/2018	S1	\$445.00	\$152.00	152.00	650
414	COBBS, MARY	06/27/2008	06/30/2017	S1	\$445.00	\$235.00	235.00	650
415	MOULTON, CAS	06/23/2010	11/30/2017	S1	\$445.00	\$272.00	272.00	650
416	TYMES, HUBERT	10/03/2007	02/28/2018	S1	\$445.00	\$313.00	313.00	650
417	Westberry, Velma	08/03/2014	08/31/2017	S1	\$445.00	\$295.00	295.00	650
418	HOLLOMAN, REAFER	08/18/2010	08/31/2017	S1	\$445.00	\$151.00	151.00	650
	in Building: 6 pied Units: 6				\$2,670.00	\$1,418.00	1,418.00	
% Oc	cupied: 100%							

## Building: 4

Unit	Tenant	Move In	Lease End	Description	Potential	Net Rent	Lease	Sq. Ft.

<sup>\*\* =</sup> Expired Lease

Page 1 of 2

<sup>\*</sup>MR = Moved out during the report range.
Print Date & Time: 05/22/2017 10:40:52AM

## **Rent Roll**

# Magnolia Terrace Apartments (260)

Report Date: 04/2017 **Building: 4** 

<u>Unit</u>	Tenant	Move In	Lease End	Description	Potential	Net Rent	Lease	Sq. Ft.
	Units with Square Footage Set							
419	DAVIS, STANLEY	05/01/1992	02/28/2018	S1	\$445.00	\$269.00	269.00	650
420	JACKSON, LOIS	08/01/1994	04/30/2017	S1	\$445.00	\$235.00	235.00	650
421	STUCKEY, LILLIAN	01/01/2001	12/31/2017	S1	\$445.00	\$146.00	146.00	650
422	CARDEN, GRACIE	05/10/2014	05/31/2017	S1	\$445.00	\$151.00	151.00	650
423	Minyard, Addie Mae	02/13/2015	02/28/2018	S1	\$445.00	\$165.00	165.00	650
424	WILLIAMS, JANIE	06/06/2005	09/30/2017	S1	\$445.00	\$363.00	363.00	650
Units	s in Building: 6				\$2,670.00	\$1,329.00	1.329.00	
Occu	upied Units: 6				\$2,670.00	\$1,329.00	1,329.00	
% O	ccupied: 100%							

Building: Z

<u>Unit</u> <u>T</u>	enant	Move In	Lease End	Description	Potential	Net Rent	Lease	Sq. Ft.
	ith Square Footage Set DWL, EVELYN	10/15/1999	12/31/2017	M2	\$465.00	\$224.00	224.00	855
Units in Buildi Occupied Units	O				\$465.00	\$224.00	224.00	

% Occupied: 100%

25 **Grand Totals:** \$11,145.00 \$5,212.00 5,212.00 **Total Units:** 

**Total Occupied:** 24.00 Total % Occupied: 96.00

Selected Parameters: Property Name - Magnolia Terrace Apartments Rent Roll for - 04/2017 Show Negative Rents as Zero - True Sort By Unit - True Include Inactive Units - False

\*\* = Expired Lease

\*MR = Moved out during the report range. Print Date & Time: 05/22/2017 10:40:52AM Expense Year 2013

ow Labels	Sum of Amount
Advertising	\$12
Advertising	\$12
Annual Ancillary Income	\$12
Laundry and Vending Revenue	\$
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$
Tenant Charges	\$9
Application Fees Received	\$3
Annual Gross Potential Rental Income	\$130,74
Rental Income from Current Year Budget	\$130,74
Annual Income (Commercial)	\$
Rent Revenue - Stores and Commercial	\$
Decorating	\$74
Painting	\$74
Elevator Maintenance Expense	\$
Elevator Maintenance/Contract	\$
Employee Benefits	\$77
Health Insurance & Other Emp. Benefits	\$43
Workmen's Compensation	\$34
Employee Payroll Tax	\$2,39
Payroll Taxes	\$2,39
Excluded Expense	\$
Annual Capital Budget	\$
Excluded Income	\$128,77
Interest Income	\$
Other Project Sources	\$
Rental Income from Current Year Actual	\$62,28
Retained Excess Income	\$
RHS Rental Assist. Received from Actual	\$66,49
Special Claims Revenue	\$
Exterminating	\$2,31
Services	\$2,31
Fuel	\$
Fuel (Oil/Coal/Gas)	\$
Garbage and Trash Removal	\$3,88
Garbage & Trash Removal	\$3,88
Gas	Ś
Fuel (Oil/Coal/Gas)	\$
Ground Expense	\$7,13
Grounds	\$7,13
Snow Removal	\$ ,,15
Insurance	\$3,90

MANAGES TOWN TARREST AND	
Fidelity Coverage Insurance	\$0
Other Insurance	\$0
Property & Liability Insurance	\$3,900
Lighting and Miscellaneous Power	\$3,242
Electricity	\$3,242
Management Fee	\$13,172
Management Fee	\$13,172
Misc. Taxes/Licenses	\$59
Other Taxes, Licenses & Permits	\$59
Special Assessments	\$0
Other Administrative	\$17,109
Legal Expense	\$50
Office Furniture & Equipment	\$1,112
Office Supplies	\$414
Other Administrative Expenses	\$359
Project Auditing Expense	\$3,680
Project Bookkeeping/Accounting	\$0
Site Management Payroll	\$9,522
Telephone & Answering Service	\$1,712
Training Expense	\$261
Other Maintenance	\$101
Other Maintenance	\$0
Other Operating Expense	\$101
Other Operating	\$8,412
Maintenance & Repairs Supply	\$8,412
Other Utilities	\$0,412
Payroll	\$4,253
Maintenance & Repairs Payroll	\$4,253
Personal Property Tax	\$4,233
Personal Property Taxes	\$0
Real Estate Tax	\$8,232
Real Estate Taxes	\$8,232
	\$6,232 <b>\$</b> 0
Repairs	\$0
Maintenance & Repairs Contract	
Replacement Reserves Releases Included as Expense	\$0
Reserves for Replacement	\$87,222
Transfer to Reserve	\$87,222
Service Coordinator	\$0
Service Coordinator Expenses	\$0
Service Coordinator Income	\$0
Vacancy (Apartments)	-\$1,967
Vacancies - Apartments	-\$1,967
A PROPERTY AND RESIDENCE AND A STATE OF THE PROPERTY AND A	\$0
Vacancies - Concessions	\$0
Vacancy (Commercial)	
	\$0
Vacancy (Commercial)	

Water	\$906
(blank)	\$542,228
Net Rental Revenue	\$128,773
Operating Expenses	
Subtotal	\$65,635
Total Operating Expenses	\$77,825
Total Other Revenue	\$129
Total Rent Revenue	\$130,740
Total Revenue	\$128,902
Total Taxes and Insurance	\$12,191
Total Vacancies	-\$1,967
(blank)	
rand Total	\$964,950

ow Labels	Sum of Amount
Advertising	\$3
Advertising	\$3
Annual Ancillary Income	\$3
Laundry and Vending Revenue	\$
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$
Tenant Charges	\$
Application Fees Received	\$3
Annual Gross Potential Rental Income	\$130,74
Rental Income from Current Year Budget	\$130,74
Annual Income (Commercial)	\$
Rent Revenue - Stores and Commercial	\$
Decorating	\$87
Painting	\$87
Elevator Maintenance Expense	\$
Elevator Maintenance/Contract	\$
Employee Benefits	\$61
Health Insurance & Other Emp. Benefits	\$30
Workmen's Compensation	\$31
Employee Payroll Tax	\$2,31
Payroll Taxes	\$2,31
Excluded Expense	\$
Annual Capital Budget	\$
Excluded Income	\$129,54
Interest Income	\$
Other Project Sources	\$10
Rental Income from Current Year Actual	\$64,64
Retained Excess Income	\$
RHS Rental Assist. Received from Actual	\$64,80
Special Claims Revenue	\$
Exterminating	\$1,80
Services	\$1,80
Fuel	\$
Fuel (Oil/Coal/Gas)	\$
Garbage and Trash Removal	\$3,88
Garbage & Trash Removal	\$3,88
Gas	Ś
Fuel (Oil/Coal/Gas)	Ś
Ground Expense	\$7,83
Grounds	\$7,83
Snow Removal	\$7,65 \$
SHOW INCHIOVAL	ې

Fidelity Coverage Insurance	\$0
Other Insurance	\$0
Property & Liability Insurance	\$4,738
Lighting and Miscellaneous Power	\$3,576
Electricity	\$3,576
Management Fee	\$13,261
Management Fee	\$13,261
Misc. Taxes/Licenses	\$84
Other Taxes, Licenses & Permits	\$84
Special Assessments	\$0
Other Administrative	\$18,428
Legal Expense	\$37
Office Furniture & Equipment	\$1,114
Office Supplies	\$835
Other Administrative Expenses	\$422
Project Auditing Expense	\$3,880
Project Bookkeeping/Accounting	\$0
Site Management Payroll	\$10,074
Telephone & Answering Service	\$1,744
Training Expense	\$322
Other Maintenance	\$104
Other Maintenance	\$0
Other Operating Expense	\$104
Other Operating	\$9,338
Maintenance & Repairs Supply	\$9,338
Other Utilities	\$0
Payroll	\$4,597
Maintenance & Repairs Payroll	\$4,597
Personal Property Tax	\$0
Personal Property Taxes	\$0
Real Estate Tax	\$8,481
Real Estate Taxes	\$8,481
Repairs	\$0
Maintenance & Repairs Contract	\$0
Replacement Reserves Releases Included as Expense	\$0
Reserves for Replacement	\$31,337
Transfer to Reserve	\$31,337
Service Coordinator	\$0
Service Coordinator Expenses	\$0
Service Coordinator Income	\$0
Vacancy (Apartments)	-\$1,292
Vacancies - Apartments	-\$1,292 -\$1,292
Vacancies - Apartments  Vacancies - Concessions	-\$1,292 \$0
	\$0 <b>\$0</b>
Vacancy (Commercial)  Vacancies - Stores and Commercial	\$0 \$0
Water/Sewer Sewer	<b>\$2,048</b> \$1,109

Water	\$939
(blank)	\$552,623
Net Rental Revenue	\$129,448
Operating Expenses	
Subtotal	\$68,707
Total Operating Expenses	\$82,009
Total Other Revenue	\$130
Total Rent Revenue	\$130,740
Total Revenue	\$129,578
Total Taxes and Insurance	\$13,303
Total Vacancies	-\$1,292
(blank)	
and Total	\$924,995

ow Labels	Sum of Amount
Advertising	\$5
Advertising	\$5
Annual Ancillary Income	\$19
Laundry and Vending Revenue	\$
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$
Tenant Charges	\$18
Application Fees Received	\$1
Annual Gross Potential Rental Income	\$130,74
Rental Income from Current Year Budget	\$130,74
Annual Income (Commercial)	\$
Rent Revenue - Stores and Commercial	\$
Decorating	\$17
Painting	\$17
Elevator Maintenance Expense	\$
Elevator Maintenance/Contract	\$
Employee Benefits	\$76
Health Insurance & Other Emp. Benefits	\$32
Workmen's Compensation	\$44
Employee Payroll Tax	\$2,04
Payroll Taxes	\$2,04
Excluded Expense	\$
Annual Capital Budget	\$
Excluded Income	\$124,96
Interest Income	\$
Other Project Sources	\$10
Rental Income from Current Year Actual	\$65,92
Retained Excess Income	\$
RHS Rental Assist. Received from Actual	\$58,94
Special Claims Revenue	Ś
Exterminating	\$1,90
Services	\$1,90
Fuel	Ś
Fuel (Oil/Coal/Gas)	\$
Garbage and Trash Removal	\$3.88
Garbage & Trash Removal	\$3,88
Gas	\$
Fuel (Oil/Coal/Gas)	Ś
Ground Expense	\$7,99
Grounds	\$7,99
Snow Removal	\$ <i>,,,</i> 55
Insurance	\$5,39

Fidelity Coverage Insurance	\$
Other Insurance	\$
	\$5,39
Property & Liability Insurance	\$3,59 <b>\$3,64</b>
Lighting and Miscellaneous Power	\$3,64 \$3,64
Electricity  Management For	\$3,64 <b>\$13,67</b>
Management Fee	
Management Fee	\$13,67
Misc. Taxes/Licenses	\$6
Other Taxes, Licenses & Permits	\$6
Special Assessments	\$47.00
Other Administrative	\$17,96
Legal Expense	\$1
Office Furniture & Equipment	\$1,15
Office Supplies	\$41
Other Administrative Expenses	\$32
Project Auditing Expense	\$3,88
Project Bookkeeping/Accounting	\$
Site Management Payroll	\$10,13
Telephone & Answering Service	\$1,76
Training Expense	\$28
Other Maintenance	\$11
Other Maintenance	\$
Other Operating Expense	\$11
Other Operating	\$12,13
Maintenance & Repairs Supply	\$12,13
Other Utilities	\$
Payroll	\$3,27
Maintenance & Repairs Payroll	\$3,27
Personal Property Tax	\$
Personal Property Taxes	\$
Real Estate Tax	\$8,48
Real Estate Taxes	\$8,48
Repairs	\$
Maintenance & Repairs Contract	\$
Replacement Reserves Releases Included as Expense	\$
Reserves for Replacement	\$11,64
Transfer to Reserve	\$11,64
Service Coordinator	\$
Service Coordinator Expenses	\$
Service Coordinator Income	Ş
Vacancy (Apartments)	-\$5,87
Vacancies - Apartments	-\$5,87
Vacancies - Concessions	\$
Vacancy (Commercial)	Ś
Vacancies - Stores and Commercial	\$
Water/Sewer	\$2,28
Sewer	\$1,23

Water	\$1,045
(blank)	\$542,923
Net Rental Revenue	\$124,865
Operating Expenses	
Subtotal	\$69,929
Total Operating Expenses	\$83,868
Total Other Revenue	\$296
Total Rent Revenue	\$130,740
Total Revenue	\$125,161
Total Taxes and Insurance	\$13,939
Total Vacancies	-\$5,875
(blank)	
and Total	\$888,465

ow Labels	Sum of Amount
Advertising	\$3!
Advertising	\$3.
Annual Ancillary Income	\$5,42
Laundry and Vending Revenue	\$1
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$1
Tenant Charges	\$5,35
Application Fees Received	\$7.
Annual Gross Potential Rental Income	\$132,24
Rental Income from Current Year Budget	\$132,24
Annual Income (Commercial)	\$
Rent Revenue - Stores and Commercial	\$
Decorating	\$11
Painting	\$11
Elevator Maintenance Expense	\$1
Elevator Maintenance/Contract	\$1
Employee Benefits	\$74
Health Insurance & Other Emp. Benefits	\$33
Workmen's Compensation	\$40
Employee Payroll Tax	\$1,91
Payroll Taxes	\$1,91
Excluded Expense	\$
Annual Capital Budget	 \$i
Excluded Income	\$131,39
Interest Income	\$
Other Project Sources	\$20
Rental Income from Current Year Actual	\$64,35
Retained Excess Income	\$
RHS Rental Assist. Received from Actual	\$66,84
Special Claims Revenue	\$
Exterminating	\$1,59
Services	\$1,59
Fuel	\$1,33
Fuel (Oil/Coal/Gas)	Ś
ST DOOR AND	
Garbage and Trash Removal	\$3,88
Garbage & Trash Removal	\$3,88
Gas	\$
Fuel (Oil/Coal/Gas)	\$
Ground Expense	\$7,76
Grounds	\$7,76
Snow Removal	\$I
Insurance	\$4,81

Fidelity Coverage Insurance	\$0
Other Insurance	\$0
Property & Liability Insurance	\$4,815
Lighting and Miscellaneous Power	\$3,787
Electricity	\$3,787
Management Fee	\$14,075
Management Fee	\$14,075
Misc. Taxes/Licenses	\$209
Other Taxes, Licenses & Permits	\$209
Special Assessments	\$0
Other Administrative	\$19,582
Legal Expense	\$0
Office Supplies	\$522
Other Administrative Expenses	\$1,373
Project Auditing Expense	\$3,880
Project Bookkeeping/Accounting	\$0
Site Management Payroll	\$10,053
Telephone & Answering Service	\$1,953
Training Expense	\$320
Auto/Truck Exp	\$1,481
Other Maintenance	\$115
Other Maintenance	\$0
Other Operating Expense	\$115
Other Operating	\$5,196
Maintenance & Repairs Supply	\$5,196
Other Utilities	\$0
Payroll	\$2,951
Maintenance & Repairs Payroll	\$2,951
Personal Property Tax	\$0
Personal Property Taxes	\$0
Real Estate Tax	\$3,494
Real Estate Taxes	\$3,494
Repairs	\$0
Maintenance & Repairs Contract	\$0
Replacement Reserves Releases Included as Expense	\$0
Reserves for Replacement	\$11,648
Transfer to Reserve	\$11,648
Service Coordinator	\$11,040
Service Coordinator Expenses	\$0
Service Coordinator Income	\$0
	۶۱,041- 1,041-
Vacancies Apartments	-\$1,041 -\$1,041
Vacancies - Apartments	and the second s
Vacancies - Concessions	\$0
Vacancy (Commercial)	\$0
Vacancies - Stores and Commercial	\$0
Water/Sewer	\$2,384

Water	\$1,093
(blank)	\$550,169
Net Rental Revenue	\$131,199
Operating Expenses	
Subtotal	\$64,139
Total Operating Expenses	\$72,657
Total Other Revenue	\$5,629
Total Rent Revenue	\$132,240
Total Revenue	\$136,828
Total Taxes and Insurance	\$8,518
Total Vacancies	-\$1,041
(blank)	
and Total	\$902,501

#### Magnolia Terrace Apartments Buena Vista, Georgia

Expense Year 2017 # of Months 4

ow Labels	Sum of Amount
Advertising	\$(
Advertising	.\$0
Annual Ancillary Income	\$18
Laundry and Vending Revenue	\$0
Miscellaneous Revenue	\$0
Tenant Charges	\$0
Application Fees	\$18
Annual Gross Potential Rental Income	\$44,580
Rental Income from Current Year Budget	\$44,580
Annual Income (Commercial)	\$0
Rent Revenue - Stores and Commercial	\$0
Decorating	\$0
Painting	\$0
Elevator Maintenance Expense	\$0
Elevator Maintenance/Contract	\$0
Employee Benefits	\$614
Workmen's Compensation	\$501
Health Insurance & Other Emp. Benefits	\$113
Employee Payroll Tax	\$513
Payroll Taxes	\$513
Excluded Income	\$43,366
Retained Excess Income	\$0
Special Claims Revenue	\$0
Rental Income from Current Year Actual	\$21,250
RHS Rental Assist. Received from Actual	\$22,116
Interest Income	\$0
Other Project Sources	\$0
Exterminating	\$309
Services	\$309
Fuel	\$0
Fuel (Oil/Coal/Gas)	\$0
Garbage and Trash Removal	\$972
Garbage & Trash Removal	\$972
Gas	\$0
Fuel (Oil/Coal/Gas)	\$0
Ground Expense	\$2,442
Snow Removal	\$(
Grounds	\$2,442
Insurance	\$4,772
Property & Liability Insurance	\$4,772

Fidelity Coverage Insurance	\$0
Other Insurance	\$0
Lighting and Miscellaneous Power	\$1,301
Electricity	\$1,301
Management Fee	\$4,752
Management Fee	\$4,752
Misc. Taxes/Licenses	\$159
Special Assessments	\$0
Other Taxes, Licenses & Permits	\$159
Other Administrative	\$9,486
Site Management Payroll	\$3,251
Project Auditing Expense	\$3,880
Project Bookkeeping/Accounting	\$0
Legal Expense	\$0
Telephone & Answering Service	\$702
Office Supplies	\$308
Office Furniture & Equipment	\$482
Training Expense	\$36
Other Administrative Expenses	\$827
Other Maintenance	\$364
Other Operating Expense	\$364
Other Maintenance	\$0
Other Operating	\$4,169
Maintenance & Repairs Supply	\$4,169
Other Utilities	\$0
Payroll	\$1,054
Maintenance & Repairs Payroll	\$1,054
Personal Property Tax	\$0
Personal Property Taxes	\$0
Real Estate Tax	\$0
Real Estate Taxes	\$0
Repairs	\$0
Maintenance & Repairs Contract	\$0
Reserves for Replacement	\$0
Transfer to Reserve	\$0
Service Coordinator	\$0
Service Coordinator Expenses	\$0
Service Coordinator Income	\$0
Vacancy (Apartments)	-\$1,214
Vacancies - Apartments	-\$1,214
Vacancies - Concessions	\$0
Vacancy (Commercial)	\$0
Vacancies - Stores and Commercial	\$0
Water/Sewer	\$2,138
Sewer	\$1,158
Water	\$980
(blank)	\$196,225

and Total	\$316,020
Annual Capital Budget	\$0
Excluded Expense	\$0
Subtotal	\$28,114
(blank)	
Total Vacancies	-\$1,214
Total Taxes and Insurance	\$4,931
Total Revenue	\$43,384
Total Rent Revenue	\$44,580
Total Other Revenue	\$18
Total Operating Expenses	\$33,045
Operating Expenses	
Net Rental Revenue	\$43,366

Budget

ow Labels	Sum of Amount
Advertising	\$10
Advertising	\$10
Annual Ancillary Income	\$20
Application Fees	Ş
Laundry and Vending Revenue	Ş
Miscellaneous Revenue	Ş
Tenant Charges	\$20
Annual Gross Potential Rental Income	\$133,74
Rental Income from Current Year Budget	\$133,74
Annual Income (Commercial)	(
Rent Revenue - Stores and Commercial	
Decorating	\$2,00
Painting	\$2,00
Elevator Maintenance Expense	
Elevator Maintenance/Contract	
<b>Employee Benefits</b>	\$7
Health Insurance & Other Emp. Benefits	\$3
Workmen's Compensation	\$4
Employee Payroll Tax	\$2,0
Payroll Taxes	\$2,0!
Excluded Expense	ACCOUNTING
Annual Capital Budget	
Excluded Income	
Interest Income	
Other Project Sources	;
Rental Income from Current Year Actual	
Retained Excess Income	
RHS Rental Assist. Received from Actual	
Special Claims Revenue	
Exterminating	\$2,9
Services	\$2,9
Fuel	6. 2022
Fuel (Oil/Coal/Gas)	
Garbage and Trash Removal	\$4,40
Garbage & Trash Removal	\$4,40
Gas	
Fuel (Oil/Coal/Gas)	
Ground Expense	\$8,20
Grounds	\$8,20
Snow Removal	<b>40,2</b>
Insurance	\$5,67

Fidelia Communication	<i>*</i>
Fidelity Coverage Insurance	\$(
Other Insurance	\$125
Property & Liability Insurance	\$5,550
Lighting and Miscellaneous Power	\$4,300
Electricity	\$4,300
Management Fee	\$14,700
Management Fee	\$14,700
Misc. Taxes/Licenses	\$100
Other Taxes, Licenses & Permits	\$100
Special Assessments	\$0
Other Administrative	\$19,073
Legal Expense	\$100
Office Furniture & Equipment	\$1,166
Office Supplies	\$600
Other Administrative Expenses	\$300
Project Auditing Expense	\$4,000
Project Bookkeeping/Accounting	\$(
Site Management Payroll	\$9,996
Telephone & Answering Service	\$1,800
Training Expense	\$1,111
Other Maintenance	\$125
Other Maintenance	\$(
Other Operating Expense	\$125
Other Operating	\$8,000
Maintenance & Repairs Supply	\$8,000
Other Utilities	\$0
Payroll	\$5,000
Maintenance & Repairs Payroll	\$5,000
Personal Property Tax	\$0
Personal Property Taxes	\$0
Real Estate Tax	\$11,000
Real Estate Taxes	\$11,000
Repairs	\$0
Maintenance & Repairs Contract	\$0
Replacement Reserves Releases Included as Expense	\$0
Reserves for Replacement	\$13,645
Transfer to Reserve	\$13,645
Service Coordinator	\$(
Service Coordinator Expenses	\$0
Service Coordinator Income	\$(
	-\$6,687
Vacancy (Apartments)	
Vacancies - Apartments	-\$6,687
Vacancies - Concessions	\$(
Vacancy (Commercial)	\$0
Vacancies - Stores and Commercial	\$0
Water/Sewer	\$3,100

Water	\$1,500
(blank)	\$564,437
Net Rental Revenue	\$127,053
Operating Expenses	
Subtotal	\$74,664
Total Operating Expenses	\$91,439
Total Other Revenue	\$200
Total Rent Revenue	\$133,740
Total Revenue	\$127,253
Total Taxes and Insurance	\$16,775
Total Vacancies	-\$6,687
(blank)	
rand Total	\$796,774

#### BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) BUENA VISTA, GEORGIA

FINANCIAL AND COMPLIANCE REPORTS

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2014 AND 2013

### BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP)

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
Independent Auditor's Report	1-2
Balance Sheets	3-4
Statements of Income	5
Statements of Partners' (Deficit)	6
Statements of Cash Flows	7-8
Notes to Financial Statements	9-16
Supplemental Information	17
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	18-19
Schedule of Findings and Responses	20
Independent Accountant's Report on Applying Agreed-Upon Procedures	21-23
Multiple Family Housing Borrower Balance Sheet, RD 3560-10	24-26
Multiple Family Housing Project Budget, RD 3560-7	27-33

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Partners Buena Vista Housing, LTD (A Limited Partnership) Valdosta, Georgia

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Buena Vista Housing, LTD (a Limited Partnership), USDA, RD No: 10-098-601024798 which comprises the balance sheets as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, and the related statements of income, partners' (deficit), and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of



accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Buena Vista Housing, LTD as of December 31, 2014 and 2013, and the results of its operations, partners' (deficit), and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Report on Supplementary Information

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying supplementary information shown on pages 17 and 24-33 is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the *Multi Family Housing Asset Management Handbook* issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture Rural Development, and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

#### Report Issued in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued a report dated February 11, 2015 on our consideration of Buena Vista Housing, LTD's internal control over financial reporting and our test of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Buena Vista Housing, LTD's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Henderson & Godbee, LLP Certified Public Accountants Valdosta, Georgia

February 11, 2015

#### BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) BALANCE SHEETS DECEMBER 31, 2014 AND 2013

	2014	2013
ASSETS		
Current Assets		
Cash	\$ 28,034	\$ 34,643
Accounts receivable - RD	3,965	4,072
Total Current Assets	31,999	38,715
Restricted Deposits and Funded Reserves		
Escrow-tenants' security deposits	3,399	3,399
Escrow-replacement reserve	111,658	89,438
Escrow-tax reserve	10,378	6,398
Total Restricted Deposits and Funded Reserves	125,435	99,235
Property, Plant and Equipment		
Property, plant and equipment, at cost	814,227	814,227
Accumulated depreciation	(660,757)	(634,924)
Net Property, Plant and Equipment	153,470	179,303
Total Assets	\$ 310,904	\$ 317,253

#### BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) BALANCE SHEETS DECEMBER 31, 2014 AND 2013

		2014		2013
LIABILITIES AND PARTNERS' (DEFICIT)				
Current Liabilities				
Current maturities of long-term debt	\$	6,235	\$	5,686
Accounts payable	_	941		1,124
Total Current Liabilities	n <u>-</u>	7,176	10	6,810
Deposits and Prepayment Liabilities				
Tenants' security deposits		3,399		3,399
Prepaid rent	25			49
Total Deposits and Prepayment Liabilities	· .	3,399	<u>u-</u>	3,448
Long-Term Liabilities				
Notes payable, general partners		13,700		13,700
Mortgage payable, less current maturities		601,063		607,298
Total Long-Term Liabilities	·	614,763	<u> </u>	620,998
Total Liabilities		625,338		631,256
Partners' (Deficit)				
Partners' (Deficit)	1	(314,434)	223	(314,003)
Total Liabilities And Partners' (Deficit	\$	310,904	\$	317,253

# BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) STATEMENTS OF INCOME FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014 AND 2013

	2014	2013	
Revenues			
Gross potential rental income	\$ 130,740	\$ 130,740	
Less: vacancy loss	(1,292)	(1,967)	
Net rental income	129,448	128,773	
Other income	130	129	
Total Revenues	129,578	128,902	
Expenses			
Operating and maintenance	33,663	36,019	
Utilities	9,512	9,107	
Administrative	34,648	33,576	
Taxes and insurance	13,303	12,191	
Total Operating Expenses	91,126	90,893	
Net Operating Income	38,452	38,009	
Non-Operating Expenses			
Interest subsidy income	(45,058)	(45,218)	
Interest expense	56,464	56,964	
Depreciation and amortization	25,833	25,833	
Total Non-Operating Expenses	37,239	37,579	
Net Income	\$ 1,213	\$ 430	

# BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) STATEMENTS OF PARTNERS' (DEFICIT) FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014 AND 2013

	2014	2013
Limited Partners' (Deficit) Balance, January 1 Distributions Net Income	\$ (297,220) (822) 1,201	\$ (296,824) (822) 426
Balance, December 31	\$ (296,841)	\$ (297,220)
General Partner's (Deficit) Balance, January 1 Distributions Net Income	\$ (16,783) (822) 12	\$ (15,965) (822) 4
Balance, December 31	\$ (17,593)	\$ (16,783)
Total Partners' (Deficit) Balance, January 1 Distributions Net Income	\$ (314,003) (1,644) 	\$ (312,789) (1,644) 430
Balance, December 31	\$ (314,434)	\$ (314,003)

# BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014 AND 2013

	2014	2013
Cash Flows From Operating Activities		
Net Income	\$ 1,213	\$ 430
Adjustments To Reconcile Net Income To Net Cash		
Provided By (Used In) Operating Activities:		
Depreciation and amortization	25,833	25,833
Changes In Operating Assets And Liabilities:		
Accounts receivable	107	(264)
Security deposits	<u>#</u>	(135)
Replacement reserve	(22,220)	(74,154)
Tax reserve	(3,980)	913
Accounts payable	(183)	176
Tenants' security deposits	-	135
Unearned rents	(49)	49
Total Adjustments	(492)	(47,447)
Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Operating Activities	721	(47,017)
Cash Flows From Financing Activities		
Principal payments on long-term debt	(5,686)	(5,185)
Distributions	(1,644)	(1,644)
Net Cash (Used In) Financing Activities	(7,330)	(6,829)
Net (Decrease) In Cash	(6,609)	(53,846)
Cash, Beginning Of Year	34,643	88,489
Cash, End Of Year	\$ 28,034	\$ 34,643

# BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014 AND 2013

	12	2014		2013
Supplemental Disclosures Of Cash Flow Information:				
Cash Paid During The Year For: Interest expense	\$	56,464	\$	56,964
Less: subsidized portion		(45,058)	Ψ	(45,218)
Interest paid, net of subsidy	\$	11,406	\$	11,746



#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A summary of the significant accounting policies consistently applied in the preparation of the accompanying financial statements follows:

#### Organization

The partnership known as Buena Vista Housing, LTD, was formed as a limited liability limited partnership under the laws of the State of Georgia, to develop, own and operate a 25-unit rental housing project for persons of low and moderate income in the community. The partnership agreement was amended and restated, effective September 1, 1989, to admit a new limited partner, Gateway Tax Credit Fund, Ltd. (a Florida limited partnership), and retain as the general partner, Rural Housing Partnerships, Inc. This project is financed by a RRH Loan from the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Development (USDA, RD), formerly the Farmer's Home Administration and Rural Housing & Community Development Service, and therefore is regulated by the USDA, RD as to rent charges and operating methods.

Effective December 31, 2009, the partnership agreement was amended to admit Bainbridge Properties Special Limited Partner – DAB, LLC, as the limited partner and to permit the withdrawal of Gateway Tax Credit Fund, Ltd., (a Florida limited partnership). Effective January 1, 2011, the partnership agreement was amended to admit Gantt Housing, LLC, as the limited partner and to permit the withdrawal of Bainbridge Properties Special Limited Partner.

#### **Basis of Accounting**

The financial statements of the partnership are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting, whereby revenues are recognized as earned and expenses are recognized as obligations are incurred.

#### Income Taxes

The Partnership is a pass-through entity for income tax purposes and, as such, is not subject to income taxes. Rather, all items of taxable income, deductions and tax credits are passed through to and are reported by its owners on their respective income tax returns. The Partnership's federal tax status as a pass-through entity is based on its legal status as a Partnership. Accordingly, the Partnership is not required to take any tax positions in order to qualify as a pass-through entity. The Partnership is required to file and does file tax returns with the Internal Revenue Service and other taxing authorities. Accordingly, these financial statements do not reflect a provision for income taxes and the Partnership has no other tax positions which must be considered for disclosure.

The Partnership is subject to routine audits by taxing jurisdictions; however, there are currently no audits for any tax periods in progress. The Partnership believes it is no longer subject to income tax examinations prior to 2011.



#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### Capitalization and Depreciation

Land, buildings and improvements are recorded at cost. Depreciation is provided for in amounts sufficient to relate the cost of depreciable assets to operations over their estimated service lives using the straight-line method. Improvements are capitalized, while expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred. Upon disposal of depreciable property, the appropriate property accounts are reduced by the related costs and accumulated depreciation. The resulting gains and losses are reflected in the statement of income.

#### Use of Estimates

The presentation of financial statements, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Tenant Receivables

Tenant receivables are recorded at net realizable value consisting of the carrying amount less the allowance for uncollectible accounts, as needed.

The Partnership uses the allowance method to account for uncollectible tenant receivable balances. Under the allowance method, if needed, an estimate of uncollectible tenant balances is made based upon specific account balances that are considered uncollectible. Factors used to establish an allowance include the credit quality of the tenant and whether the balance is significant. Accounts are considered past due once the unpaid balance is 90 days or more outstanding, unless payment terms are extended by contract. When an account balance is past due and attempts have been made to collect the receivable through legal or other means, the amount is considered uncollectible and is written off. At December 31, 2014 and 2013, there was no allowance balance required. Tenant receivables had a balance in the amount of \$0 and \$0, at December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

#### Mortgage Subsidy

Under an interest credit agreement with the USDA, RD, a mortgage subsidy is provided, thus reducing the interest rate to approximately 1% over the life of the agreement. The interest subsidy is treated as additional income with interest expense being recorded at the note rate.

#### Advertising Costs

Advertising costs are expensed as incurred. Advertising costs for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013 were \$32 and \$127, respectively.



#### NOTE 2 - RESTRICTED CASH AND ESCROW ACCOUNTS

#### Replacement Reserve

Under provisions of the Mortgage Agreement with USDA, RD the Partnership has agreed to transfer \$6,645 annually, in monthly payments, into a reserve account. Any disbursements from this account are subject to the approval of USDA, RD. The reserve's status at December 31 is:

	2014	2013	
Annual funding required by loan agreement	\$ 6,645	\$ 6,645	
Actual funding including interest income	31,337	87,222	
Withdrawals approved by Rural Development Operating and maintenance expenses	9,117	13,068	
Reserve balance at year end	111,658	89,438	
Fully funded balance per loan agreement	(38,022)	(30,597)	
Excess (Deficit)	\$ 149,680	\$ 120,035	

There have been no approved withdrawals for operating expenses that require increasing the reserve payment level.

#### **Tenant Security Deposits**

Security deposits collected from tenants are held in a separate bank account. The account's status at December 31 is:

	 2014		2013	
Tenant security deposits cash	\$ 3,399	\$	3,399	
Tenant security deposits payable	 3,399		3,399	
Excess (Deficit)	\$ 180	\$		

## BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014 AND 2013

#### NOTE 2 - RESTRICTED CASH AND ESCROW ACCOUNTS (CONTINUED)

#### Real Estate Tax and Insurance Escrow

USDA, RD regulations require the Partnership to make monthly appropriations of cash to a tax reserve account to insure that adequate cash is available when taxes are due. The account's status at December 31 is:

	-	2014	-	2013
Real estate tax and insurance escrow	\$	10,378	\$	6,398
Accrued or unpaid taxes and insurance		<u> </u>		-
Excess	\$	10,378	\$	6,398

#### NOTE 3 - PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

A summary of the property, plant and equipment is as follows at December 31:

	Depreciable Life	2014	_	2013
Land		\$ 11,390	\$	11,390
Buildings	30 Years	774,985		774,985
Equipment	10 Years	27,852	-	27,852
Total		814,227		814,227
Less: Accumulated depreciation		(660,757)		(634,924)
Net Property, Plant and Equipment		\$ 153,470	\$	179,303

Property, plant and equipment is pledged as collateral on long-term debt. Depreciation expense aggregated \$25,833 and \$25,833 for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013.



NOTE 4 – ACCOUNTS PAYABLE			
The following is a list of accounts payable at December 31:			
	-	2014	2013
Utilities and telephone	\$		\$ 253
Office supplies		5	319
Late fees		5	-
Pest control		670	-
Group health insurance		27	25
Repairs and maintenance	_	234	 527
	\$	941	\$ 1,124
NOTE 5 – LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS			
Long-term indebtedness consists of the following at Decem	ber 31	:	
	-	2014	2013
USDA, RD, made June 26, 1990, 9.25%, due in			
599 monthly installments, secured by land, buildings			
and equipment with an original cost of \$812,375.	\$	607,298	\$ 612,984
Less current maturities		(6,235)	(5,686)

Management has determined it is not practicable to determine the fair value of the mortgage debt because of the unique terms of the note. It would not be possible to obtain replacement financing under similar terms.

Maturities of long-term debt as of December 31, 2014, for the succeeding five years are as follows:

Long-term portion

Year	
2015	\$ 6,235
2016	6,837
2017	7,497
2018	8,220
2019	9,014

601,063

607,298

Buena Vista Housing, LTD incurred interest costs of \$56,464 and \$56,964 for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively, all of which was properly charged to expense.



#### NOTE 6 - RENTAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS

USDA, RD has contracted with the Partnership pursuant to Section 521(a)(2)(A) of Title V of the Housing Act of 1949 to make housing assistance payments to the Partnership on behalf of qualified tenants. Payments under the contract period ended December 31, are as follows:

	2014		2013	
Rental Assistance Payments	\$	64,807	\$	66,491

#### NOTE 7 - TAXABLE INCOME (LOSS)

The financial statements of the Partnership and the Partnership tax returns are prepared on the accrual basis. The following is a reconciliation between net income (loss) as reported and Partnership income (loss) for tax purposes:

	<u>0</u>	2014	 2013
Net Income per financial statement	\$	1,213	\$ 430
Book depreciation in excess of tax depreciation		5,210	 5,210
Partnership Income per tax return	\$	6,423	\$ 5,640

#### NOTE 8 - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The following is a list of related parties and the nature of the relationship to the Partnership and a description of the transactions between the related parties:

#### Investors Management Company, Inc.

Investors Management Company, Inc., an affiliate of the general partner, is the property manager of Buena Vista Housing, LTD The partnership paid Investors Management Company, Inc. management fees of \$13,261 and \$13,172 for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

#### Partners

The general partners advanced \$13,700, as required by USDA, RD, to the partnership to be used solely for the purpose of funding operating deficits during the early years of operations of the project. To the extent these funds are not expended for that stated purpose, the partnership shall return such funds to the general partners only with USDA, RD approval.



#### NOTE 9 - PARTNERSHIP PROFITS, LOSSES AND DISTRIBUTIONS

Profits or losses from operations are allocated 99% to the Limited Partner and 1% to the General Partner. Tax credits are to be allocated 99% to the Limited Partner and 1% to the General Partner. Profit or loss from sales of property and cash distributions will be allocated as formulated in the Partnership Agreement. Annual distributions to the partners are limited by government regulation to \$1,644, which is 8% of the borrowers' initial capital investment required by USDA, RD.

#### NOTE 10 - CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT RISK - CASH IN BANKS

Buena Vista Housing, LTD maintains its cash accounts at one bank in Valdosta, Georgia. Accounts are guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) up to \$250,000. A summary of the total insured and uninsured cash balances at December 31 consists of the following:

		2014	ķ.	2013
Total cash in all banks	\$	153,469	\$	133,878
Portion insured by FDIC	<u> 2</u>	153,469		133,878
Uninsured cash balances	\$		\$	-

#### NOTE 11 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

USDA, RD may terminate the interest subsidy agreement if it determines that no subsidy is necessary or if the Partnership is determined to be in violation of USDA, RD rules or regulations.

#### NOTE 12 - IMPAIRMENT OF LONG-LIVED ASSETS

FASB ASC 360-10 (formerly FASB Statement No. 144, Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets), requires long-lived assets and certain identifiable intangibles to be held and used by an entity be reviewed for impairment whenever events of changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable through the estimated undiscounted future cash flows from the use of these assets. Through December 31, 2014, no impairment loss recognition has been required.



#### NOTE 13 - CURRENT VULNERABILITY DUE TO CERTAIN CONCENTRATIONS

The Partnership's sole asset is Magnolia Terrace Apartments. The Partnership's operations are concentrated in the affordable housing real estate market. In addition, the Partnership operates in a heavily regulated environment. The operations of the Partnership are subject to the administrative directives, rules and regulations of federal, state and local regulatory agencies, including, but not limited to, RD and state agencies. Such administrative directives, rules and regulations are subject to change by an act of Congress or an administrative change mandated by RD or state agencies. Such changes may occur with little notice or inadequate funding to pay for the related cost, including additional administrative burden, to comply with a change.

#### NOTE 14 - SUBSQUENT EVENTS

Subsequent events were evaluated through February 11, 2015, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued.



## BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

#### 1. Management Fee Calculation

The management fee is based on a fee per unit occupied by tenants during the month.

Total Qualified Units (25 * 12 months)	300
Less: Rent Free Units	-
Vacancies	(2)
Total Occupied Units	298
Fee Per Unit (Effective January, 2011)	\$ 44.50
Management Fee Expense	\$ 13,261

#### 2. Insurance Disclosure

The Partnership maintains Insurance coverage as follows:

	Deductible		Coverage	
Property Coverage on Buildings	\$	5,000	\$	1,500,000
Comprehensive Business Liability		1-1		2,000,000
Fidelity / Employee Dishonesty		5,000		500,000

#### 3. Return to Owner

In accordance with the Loan Agreement, the annual return to owner is as follows:

Maximum Return to Owner (See Note 9)	\$ 1,644
Budget Return to Owner	\$ 1,644
Return to Owner Paid:	
General Partner Distribution	\$ 822
Limited Partner Distribution	822
	\$ 1,644



### Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To the Partners of Buena Vista Housing, LTD Valdosta, Georgia USDA Rural Development Area 3 Fort Valley, Georgia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Buena Vista Housing, LTD, which comprise the balance sheet as of December 31, 2014, and the related statements of income, changes in partner's (deficit), and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 11, 2015.

#### **Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Buena Vista Housing, LTD's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Buena Vista Housing, LTD's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Buena Vista Housing, LTD's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any



deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Buena Vista Housing, LTD's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Buena Vista Housing, LTD's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Buena Vista Housing, LTD's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Henderson & Godbee, LLP Certified Public Accountants Valdosta, Georgia

February 11, 2015



#### BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2014

#### **Current Year Findings**

There were no findings this year.

#### **Status Of Prior Year Findings**

There were no findings in the prior year.

### AUDITEE'S COMMENTS ON PRIOR AUDIT RESOLUTION MATTERS RELATED TO UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

There are no significant unresolved findings from previous annual audits, physical inspections or management review reports during our audit of the 2014 financial statements. There were no compliance findings noted during our audit of the 2014 financial statements relating to physical inspections or management reviews for which the Partnership has not taken corrective action.

#### Independent Accountant's Report on Applying Agreed-Upon Procedures

To the Partners of Buena Vista Housing, LTD Valdosta, Georgia

And

United States Department of Agriculture Rural Development Area 3 Fort Valley, Georgia

We have performed the procedures enumerated below, which were agreed to by the United States Department of Agriculture Rural Development ("RD") and Buena Vista Housing, LTD ("Owner") the owner of Magnolia Terrace Apartments ("Project") located in Buena Vista, Georgia, solely to assist those parties in evaluating that the accompanying Form RD 3560-10, Multiple Family Housing Borrower Balance Sheet, Form RD 3560-7, Multiple Family Housing Project Budget ("Financial Reports") and Supporting Documentation are prepared in accordance with the criteria specified in RD Regulations contained in 7 CFR 3560 Section 303(b) and section 306, in accordance with the determinations noted in Attachment 4-D of RD Handbook HB-2-3560, for the year ended December 31, 2014. The owner is responsible for the presentation of the financial reports. This agreed- upon procedures engagement was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the standards applicable to attestation engagements contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The sufficiency of these procedures is solely the responsibility of RD and the owner. Consequently, we make no representation regarding the sufficiency of the procedures described below either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose.

Our procedures and findings are as follows:

1. We examined selected receipts, invoices, and cancelled checks (or checks imaging on original bank statement) that support administrative; and operating and maintenance expenses presented on Form RD 3560-7, Part II, line items 1-10 and 19-32 to determine they were incurred as part of the supporting documentation, based on the sample size determined by RD in Attached 4-D of RD Handbook HB-2-3560, for expenses included in Lines 1-10 and 19-32

of Form RD 3560-7 and determined that the services were eligible expenses, in accordance with Attachment 4-A of HB-2-3560, and the shipping address agreed to the project address. In addition, we confirmed a sample of the expenditures with the vendors to determine the invoice paid agreed to the vendor's records.

#### Findings:

Total Number of Invoices in Population: Approximately 210

Total Dollar Amount of Invoices in Population: \$78,865 Total Number of Invoices Reviewed: 15

Total Dollar Amount of Invoices Reviewed: \$1.547

Total Number of Invoices in Vendor Confirmation Sample: 1

Total Dollar Amount of Invoices in Vendor Confirmation Sample: \$320

Total Number of Vendor Confirmations Not Received: 0

Total Dollar Amount of Vendor Confirmations Not Received: \$0

Total Number of Deviations: 0

Total Dollar Amount of Deviations: \$0

We confirmed the balance in the replacement reserve account presented on Form RD 3560-7, Part III, and confirmed that no amounts were encumbered by the financial institution that holds the accounts. We determined that all balances are within the FDIC insurance limits. We determined number of reserve account withdrawals from the original bank statements and compared the withdrawals to the amounts approved by RD on Form RD 3560-12. We compared the invoices and cancelled checks (or check imaging on original bank statement) to the approved withdrawals from RD.

#### Findings:

Total Number of Reserve Account Withdrawals: 6 Total Number of Withdrawals Authorized by RD: 6

Total Dollar Amount of Reserve Account Withdrawals: \$9,117 Total Dollar Amount of Withdrawals Authorized by RD: \$9,117

Total Number of Deviations: 0

Total Dollar Amount of Deviations: \$0

The confirmation received from the financial institution agreed to the project's bank reconciliation and no encumbrances were noted on the confirmation. All withdrawals were paid to the vendors approved by RD of Form RD 3560-12.

We obtained the Identity of Interest (IOI) company listing and Form RD 3560-31 from RD and determined that the services provided and approved fees, if applicable, agree to the actual service and fees charged to the project. We examined a sample of invoices and determined that the services and charges are in accordance with the disclosures contained in Form RD 3560-31 as agreed to by RD.

#### Findings:

Total Number of Forms RD 3560-31 Received: 2

Company Name 1: Investor's Management Company, Inc.

Total Dollar Amount for the Year: \$13,261

Total Number of Invoices in Population: 12

Total Dollar Amount of Invoices in Population: \$13, 261

Total Number of Invoices Reviewed: 12

Total Dollar Amount of Invoices Reviewed: \$13, 261

Company Name 2: Rural Housing Reinsurance Company International Ltd.

Total Dollar Amount for the Year: \$0 Total Number of Invoices in Population: 0 Total Dollar Amount of Invoices in Population: \$0

Total Number of Invoices Reviewed: 0

Total Dollar Amount of Invoices Reviewed: \$0

The agreed-upon procedures performed above and the Management Representation Letter revealed no undisclosed IOI companies.

We are not engaged to, and did not, conduct an audit of the subject matter, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion on the agreed-upon procedures, applied to the financial reports and supporting documentation of Buena Vista Housing, LTD Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. Had we performed additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the owner and management agent of Buena Vista Housing, LTD, and Rural Development, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Henderson & Godbee, LLP Certified Public Accountants Valdosta, Georgia

February 11, 2015

Form RD 3560-10 (02-05)

#### Position 3 MULTI-FAMILY HOUSING BORROWER BALANCE SHEET



PART 1 - BALANCE SHEET

PROJECT NAME	BORROWER NAME	BORROWER ID AND PROJECT NO.		
Magnolia Terrace Apartments	Buena Vista Housing, LTD	10-098-601024798		
	CURRENT YEAR	PRIOR YEAR	COMMENTS	
BEGINNING DATES>	01-01-14	01-01-13		
ENDING DATES>	12-31-14	12-31-13		
ASSETS				
CURRENT ASSETS				
1. GENERAL OPERATING ACCOUNT	28,034	34,643		
2. R.E. TAX & INSURANCE ACCOUNT	10,378	6,398		
3. RESERVE ACCOUNT	111,658	89,438		
4. SECURITY DEPOSIT ACCOUNT	3,399	3,399		
5. OTHER CASH (identify)				
6. OTHER (identify)				
7. TOTAL ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE (Attach list)	3,965	4,072		
ACCTS RCVBL 0-30 DAYS \$				
ACCTS RCVBL 30-60 DAYS \$				
ACCTS RCVBL 60-90 DAYS \$				
ACCTS RCVBL OVER 90 DAYS \$				
8. LESS: ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS				
9. INVENTORIES (supplies)				
10. PREPAYMENTS	-	s <del>-</del>		
11.				
12. TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS (Add 1 thru 11)	157,434	137,950		
FIXED ASSETS 13. LAND	11,390	11,390		
14. BUILDINGS	774,985	774,985		
15. LESS: ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION	(632,905)	(607,072)		
16. FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT	27,852	27,852		
17. LESS: ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION	(27.852)	(27,852)		
18.	(=7,00=)	(27,002)		
19. TOTAL FIXED ASSETS (Add 13 thru 18)	153,470	179,303		
OTHER ASSETS 20.				
21. TOTAL ASSETS (Add 12, 19, and 20)	310,904	317,253		
<u>LIABILITIES AND OWNERS EQUITY</u> CURRENT LIABILITIES				
22. TOTAL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE (Attach list)	941	1,124		
ACCTS PAYABLE 0-30 DAYS \$				
ACCTS PAYABLE 30-60 DAYS \$				
ACCTS PAYABLE 60-90 DAYS \$				
ACCTS PAYABLE OVER 90 DAYS \$				
23. NOTES PAYABLE (Attach list) Deferred Revenue	2	49		
24. SECURITY DEPOSITS	3,399	3,399		
25. TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES (Add 22 thru 24)	4,340	4,572		

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency my not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0575-0189. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 2 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

LONG-TERM LIABILITIES	(07.200 I	(12.004	
26. NOTES PAYABLE RURAL DEVELOPMENT 27. OTHER (Identify) N/P General Partners	607,298 13,700	612,984 13,700	
28. TOTAL LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Add 26 and 27)	620,998	626,684	
20 TOTAL LIADILITIES (Add 25 and 28)	625 228	621 256	
29. TOTAL LIABILITIES (Add 25 and 28)	625,338	631,256	
30. OWNER'S EQUITY (Net Worth) (21 minus 29)	(314,434)	(314,003)	
31 TOTAL LIABILITIES AND OWNER'S EQUITY			
(Add 29 and 30)	310,904	317,253	
Warning: Section 1001 of Title 18, Untied States Code provides: "Whoever, in any			
knowingly and willfully falsifies, conceals or covers up by any trick, scheme, or devic representations, or makes or uses any false writing or document knowing the same to this title or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.			
I HAVE READ THE ABOVE WARNING STATEMENT AND I HERI AND ACCURATE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.	EBY CERTIFY THE FOR	EGOING INFORMATIC	ON IS COMPLETI
(Signature of Borrower or Borrower's Representative)		(Date)	
(Title)			
PART II-THIRD PARTY VE	RIFICATION OF REVI	EW	
I/We have reviewed the borrower's records. The accompanying balance RD 3560-7, is a fair presentation of the borrower's records.	sheet, and statement of ac	tual budget and income or	n Form
I/We certify that no identity of interest exists between me/us and my ind	ividual or organization doi	ng business with the proj	ect or borrower.
(Constant)		(Data)	
(Signature)		(Date)	
(Name and Title)			
(Address)			
a consider	atad and signed by s =====	n or firm qualified by lies	anga or
In lieu of the above verification and signature, a review completed, d certification is attached.	ateu and signed by a perso	п от шти quaнтеа ву исе	ense of

#### BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD ATTACHMENT TO FORM RD 3560-10 DECEMBER 31, 2014 AND 2013

	2014		2013	
Page 24, Line 7				
Due from rural development	\$	3,965	\$	4,072
<u>Page 24, Line 22</u>				
Utilities and telephone	\$	120	\$	253
Office supplies		5		319
Late fees		5		-
Pest control		670		S=3
Group health insurance		27		25
Repairs and maintenance	7A.	234	-	527
	\$	941	\$	1,124

#### BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) BUENA VISTA, GEORGIA

FINANCIAL AND COMPLIANCE REPORTS

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2015 AND 2014

#### BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP)

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
Independent Auditor's Report	1-2
Balance Sheets	3-4
Statements of Income	5
Statements of Partners' (Deficit)	6
Statements of Cash Flows	7-8
Notes to Financial Statements	9-16
Supplemental Information	17-18
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	19-20
Schedule of Findings and Responses	21
Independent Accountant's Report on Applying Agreed-Upon Procedures	22-24
Multiple Family Housing Borrower Balance Sheet, RD 3560-10	25-27
Multiple Family Housing Project Budget, RD 3560-7	28-34



### Henderson & Godbee, LLP

Certified Public Accountants and Business Consultants

Members of American Institute of Certified Public Accountants • Georgia Society of Certified Public Accountants

Robert A. Goddard, Jr., CPA (1943-1989) Gerald H. Henderson, CPA J. Wendell Godbee, CPA Mart S. Rogers, CPA James W. Godbee, Jr., CPA Maurcen P. Collins, CPA Kevin R. Hiers, CPA, CVA Troy D. Newham, CPA Amanda W. Shapard, CPA Scott R. Simpson, CPA J. Philip Young, CPA Billie A. Baxter, CPA Mae A. Johnson, CPA Keeley T. Collins, CPA Kaillyn E. Hannay, CPA Cassie R. Baggett, CPA Kala M. Bennett, CPA Jacey B. Pitman, CPA M. Allison Hutchins, CPA

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Partners Buena Vista Housing, LTD (A Limited Partnership) Valdosta, Georgia

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Buena Vista Housing, LTD (a Limited Partnership), USDA, RD No: 10-098-601024798 which comprises the balance sheets as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, and the related statements of income, partners' (deficit), and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of

3488 North Valdosta Road Valdosta, GA 31602 Phone: (229) 245-6040 / Toll Free: (877) 245-6040 FAX: (229) 245-1669

www.hencpa.com - www.faccbook.com/hendersonandgodbee

P.O. Box 2241 Valdosta, GA 31604-2241 accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Buena Vista Housing, LTD as of December 31, 2015 and 2014, and the results of its operations, partners' (deficit), and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Report on Supplementary Information

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying supplementary information shown on pages 17-18 and 25-34 is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the Multi Family Housing Asset Management Handbook issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture Rural Development, and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

#### Report Issued in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued a report dated February 11, 2016 on our consideration of Buena Vista Housing, LTD's internal control over financial reporting and our test of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering Buena Vista Housing, LTD's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Henderson & Godbee, LLP
Certified Public Accountants

Valdosta, Georgia

February 11, 2016

#### BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) BALANCE SHEETS **DECEMBER 31, 2015 AND 2014**

	2015	2014	
ASSETS			
Current Assets			
Cash	\$ 37,813	\$ 28,034	
Accounts receivable - RD	3,742	3,965	
Accounts receivable - tenants	1_		
Total Current Assets	41,556	31,999	
Restricted Deposits and Funded Reserves	0		
Escrow-tenants' security deposits	3,400	3,399	
Escrow-replacement reserve	116,962	111,658	
Escrow-tax reserve	19,752	10,378	
Total Restricted Deposits and Funded Reserves	140,114	125,435	
Property, Plant and Equipment			
Property, plant and equipment, at cost	814,227	814,227	
Accumulated depreciation	(686,590)	(660,757)	
Net Property, Plant and Equipment	127,637	153,470	
Total Assets	\$ 309,307	\$ 310,904	

#### BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) BALANCE SHEETS DECEMBER 31, 2015 AND 2014

	2015	2014
LIABILITIES AND PARTNERS' (DEFICIT)		
Current Liabilities		
Current maturities of long-term debt	\$ 6,837	\$ 6,235
Accounts payable	1,363	941
Accrued property tax	8,481	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Total Current Liabilities	16,681	7,176
Deposits and Prepayment Liabilities		
Tenants' security deposits	3,400	3,399
Total Deposits and Prepayment Liabilities	3,400	3,399
Long-Term Liabilities		
Notes payable, general partners	13,700	13,700
Mortgage payable, less current maturities	594,226	601,063
Total Long-Term Liabilities	607,926	614,763
Total Liabilities	628,007	625,338
Partners' (Deficit)		
Partners' (Deficit)	(318,700)	(314,434)
	(510,150)	(3213131)
Total Liabilities And Partners' (Deficit)	\$ 309,307	\$ 310,904

# BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) STATEMENTS OF INCOME FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2015 AND 2014

	2015	2014	
Revenues			
Gross potential rental income	<b>\$</b> 130,740	\$ 130,740	
Less: vacancy loss	(5,875)	(1,292)	
Net rental income	124,865	129,448	
Other income	296	130	
Total Revenues	125,161	129,578	
Expenses			
Operating and maintenance	31,949	33,663	
Utilities	9,814	9,512	
Administrative	34,511	34,648	
Taxes and insurance	13,939	13,303	
Total Operating Expenses	90,213	91,126	
Net Operating Income	34,948	38,452	
Non-Operating Expenses			
Interest subsidy income	(44,178)	(45,058)	
Interest expense	55,915	56,464	
Depreciation and amortization	25,833	25,833	
Total Non-Operating Expenses	37,570	37,239	
Net Income (Loss)	\$ (2,622)	\$ 1,213	

### BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP)

### STATEMENTS OF PARTNERS' (DEFICIT) FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2015 AND 2014

	20	015	2014
Limited Partners' (Deficit)			
Balance, January 1	\$ (	296,841)	\$ (297,220)
Distributions		(822)	(822)
Net Income (Loss)		(2,596)	1,201
Balance, December 31	\$ (	300,259)	\$ (296,841)
General Partner's (Deficit)	•	(15 500)	**************************************
Balance, January 1	\$	(=	\$ (16,783)
Distributions		(822)	(822)
Net Income (Loss)	(-	(26)	12
Balance, December 31	\$	(18,441)	\$ (17,593)
Total Partners' (Deficit)			
Balance, January 1	\$ (	314,434)	\$ (314,003)
Distributions		(1,644)	(1,644)
Net Income (Loss)		(2,622)	1,213
Balance, December 31	<u>s</u> (	318,700)	\$ (314,434)

#### BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2015 AND 2014

	2015		2014	
Cash Flows From Operating Activities				
Net Income (Loss)	_\$	(2,622)		1,213
Adjustments To Reconcile Net Income (Loss) To Net Cash				
Provided By Operating Activities:				
Depreciation and amortization		25,833		25,833
Changes In Operating Assets And Liabilities:		₹6		10.5%
Accounts receivable		222		107
Security deposits		(1)		I.
Replacement reserve		(5,304)		(22,220)
Tax reserve		(9,374)		(3,980)
Accounts payable		422		(183)
Accrued property tax		8,481		
Tenants' security deposits		1		
Unearned rents	P <u>-0-</u>	2.5		(49)
Total Adjustments	<u> </u>	20,280	§	(492)
Net Cash Provided By Operating Activities		17,658		721
Cash Flows From Financing Activities				
Principal payments on long-term debt		(6,235)		(5,686)
Distributions		(1,644)	-	(1,644)
Net Cash (Used In) Financing Activities	g.	(7,879)		(7,330)
Net Increase (Decrease) In Cash		9,779		(6,609)
Cash, Beginning Of Year	2. <del></del>	28,034	u,	34,643
Cash, End Of Year	\$	37,813	\$	28,034

# BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2015 AND 2014

	× <del></del>	2015		
Supplemental Disclosures Of Cash Flow Information:				
Cash Paid During The Year For:				
Interest expense	\$	55,915	\$	56,464
Less: subsidized portion		(44,178)	, <u>107900</u>	(45,058)
Interest paid, net of subsidy	<u>_\$</u>	11,737	\$	11,406

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A summary of the significant accounting policies consistently applied in the preparation of the accompanying financial statements follows:

#### **Organization**

The partnership known as Buena Vista Housing, LTD, was formed as a limited liability limited partnership under the laws of the State of Georgia, to develop, own and operate a 25-unit rental housing project for persons of low and moderate income in the community. The partnership agreement was amended and restated, effective September 1, 1989, to admit a new limited partner, Gateway Tax Credit Fund, Ltd. (a Florida limited partnership), and retain as the general partner, Rural Housing Partnerships, Inc. This project is financed by a RRH Loan from the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Development (USDA, RD), formerly the Farmer's Home Administration and Rural Housing & Community Development Service, and therefore is regulated by the USDA, RD as to rent charges and operating methods.

Effective December 31, 2009, the partnership agreement was amended to admit Bainbridge Properties Special Limited Partner – DAB, LLC, as the limited partner and to permit the withdrawal of Gateway Tax Credit Fund, Ltd., (a Florida limited partnership). Effective January 1, 2011, the partnership agreement was amended to admit Gantt Housing, LLC, as the limited partner and to permit the withdrawal of Bainbridge Properties Special Limited Partner.

#### **Basis of Accounting**

The financial statements of the partnership are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting, whereby revenues are recognized as earned and expenses are recognized as obligations are incurred.

#### **Income Taxes**

The Partnership is a pass-through entity for income tax purposes and, as such, is not subject to income taxes. Rather, all items of taxable income, deductions and tax credits are passed through to and are reported by its owners on their respective income tax returns. The Partnership's federal tax status as a pass-through entity is based on its legal status as a Partnership. Accordingly, the Partnership is not required to take any tax positions in order to qualify as a pass-through entity. The Partnership is required to file and does file tax returns with the Internal Revenue Service and other taxing authorities. Accordingly, these financial statements do not reflect a provision for income taxes and the Partnership has no other tax positions which must be considered for disclosure.

The Partnership is subject to routine audits by taxing jurisdictions; however, there are currently no audits for any tax periods in progress.

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### Capitalization and Depreciation

Land, buildings and improvements are recorded at cost. Depreciation is provided for in amounts sufficient to relate the cost of depreciable assets to operations over their estimated service lives using the straight-line method. Improvements are capitalized, while expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred. Upon disposal of depreciable property, the appropriate property accounts are reduced by the related costs and accumulated depreciation. The resulting gains and losses are reflected in the statement of income.

#### Use of Estimates

The presentation of financial statements, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Tenant Receivables

Tenant receivables are recorded at net realizable value consisting of the carrying amount less the allowance for uncollectible accounts, as needed.

The Partnership uses the allowance method to account for uncollectible tenant receivable balances. Under the allowance method, if needed, an estimate of uncollectible tenant balances is made based upon specific account balances that are considered uncollectible. Factors used to establish an allowance include the credit quality of the tenant and whether the balance is significant. Accounts are considered past due once the unpaid balance is 90 days or more outstanding, unless payment terms are extended by contract. When an account balance is past due and attempts have been made to collect the receivable through legal or other means, the amount is considered uncollectible and is written off. At December 31, 2015 and 2014, there was no allowance balance required. Tenant receivables had a balance in the amount of \$1 and \$0, at December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

#### Mortgage Subsidy

Under an interest credit agreement with the USDA, RD, a mortgage subsidy is provided, thus reducing the interest rate to approximately 1% over the life of the agreement. The interest subsidy is treated as additional income with interest expense being recorded at the note rate.

#### **Advertising Costs**

Advertising costs are expensed as incurred. Advertising costs for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014 were \$56 and \$32, respectively.

#### NOTE 2 - RESTRICTED CASH AND ESCROW ACCOUNTS

#### Replacement Reserve

Under provisions of the Mortgage Agreement with USDA, RD the Partnership has agreed to transfer \$6,645 annually, in monthly payments, into a reserve account. Any disbursements from this account are subject to the approval of USDA, RD. The reserve's status at December 31 is:

	2015	2014		
Annual funding required by loan agreement	\$ 6,645	\$ 6,645		
Actual funding including interest income	11,648	31,337		
Withdrawals approved by Rural Development Operating and maintenance expenses	6,344	9,117		
Reserve balance at year end	116,962	111,658		
Fully funded balance per loan agreement	(37,722)	(38,022)		
Excess (Deficit)	\$ 154,684	\$ 149,680		

There have been no approved withdrawals for operating expenses that require increasing the reserve payment level.

#### **Tenant Security Deposits**

Security deposits collected from tenants are held in a separate bank account. The account's status at December 31 is:

	-	2015		2014	
Tenant security deposits cash	\$	3,400	\$	3,399	
Tenant security deposits payable	<u> </u>	3,400	N - 11 N - 50	3,399	
Excess (Deficit)	<u> </u>	-	_\$		

#### NOTE 2 - RESTRICTED CASH AND ESCROW ACCOUNTS (CONTINUED)

#### Real Estate Tax and Insurance Escrow

USDA, RD regulations require the Partnership to make monthly appropriations of cash to a tax reserve account to insure that adequate cash is available when taxes are due. The account's status at December 31 is:

		2015	2. <del>5.</del>	2014
Real estate tax and insurance escrow	\$	19,752	\$	10,378
Accrued or unpaid taxes and insurance	ņ <u>a</u>	8,481	-	<u>÷</u>
Excess	_\$	11,271	_\$	10,378

The property tax assessment is under appeal. Accrued property taxes are due upon settlement of the appeal. There were no delinquent taxes as of December 31, 2015.

#### NOTE 3 - PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

A summary of the property, plant and equipment is as follows at December 31:

	Depreciable Life	*******	2015	® <del></del>	2014
Land		\$	11,390	\$	11,390
Buildings	30 Years		774,985		774,985
Equipment	10 Years		27,852	9	27,852
Total			814,227		814,227
Less: Accumulated depreciation		<u> </u>	(686,590)		(660,757)
Net Property, Plant and Equipment		\$	127,637	\$	153,470

Property, plant and equipment is pledged as collateral on long-term debt. Depreciation expense aggregated \$25,833 and \$25,833 for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014.

### BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP)

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2015 AND 2014

#### NOTE 4 - ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

The following	is a	list of	accounts	payable	at Decemb	er 31:

	2015		2014	
	\$	116	\$	F#19
65		2		5
				5
		1,082		670
		W. <del>-</del> 3		27
	-	163		234
	\$	1,363	\$	941
			1,082 163	1,082

#### NOTE 5 - LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS

Long-term indebtedness consists of the following at December 31:

Long-term indebteoness consists of the following at Dece	mber 3	l:		
		2015		2014
USDA, RD, made June 26, 1990, 9.25%, due in 599 monthly installments, secured by land, buildings and equipment with an original cost of \$812,375.	\$	601,063	<b>.</b> \$	607,298
Less current maturities		(6,837)		(6,235)
Long-term portion	_\$_	594,226	\$	601,063

Management has determined it is not practicable to determine the fair value of the mortgage debt because of the unique terms of the note. It would not be possible to obtain replacement financing under similar terms

Maturities of long-term debt as of December 31, 2015, for the succeeding five years are as follows:

<u>Year</u>	
2016	\$ 6,837
2017	7,497
2018	8,220
2019	9,014
2020	9,884

Buena Vista Housing, LTD incurred interest costs of \$55,915 and \$56,464 for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively, all of which was properly charged to expense.

#### NOTE 6 - RENTAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS

USDA, RD has contracted with the Partnership pursuant to Section 521(a)(2)(A) of Title V of the Housing Act of 1949 to make housing assistance payments to the Partnership on behalf of qualified tenants. Payments under the contract period ended December 31, are as follows:

	2015		2014		
Rental Assistance Payments	\$	58,940	_\$	64,807	

#### NOTE 7 - TAXABLE INCOME (LOSS)

The financial statements of the Partnership and the Partnership tax returns are prepared on the accrual basis. The following is a reconciliation between net income (loss) as reported and Partnership income (loss) for tax purposes:

	17-	2015	15	2014
Net Income (Loss) per financial statement Book depreciation in excess of	\$	(2,622)	\$	1,213
tax depreciation	(se	5,210	N <del>-</del>	5,210
Partnership Income per tax return	<u>s</u>	2,588	\$	6,423

#### NOTE 8 - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The following is a list of related parties and the nature of the relationship to the Partnership and a description of the transactions between the related parties:

#### Investors Management Company, Inc.

Investors Management Company, Inc., an affiliate of the general partner, is the property manager of Buena Vista Housing, LTD The partnership paid Investors Management Company, Inc. management fees of \$13,671 and \$13,261 for the years ended December 31, 2015 and 2014, respectively.

#### NOTE 8 - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED)

#### <u>Partners</u>

The general partners advanced \$13,700, as required by USDA, RD, to the partnership to be used solely for the purpose of funding operating deficits during the early years of operations of the project. To the extent these funds are not expended for that stated purpose, the partnership shall return such funds to the general partners only with USDA, RD approval.

#### NOTE 9 - PARTNERSHIP PROFITS, LOSSES AND DISTRIBUTIONS

Profits or losses from operations are allocated 99% to the Limited Partner and 1% to the General Partner. Tax credits are to be allocated 99% to the Limited Partner and 1% to the General Partner. Profit or loss from sales of property and cash distributions will be allocated as formulated in the Partnership Agreement. Annual distributions to the partners are limited by government regulation to \$1,644, which is 8% of the borrowers' initial capital investment required by USDA, RD.

#### NOTE 10 - CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT RISK - CASH IN BANKS

Buena Vista Housing, LTD maintains its cash accounts at one bank in Valdosta, Georgia. Accounts are guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) up to \$250,000. A summary of the total insured and uninsured cash balances at December 31 consists of the following:

		2015		2014
Total cash in all banks Portion insured by FDIC	\$	177,927 177,927	\$	153,469 153,469
ASSO 451 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 201 20		177,927	<b>-</b>	133,405
Uninsured cash balances	3		<u> </u>	

#### NOTE 11 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

USDA, RD may terminate the interest subsidy agreement if it determines that no subsidy is necessary or if the Partnership is determined to be in violation of USDA, RD rules or regulations.

#### NOTE 12 - IMPAIRMENT OF LONG-LIVED ASSETS

FASB ASC 360-10 (formerly FASB Statement No. 144, Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets), requires long-lived assets and certain identifiable intangibles to be held and used by an entity be reviewed for impairment whenever events of changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable through the estimated undiscounted future cash flows from the use of these assets. Through December 31, 2015, no impairment loss recognition has been required.

#### NOTE 13 - CURRENT VULNERABILITY DUE TO CERTAIN CONCENTRATIONS

The Partnership's sole asset is Magnolia Terrace Apartments. The Partnership's operations are concentrated in the affordable housing real estate market. In addition, the Partnership operates in a heavily regulated environment. The operations of the Partnership are subject to the administrative directives, rules and regulations of federal, state and local regulatory agencies, including, but not limited to, RD and state agencies. Such administrative directives, rules and regulations are subject to change by an act of Congress or an administrative change mandated by RD or state agencies. Such changes may occur with little notice or inadequate funding to pay for the related cost, including additional administrative burden, to comply with a change.

#### NOTE 14 - SUBSQUENT EVENTS

Subsequent events were evaluated through February 11, 2016, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

## BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2015

#### 1. Management Fce Calculation

The management fee is based on a fee per unit occupied by tenants during the month.

Total Qualified Units (25 * 1 month)	25
Less: Rent Free Units	
Vacancies	
Total Occupied Units	25
Fee Per Unit (Effective January, 2011)	\$ 44.50
Management fees January 2015	1,113
Total Qualified Units (25 * 11 months)	275
Less: Rent Free Units	<b>E</b>
Vacancies	(2)
Total Occupied Units	273
Fee Per Unit (Effective February, 2015)	\$ 46.00
Management fees February through December 2015	12,558
Management Fee Expense	\$ 13,671

#### 2. Insurance Disclosure

The Partnership maintains Insurance coverage as follows:

	De	ductible	<u> </u>	Coverage
Property Coverage on Buildings	\$	5,000	\$	1,500,000
Comprehensive Business Liability		( <del>=</del> )		2,000,000
Fidelity / Employee Dishonesty		5,000		500,000

# BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2015

3	Return to Owner		
	In accordance with the Loan Agreement, the annual return to owner is as for	ollows:	
	Maximum Return to Owner (See Note 9)	\$	1,644
	Budget Return to Owner	<u>\$</u>	1,644
	Return to Owner Paid:		
	General Partner Distribution	\$	822
	Limited Partner Distribution		822
		S	1.644



### Henderson & Godbee, LLP

Certified Public Accountants and Business Consultants

Members of American Institute of Certified Public Accountants • Georgia Society of Certified Public Accountants

Robert A. Goddard, Jr., CPA (1943-1989) Gerald H. Henderson, CPA J. Wendell Godbee, CPA Mark S. Rogers, CPA James W. Godbee, Jr., CPA Maureen P. Collins, CPA Kevin R. Hiers, CPA, CVA Troy D. Newham, CPA Amanda W. Shapard, CPA Scott R. Simpson, CPA J. Philip Young. CPA Billic A. Baxter. CPA Mac A. Johnson. CPA Keeley T. Collins. CPA Kaildyn E. Hannoy, CPA Cassic R. Baggett, CPA Kalo M. Bennett, CPA Jacey B. Pittman. CPA M. Allison Hutchius, CPA

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To the Partners of Buena Vista Housing, LTD Valdosta, Georgia USDA Rural Development Fort Valley, Georgia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Buena Vista Housing, LTD, which comprise the balance sheet as of December 31, 2015, and the related statements of income, changes in partner's (deficit), and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 11, 2016.

#### Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Buena Vista Housing, LTD's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Buena Vista Housing, LTD's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Buena Vista Housing, LTD's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any

3488 North Valdosta Road Valdosta, GA 31602 Phone: (229) 245-6040 / Toll Free: (877) 245-6040 FAX: (229) 245-1669

www.hgncpa.com - www.facebook.com/hendersonandgodbee

P.O. Box 2241 Valdosta, GA 31604-2241 deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Buena Vista Housing, LTD's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

#### Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Buena Vista Housing, LTD's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering Buena Vista Housing, LTD's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Henderson & Godbee, LLP
Certified Public Accountants

Valdosta, Georgia

February 11, 2016

## BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2015

#### Current Year Findings

There were no findings this year.

#### Status Of Prior Year Findings

There were no findings in the prior year.

### AUDITEE'S COMMENTS ON PRIOR AUDIT RESOLUTION MATTERS RELATED TO UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

There are no significant unresolved findings from previous annual audits, physical inspections or management review reports during our audit of the 2015 financial statements. There were no compliance findings noted during our audit of the 2015 financial statements relating to physical inspections or management reviews for which the Partnership has not taken corrective action.



### Henderson & Godbee, LLP

Certified Public Accountants and Business Consultants

Members of American Institute of Certified Public Accountants • Georgia Society of Certified Public Accountants

Robert A. Goddard, Jr., CPA (1943-1989) Gerald H. Henderson, CPA J. Wendell Godbee, CPA Mark S. Rogers, CPA James W. Godbee, Jr., CPA Maureen P. Collins, CPA Kevin R. Hiers, CPA, CVA Troy D. Newham, CPA Annanda W. Shapard, CPA Scott R. Simpson, CPA J. Philip Young, CPA Billie A. Baxter, CPA Mac A. Johnson, CPA Keeley T. Collins, CPA Kalliyu E. Honnay, CPA Cassic R. Baggett, CPA Kula M. Bennett, CPA Jacey B. Pittman, CPA M. Allison Hutchins, CPA

Independent Accountant's Report on Applying Agreed-Upon Procedures

To the Partners of Buena Vista Housing, LTD Valdosta, Georgia

And

United States Department of Agriculture Rural Development Fort Valley, Georgia

We have performed the procedures enumerated below, which were agreed to by the United States Department of Agriculture Rural Development ("RD") and Buena Vista Housing, LTD ("Owner") the owner of Magnolia Terrace Apartments ("Project") located in Buena Vista, Georgia, solely to assist those parties in evaluating that the accompanying Form RD 3560-10, Multiple Family Housing Borrower Balance Sheet, Form RD 3560-7, Multiple Family Housing Project Budget ("Financial Reports") and Supporting Documentation are prepared in accordance with the criteria specified in RD Regulations contained in 7 CFR 3560 Section 303(b) and section 306, in accordance with the determinations noted in Attachment 4-D of RD Handbook HB-2-3560, for the year ended December 31, 2015. The owner is responsible for the presentation of the financial reports. This agreed- upon procedures engagement was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the standards applicable to attestation engagements contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The sufficiency of these procedures is solely the responsibility of RD and the owner. Consequently, we make no representation regarding the sufficiency of the procedures described below either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose.

Our procedures and findings are as follows:

1. We examined selected receipts, invoices, and cancelled checks (or checks imaging on original bank statement) that support administrative; and operating and maintenance expenses presented on Form RD 3560-7, Part II, line items 1-10 and 19-32 to determine they were incurred as part of the supporting documentation, based on the sample size determined by RD in Attached 4-D of RD Handbook HB-2-3560, for expenses included in Lines 1-10 and 19-32 of Form RD 3560-7 and determined that the services were eligible expenses, in accordance

3488 North Valdosta Road Valdosta, GA 31602

Phone: (229) 245-6040 / Toll Free: (877) 245-6040 FAX: (229) 245-1669

www.hgncpa.com - www.facebook.com/hendersonandgodbee

P.O. Box 2241 Valdosta, GA 31604-2241 with Attachment 4-A of HB-2-3560, and the shipping address agreed to the project address. In addition, we confirmed a sample of the expenditures with the vendors to determine the invoice paid agreed to the vendor's records.

#### Findings:

Total Number of Invoices in Population: Approximately 190 Total Dollar Amount of Invoices in Population: \$76,542

Total Number of Invoices Reviewed: 15

Total Dollar Amount of Invoices Reviewed: \$2,324
Total Number of Invoices in Vendor Confirmation Sample: 1

Total Dollar Amount of Invoices in Vendor Confirmation Sample: \$755

Total Number of Vendor Confirmations Not Received: 0

Total Dollar Amount of Vendor Confirmations Not Received: \$0

Total Number of Deviations: 0

Total Dollar Amount of Deviations: \$0

2. We confirmed the balance in the replacement reserve account presented on Form RD 3560-7, Part III, and confirmed that no amounts were encumbered by the financial institution that holds the accounts. We determined that all balances are within the FDIC insurance limits. We determined number of reserve account withdrawals from the original bank statements and compared the withdrawals to the amounts approved by RD on Form RD 3560-12. We compared the invoices and cancelled checks (or check imaging on original bank statement) to the approved withdrawals from RD.

#### Findings:

Total Number of Reserve Account Withdrawals: 3
Total Number of Withdrawals Authorized by RD: 3

Total Dollar Amount of Reserve Account Withdrawals: \$6,344 Total Dollar Amount of Withdrawals Authorized by RD: \$6,344

Total Number of Deviations: 0

Total Dollar Amount of Deviations: \$0

The confirmation received from the financial institution agreed to the project's bank reconciliation and no encumbrances were noted on the confirmation. All withdrawals were paid to the vendors approved by RD of Form RD 3560-12.

3. We obtained the Identity of Interest (IOI) company listing and Form RD 3560-31 from RD and determined that the services provided and approved fees, if applicable, agree to the actual service and fees charged to the project. We examined a sample of invoices and determined that the services and charges are in accordance with the disclosures contained in Form RD 3560-31 as agreed to by RD.

#### Findings:

Total Number of Forms RD 3560-31 Received: 2

Company Name 1: Investor's Management Company, Inc.

Total Dollar Amount for the Year: \$13,671

Total Number of Invoices in Population: 12

Total Dollar Amount of Invoices in Population: \$13,671

Total Number of Invoices Reviewed: 12

Total Dollar Amount of Invoices Reviewed: \$13,671

Company Name 2: Rural Housing Reinsurance Company International Ltd. (CJ Thomas

Company, Inc.)

Total Dollar Amount for the Year: \$0
Total Number of Invoices in Population: 0

Total Dollar Amount of Invoices in Population: \$0

Total Number of Invoices Reviewed: 0

Total Dollar Amount of Invoices Reviewed: \$0

The agreed-upon procedures performed above and the Management Representation Letter revealed no undisclosed IOI companies.

We are not engaged to, and did not, conduct an audit of the subject matter, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion on the agreed-upon procedures, applied to the financial reports and supporting documentation of Buena Vista Housing, LTD Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. Had we performed additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the owner and management agent of Buena Vista Housing, LTD, and Rural Development, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Henderson & Godbee, LLP
Certified Public Accountants

Valdosta, Georgia

February 11, 2016

### Position 3 MULTI-FAMILY HOUSING BORROWER BALANCE SHEET PART 1 - BALANCE SHEET

PROJECT NAME	BORROWER NAME	BORROWER ID AND PROJECT NO. 10-098-601024798		
Magnolia Terrace Apartments	Buena Vista Housing, LTD			
<u> </u>	CURRENT YEAR	PRIOR YEAR	COMMENTS	
BEGINNING DATES>	01-01-15	01-01-14		
ENDING DATES>	12-31-15	12-31-14	_ps	
<u>ASSETS</u>		7000		
CURRENT ASSETS			110000	
. GENERAL OPERATING ACCOUNT	37,813	28,034		
2. R.E. TAX & INSURANCE ACCOUNT	19,752	10,378		
B. RESERVE ACCOUNT	116,962	111,658		
SECURITY DEPOSIT ACCOUNT	3,400	3,399		
5. OTHER CASH (identify)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
S. OTHER (identify)		<u> </u>		
7. TOTAL ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE (Attach list)	3,743	3,965		
ACCTS RCVBL 0-30 DAYS \$		An desputy these to		
ACCTS RCVBL 30-60 DAYS \$	Sale to Martine Whenes			
ACCTS RCVBL 60-90 DAYS \$		advant or		
ACCTS RCVBL OVER 90 DAYS \$		VP 6/96 12 - 10 60 60	10 10 TO	
B. LESS: ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS				
9. INVENTORIES (supplies)			2 22-4	
10. PREPAYMENTS		-		
The second of the second secon				
12. TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS (Add 1 thru 11)	181,670	157,434		
FIXED ASSETS				
13. LAND	11,390	11,390		
14. BUILDINGS.	774,985	774,985		
15. LESS: ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION	(658,738)	<del> </del>	200	
16. FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT	27,852	27,852		
17. LESS: ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION		(27,852)	XX 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	
17. LESS. ACCOMDERTED DEFRECIATION	(27,032)	(27,032)		
19. TOTAL FIXED ASSETS (Add 13 thru 18)	127,637	153,470		
OTHER ASSETS				
20.				
21. TOTAL ASSETS (Add 12, 19, and 20)	309,307	310,904	5 <u>6 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 </u>	
LIABILITIES AND OWNERS EQUITY CURRENT LIABILITIES				
22. TOTAL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE (Attach list)	1,363	941		
ACCTS PAYABLE 0-30 DAYS \$				
ACCTS PAYABLE 30-60 DAYS \$		5.00		
ACCTS PAYABLE 60-90 DAYS \$				
ACCTS PAYABLE OVER 90 DAYS \$			- 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12	
23. NOTES PAYABLE (Attach list) Accrued taxes	8,481	-		
24. SECURITY DEPOSITS	3,400	3,399	V	
25. TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES (Add 22 thru 24)		4,340		

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency my not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The volid OMB control number for this information collection is estimated to average 1 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

LONG-TERM LIABILITIES			
26. NOTES PAYABLE RURAL DEVELOPMENT	601,063	607,298	239
27. OTHER (Identify) N/P General Partners	13,700	13,700	
28. TOTAL LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Add 26 and 27)	614,763	620,998	William .
29. TOTAL LIABILITIES (Add 25 and 28)	628,007	625,338	
300	10	V(0.00	
30. OWNER'S EQUITY (Net Worth) (21 minus 29)	(318,700)	(314,434)	100 X (8% 8%)
31 TOTAL LIABILITIES AND OWNER'S EQUITY			
(Add 29 and 30)	309,307	310,904	
Warning: Section 1001 of Title 18, United States Code provides: "Whoever, in any knowingly and wilifully faisifies, conceals or covers up by any trick, scheme, or devirepresentations, or makes or uses any false writing or document knowing the same (	ce a material fact, or makes an	y false, fletitious or fraudulent st	atements or
under this title or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.	-		
I HAVE READ THE ABOVE WARNING STATEMENT AND I HER COMPLETE AND ACCURATE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLED		LEGOING INFORMATION	Is
(Signature of Borrower or Borrower's Representative)		(Date)	
Cols			
(Title)			
PART II-THIRD PARTY VE	RIFICATION OF REVI	ŒW	
I/We have reviewed the borrower's records. The accompanying balance RD 3560-7, is a fair presentation of the borrower's records.	e sheet, and statement of a	ctual budget and income on	Form
I/We certify that no identity of interest exists between me/us and my in	dividual or organization d	oing business with the proje	ct or borrower.
(Signature)		(Date)	
(Name and Title)			
(Address)			
☐ In lieu of the above verification and signature, a review completed, certification is attached.	dated and signed by a pers	on or firm qualified by lice	nse or

#### BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD ATTACHMENT TO FORM RD 3560-10 **DECEMBER 31, 2015 AND 2014**

Page 25, Line 7	2015		2014	
Due from rural development Due from tenants	\$	3,742 1	\$	3,965
		3,743	\$	3,965
Page 25, Line 22		ĵį.		( <b>b</b> ()
Utilities and telephone Office supplies	\$	116 2	\$	5
Late fees		(=1		5
Pest control		1,082		670
Group health insurance		•		27
Repairs and maintenance	39	163	-	234
	<u>.s</u>	1,363	\$	941
Page 25, Line 23				e.
Accrued property taxes		8,481	\$	=0

Form RD 3560-7

### MULTIPLE FAMILY HOUSING PROJECT BUDGET/

(ICEV. U3-U0)			District Control of the Control of t	I I WIND	JYMIT	SEPERATURE SEPE		
PROJECT NAM Magnolla Terrace /			BORROWER N Magnolla Terrace		sing	BORR 601024	OWER ID AND PI	ROJECT NO.
Loan/Transfer A	mount \$ 664,45		Note Rate Paym	ent \$	5,179.15	IC Pay		96
Reporting Period Annual Quarterly	Budget Type Initial Regular Report	Project Re Family Elderi	y ∏Full YLimi	Profit ited Profit	metered:	ving utilities are mass	O units of RA units _	of RA. Current numbe 24
Monthly	Rent Change SNR	Congr	egate Non-	· PTOI1E	<b>V</b> Water ✓ Trash	Sever	Borrower Ac	counting Method
	Other Servicing		LH LH		Other	<u> </u>	Cash	Accrual
			PART ICAS	H FLOV	V STAT	CMENT		
			NING DATES>	BUE (01-0	RENT OGET 01 - 15 ) 81 - 15 )	ACTUAL (01 - 01 - 15 ) (12 - 31 - 15 )	PROPOSED BUDGET (01 - 01 - 16) (12 - 31 - 16)	COMMENTS or (YTD) (01 - 01 - 15) (12 - 31 - 15)
	L CASH SOURCE			400	710.00	C 000 00	400 040 00	T 00
	COME				0,740.00	65,925.00	132,240,00	25 rent prod v
	LASSISTANCE					58,940.03 15.00	40	
	ON FEES RECEI				0.00	0.00	0.00	25 21
	AND VENDING .				0.00	0.00	0.00	
	INCOME HARGES				200.00	181.00	400.00	1954A 29 A445A4A
	ROJECT SOURCE				0.00	100.00	0.00	Pet Fees
	ncy and Contingen				3,496.00)		( 6,612.00)	5%
	cy Approved Incen			->	0.00)		( 0.00)	
	AL [(1 thru 7) - (8				4,444.00	125,161.03	126,028.00	S are autoroperate trans
	ONAL CASH SO							<del></del>
	N PROJECT				0,00	0.00	0.00	
	ED LOAN (Non-I				0.00	0.00	0,00	
	FROM RESERV				6,500.00	6,344.23	15,100.00	
	AL (11 thru 13)				6,500.00	6,344.23	15,100.00	
15. TOTAL C	ASH SOURCES	/10+14)		14	0,944.00	131,505.26	141,128.00	
OPERATIONAL		(10.13)	*************************		•			
	M EXPENSES (F	rom Part	7/)	9	3,606.00	83,867.92	94,942.00	
	PAYMENT				6,931.00	16,931.39	16,931.00	
	ENT (Overage)				Distriction	1,040.25	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5:
	ENT (Late Fee)			1040		0.00	]	6 5,703.5 54,902 Att
	N IN PRIOR YEA				id.	0.00	]	/s
21. TENANT U	TILITY PAYMEN	ITS	,	200	190,50	0.00	Taylor Barris	s assessments
	TO RESERVE			1	1,645.00	11,648.00	11,645.00	
23. RETURN TO	OWNER INP ASS	ET MAN	AGEMENT FEE.		1,644.00	1,644.00	1,644.00	2014 RTO paid
24. SUB-TOTA	AL (16 thru 23)		************	12	3,826.00	115,131.56	125,162.00	
NON-OPERAT	IONAL CASH US	SES				·		10-00 MONTO 10-00-
25. AUTHORIZ	ED DEBT PAYM	ENT (No	n-RHS)		0.00	0.00	0.00	,
	APITAL BUDGET	The second secon			6,500.00	6,344.23	15,100.00	_
	NEOUS				0.00	0.13	0,00	Rounding
28. SUB-TOT	AL (25 thru 27)			1	6,500.00	6,344.36	15,100.00	0049
29. TOTAL C	ASH USES (24+.	28)	******************	14	0,326.00	121,475.92	140,262.00	2 333
30. NET CAS	H (DEFICIT) (1:	5-291		. [	618.00	10,029.34	866.00	
CASH BALANG		/ ******						
	G CASH BALAN	CE		, 7	6,574.99	38,411.54	77,192.99	
	TO CASH ADJUS				la per la c	9,124.20		Adjust to accru
	ASH BALANCE				7,192.99	57,565.08	78,058.99	K-1-0000-00-00

According to the Poperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid CMH control number. The valid CMH control number for this information collection in 0573-0189. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to everage 1 1/2 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and malnotoling the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

		CURRENT		PROPOSED	COMMENT
		BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	or (YTD)
	ι	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	<u> </u>
MAINTENANCE	AND REPAIRS PAYROLL	7,000,00	3,277.50	7,000.00	Maintenance o
	E AND REPAIRS SUPPLY	9,000.00	12,136.70	9,000.00	
	AND REPAIRS CONTRACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	
		2.000.00	171.97	2,000,00	
	L	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	NTENANCE/CONTRACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	
CDD III OI ( (	INTENANCE/CONTRACT	8,200,00	7,996.84	8.200.00	600/M + 100
		2,896.00	1,906.00	2,916.00	103/MPestCo
	AL BUDGET (From Part V - Operating)	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	ING EXPENSES (Itemize)	125.00	115.87	125.00	UA calc fe
	INT. & OPERATING (1 thru 10)	29,221.00	25,604.88	29,241.00	
ELECTRICITY	If master metered	4,200.00	3,645.60	4,300.00	or ex
WATER	check box on front.	1,200.00	1,045.31	1,500.00	
SEWER _	***************************************	1,500.00	1,234.93	1,600.00	
	Gas)	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	RASH REMOVAL	4,300.00	3,888.40	4,400.00	10 2014009
	IES ILITIES (12 thru 17)	11,200,00	9.814.24	0.00 11.800.00	
. MANAGEMENT	MENT PAYROLL	9,695.00 13,800.00 4,000.00	10,132.22 13,670.50 3,880.00	9,996.00 14,100.00 4,000.00	833/M (3% in \$47x25Ux12
	TING EXPENSE	0.00	3,860.00	0,00	<del> </del>
	CKEEPING/ACCOUNTING	100.00	16.76	100.00	
	SES	100.00	55.55	100.00	-
	ANGUEDDIO GEDUICE	1,690.00	1,767.69	1,700.00	
	ANSWERING SERVICE	750.00	415.07	650.00	Ž.
	ES	1,116.00	1,152.92	1,167.00	579/M Comp
67 73		1,108.00	282.48	1,108.00	
	ENSEOTHER EMP. BENEFITS	400.00	326.50	380.00	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	38	2,275.00	2,048.38	2,275.00	
	MPENSATION	475.00	439.96	400.00	100 No 100
	ISTRATIVE EXPENSES (Itemize)	300.00	322.15	300.00	Property Tax
	MINISTRATIVE (19 thru 32)	35,810.00	34,510.18	36,276.00	
. GOD TO MENE	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				-
. REAL ESTATE	TAXES	11,900.00	8,480.61	12,000.00	
	SSMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	LICENSES & PERMITS	100.00	60.49	100.00	reg fe
	JABILITY INSURANCE	5,250.00	5,397.52	5,400.00	216/U (3% in
	ERAGE INSURANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	ANCE	125.00	0.00	125.00	El
	XES & INSURANCE (34 thru 39)	17,375.00	13,938.62	17,625.00	
				1984	
		413 <u>43</u>	- Vi	4 100 - 1	
	XPENSES (1/+18+33+40)	93,606.00	83,867.92	94,942.00	

		CURRENT BUDGET	ACTUAL	PROPOSED BUDGET	COMMENTS or (YTD)
RE	SERVE ACCOUNT:	200 000 100000	1.010113	BUDUBI	1/10
1.	BEGINNING BALANCE	114,009,77	111.658.33	109,154,77	
2.	TRANSFER TO RESERVE	11,645.00	11,648.00	11,645,00	\$554/M + \$5k
	TRANSFER FROM RESERVE.			i i	
	3. OPERATING DEFICIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	X-
	4. ANNUAL CAPITAL BUDGET (Part V - Reserve)	16,500.00	6,344.23	15,100.00	*
	5. BUILDING & EQUIPMENT REPAIR	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	6. OTHER NON-OPERATING EXPENSES	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	7. TOTAL (3 thru 6)	( 16,500.00)	( 6,344.23)	( 15,100.00)	12.130
8.	ENDING BALANCE [(1+2)-7]	109,154.77	116,982.10	105,699.77	
	AL ESTATE TAX AND INSURANCE ESCROW	*			
94	BEGINNING BALANCE		10,378.00		
	ENDING BALANCE		19,752,48		
TE	NANT SECURITY DEPOSIT ACCOUNT: *				
	BEGINNING BALANCE		3,399.00		
	ENDING BALANCE		3,400.00		
(*(	Complete upon submission of actual expenses.)			*	W000450
	MBER OF APPLICANTS ON THE WAITING LIST	<del></del> a	SERVE ACCT. REG	ar as the destroyers I	0.0

0

0.00

0.00

1

2

0

0

0

0

0

n

#### PART IV—RENT SCHEDULE AND UTILITY ALLOWANCE A. CURRENT APPROVED RENTS/ UTILITY ALLOWANCE POTENTIAL INCOME FROM UNIT DESCRIPTION RENTAL RATES **EACH RATE** UTILITY UNIT NOTE NOTE BR SIZE TYPE NUMBER BASIC BASIC HŲD RATE HŲD RATE ALLOWANCE N 24 435.00 695.00 0.00 125,280.00 171,360.00 0.00 77.00 86.00 N 455.00 5,460.00 1 615.00 0.00 7,380.00 0.00 . 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 0.00 0.08 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 • 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 ٠ 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 ٠ 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

0.00

130,740.00 CURRENT RENT TOTALS: BASIC NOTE HUD

0.00

0.00

178,740.00

0.00

UNIT	`DESCI	RIPTION	RE	NTAL RATES	ľ	******	TAL INCOME EACH RATE	FROM
BR SIZE	UNIT	NUMBER	BASIC	NOTE RATE	HUD	BASIC	NOTE RATE	HUD
1	N	24	440.00	600.00	0.00	126,720.00	172,800.00	0.00
2	N	1	460.00	620.00	0.00	5,520.00	7,440.00	0.00
0	•	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
a		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00
O		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0	•	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	16		Pi	ROPOSED REI	NT TOTALS:	132,240.00	180,240.00	0.00
						BASIC	NOTE	HUD

		******		
C.	PROPOSED UTILITY ALLOWANCE - Effective Date:	12/ 31	/ 15	

#### MONTHLY DOLLAR ALLOWANCES BR SIZE UNIT TYPE NUMBER ELECTRIC GAS WATER SEWER TRASH OTHER TOTAL N 24 77.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 77.00 1 0.00 0.00 100.00 2 N 1 100.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.60 0.00 0 0,00 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 0 0.00 0.00 0.00

### Magnolia Terrace Apartments

#### PART V - ANNUAL CAPITAL BUDGET

		Proposed Number of	Proposed from	Actual from	Proposed from	Actual from	Actual Total	Total Actual
		Units/Items	Reserve	Reserve	Operating	Operating	Cost	Units/Hems
Appliances:	PM6	3	1,300.00	1,086.10	0.00	0.00	1,086.10	1
	Range	3	1,800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Ò
	Refrigerator	3	900.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
	Range Hood	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
	Washers & Dryers	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0
Camet & Vinyl:	Otto:	<u> </u>					2	
	IBR	3	4.500.00	2,208,13	0.00	0,00	2,208,13	1
	2BR	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
	3BR	Q	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
	4BR	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
	Other:		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<u> </u>	U
Cabinets:	La grante	1 0	0.00	A 00	0.00	0.00	0.00	G
	Kitchens	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
	Dathrooms	0	0.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Danes.	Other.	<u> </u>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>u</b> .ou	
Doors:	Gylarios	0 1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
133	Exterior	ŏ	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	Ö
	Other:	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Ö
Window Covering							- 90	
	List:	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
	Other:	0	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0
Heating & Air Co								
1550	Heating	a	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
	Air Conditioning	2	6,000,00	3,050,00	0,00	0.00	3,050.00	0
	Other:	0_	0,00	0.00	0,00	00,0	0.00_	0
Plumbing:	1000 92	2	600.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
	Water Heater	2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
	Bath Sinks	ŏ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	ő
	Kitchen Sinks	ŏ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Q.
	Faucets	Ö	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Ö
	Toilets	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
Major Electrical:	Olio manninamina manninamina		2 20 2					
megar processors.	List:		00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Other:		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Structures:		0 1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1 0
	Windows	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0
	Screens	descentages	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	MATERIAL SERVICES
	Walls		0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	
	Roofing		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Siding		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Exterior Painting		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Danings	Other							
Paving:	Asphalt	12 500 34	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0,00	
	Concrete		0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Seal & Stripe	THE RESERVE	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Other:	EL SOLLE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Landscape & Gro	unds:	1	200 70			55 5735	5000000	
R	Landscaping		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Lawn Equipment	<b>州美国</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Fencing		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	
	Recreation Area		0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Signs		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Other:	PADICALINATION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<u>u.co</u>	DE MANAGES CONTROLS
Accessibility Feat		ERRITATION AND A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
	List:	3 4 3 V	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Other:							
Automation Equip		STATE OF THE PARTY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Site Management		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Common Area		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other:	CHIST. M. MARCHAN CO. C.	E-2012 - ACCREGATE A RESIDENCE	A0000000000000000000000000000000000000					
	List	<b>多数交易性</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	78.00
	List:		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	List:	<b>经产业的企业</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	A STATE OF
	+ x = 27 = 24 + 07 = 67 = 57 = 32 = 32 = 32 = 32 = 32 = 32 = 32 = 3		0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	-ments 80		90 0	1.000	55
TOTAL CAR	YTA I	8 139	78 7950000	0.465.503.252.6	100	100100.00	14700070000	N <sub>12</sub>
TOTAL CAP	IIAU	l 16 l	15,100.00	6,344.23	0.00	0.00	6,344.23	2

#### PART VI - SIGNATURES, DATES AND COMMENTS

Warning: Section 1001 of Title 18, United States Code provides: "Whoever, in any matter within the jurisdiction of any department or agency of the United States knowingly and willfully falsifies, conceals or covers up by any trick, scheme, or device a material fact, or makes any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations, or makes or uses any false writing or document knowing the same to contain any false, fictitious or fraudulent statement or entry, shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

I HAVE READ THE ABOVE WARNING STATEMENT AND I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING INFORMATION IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.

(DATE)	(Signature of Borro	(Signature of Borrower or Borrower's Representative)			
		Ĩ.			
	(Title)	/ <del>/////</del>			
AGENCY APPROVAL (Rural Devel	opment Approval Official):	DATE:			

#### COMMENTS:

Page 1
Line 13. Actual transfers from 1% reserve were less than budget because of less appliances and less HVAC units budgeted.

Line 23. The RTO paid in 2015 was the 2014 RTO.

#### Page 2

Line 11. Actual Maintenance and Operating Expenses were within budget.

Line 18. Actual Utilities were within budget.

Line 33. Actual Administrative Expenses were within budget.

Line 40. Actual Tax & Insurance Expenso was less than budgeted. The property tax is accrued. It has not been paid and will not be due until the appeal is settled.

YTD Tetal   Cost	
0	
0	
0 0.00 0 0.00	
0 000 0 000	
2,208,13   0	
0 0,00 0 0,00	
0 0,00 0 0,00	
0 000 0 000	
0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00	
0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00	
0 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00	
0 0,00 0 0,00	
0 0,00 0 0,00	
0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00	
0 000 0 000 0 000 0 000 0 000 0 000 0 3,05000 0 000 0 000	
0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00	
0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00	
0 000 0 000 0 000 0 000 0 3,05000 0 0.00 0 0.00	
0 000 0 000 0 000 0 3,05000 0 000 0 000	
0 0.00 0 3,050,00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00	
0 0.00 0 3,050.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00	
0 3,050,00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00	
0 3,050,00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00	
0.00 0.00 00.0 0.00 00.0 0	
00.0 00.0 00.0	
0.00	
0.00	
0.00	
0.00	
0.00	
00.0	-1
	-1
0.00	<b>一路和銀貨</b>
0.00	
0 1 000	1
00.0	-
00.0	
000 0	
00.0	数据級副一
<u> </u>	- Transferrence
nnn n	5(C) 286-R
	TO STATE OF
	- 1000 (5)
0.00	5000000
00.0	
00.0	
	127191728 18
<u>0 1 0,000</u>	DE REAL PROPERTY.
<u>a - a a a</u>	Participation of the last
- 0.00	1 Section of the Party Laboratory
0 000	1639276 E-1716
	00 0.00 00 0.00

#### BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) BUENA VISTA, GEORGIA

FINANCIAL AND COMPLIANCE REPORTS

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2016 AND 2015

#### BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP)

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	75
	PAGE
Independent Auditor's Report	1-2
Balance Sheets	3-4
Statements of Income	5
Statements of Partners' (Deficit)	6
Statements of Cash Flows	7-8
Notes to Financial Statements	9-16
Supplemental Information	17-18
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	19-20
Schedule of Findings and Responses	21
Independent Accountant's Report on Applying Agreed-Upon Procedures	22-24
Multiple Family Housing Borrower Balance Sheet, RD 3560-10	<b>2</b> 5-27
Multiple Family Housing Project Budget, RD 3560-7	28-34



### Henderson & Godbee, LLP

Certified Public Accountants and Business Consultants

Members of American Institute of Certified Public Accountants • Georgia Society of Certified Public Accountants

Robert A. Goddard, Jr., CPA (1943-1989) Gerald B. Henderson, CPA J. Wendell Godbee, CPA Mark S. Rogers, CPA James W., Godbee, Jr., CPA Maureen P. Collins, CPA Kevin R. Hiers, CPA, CVA Amanda W. Shapard, CPA Troy D. Newlam, CPA Scott R. Simpson, CPA J. Philip Young, CPA Billie A. Baxter, CPA Mac A. Johnson, CPA Keeley T. Collins, CPA Kairlyn E. Hannay, CPA Jacey B. Pittman, CPA M. Allison Hutchius, CPA

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Partners Buena Vista Housing, LTD (A Limited Partnership) Valdosta, Georgia

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Buena Vista Housing, LTD (a Limited Partnership), USDA, RD No: 10-098-601024798 which comprises the balance sheets as of December 31, 2016 and 2015, and the related statements of income, partners' (deficit), and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of

3488 North Valdosta Road Valdosta, GA 31602 Phone: (229) 245-6040 FAX: (229) 245-1669 P.O. Box 2241 Valdosta, GA 31604-2241

www.hgncpa.com www.facebook.com/hendersonandgodbee

accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Buena Vista Housing, LTD as of December 31, 2016 and 2015, and the results of its operations, partners' (deficit), and its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Report on Supplementary Information

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The accompanying supplementary information shown on pages 17-18 and 25-34 is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the *Multi Family Housing Asset Management Handbook* issued by the U.S. Department of Agriculture Rural Development, and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

#### Report Issued in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued a report dated February 10, 2017 on our consideration of Buena Vista Housing, LTD's internal control over financial reporting and our test of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering Buena Vista Housing, LTD's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Henderson & Godbee, LLP Certified Public Accountants

Valdosta, Georgia

February 10, 2017

#### BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) BALANCE SHEETS **DECEMBER 31, 2016 AND 2015**

	2016	2015
ASSETS		
Current Assets		· ·
Cash	\$ 69,663	\$ 37,813
Accounts receivable - RD	4,232	3,742
Accounts receivable - tenants	** -	<u> </u>
Total Current Assets	73,895	41,556
Restricted Deposits and Funded Reserves		
Escrow-tenants' security deposits	3,400	3,400
Escrow-replacement reserve	117,764	116,962
Escrow-tax reserve	11,514	19,752
Total Restricted Deposits and Funded Reserves	132,678	140,114
Property, Plant and Equipment		
Property, plant and equipment, at cost	814,22	814,227
Accumulated depreciation	(712,423	(686,590)
Net Property, Plant and Equipment	101,804	127,637
Total Assets	\$ 308,37	\$ 309,307

### BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) BALANCE SHEETS DECEMBER 31, 2016 AND 2015

	2016	2015
LIABILITIES AND PARTNERS' (DEFICIT)		
Current Liabilities		
Current maturities of long-term debt	\$ 7,497	\$ 6,837
Accounts payable	269	1,363
Accrued property tax	<u> </u>	8,481
Total Current Liabilities	7,766	16,681
Deposits and Prepayment Liabilities	E4	
Tenants' security deposits	3,400	3,400
Prepaid rent	22_	-
Total Deposits and Prepayment Liabilities	3,422	3,400
Long-Term Liabilities		
Notes payable, general partners	13,700	13,700
Mortgage payable, less current maturities	586,730	594,226
Total Long-Term Liabilities	600,430	607,926
Total Liabilities	611,618	628,007
Partners' (Deficit)		
Partners' (Deficit)	(303,241)	(318,700)
raines (pend)	(1124,0071)	(0.20)
Total Liabilities And Partners' (Deficit)	\$ 308,377	\$ 309,307

# BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) STATEMENTS OF INCOME FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016 AND 2015

	2016	2015
Revenues		
Gross potential rental income	\$ 132,534	<b>\$</b> 130,740
Less: vacancy loss	(1,335)	(5,875)
Net rental income	131,199	124,865
Other income	5,629	296
Total Revenues	136,828	125,161
Expenses		
Operating and maintenance	28,579	31,949
Utilities	10,059	9,814
Administrative	36,348	34,511
Taxes and insurance	8,517	13,939
Total Operating Expenses	83,503	90,213
Net Operating Income	53,325	34,948
Non-Operating Expenses		
Interest subsidy income	(44,924)	(44,178)
Interest expense	55,313	55,915
Depreciation and amortization	25,833	25,833
Total Non-Operating Expenses	36,222	37,570
Net Income (Loss)	\$ <u>17,103</u>	\$ (2,622)

### BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP)

### STATEMENTS OF PARTNERS' (DEFICIT) FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016 AND 2015

	g	2016	100	2015
Limited Partners' (Deficit)	·			
Balance, January I	\$	(300,259)	\$	(296,841)
Distributions		(822)		(822)
Net Income (Loss)		16,932	g/ <del></del>	(2,596)
Balance, December 31	\$	(284,149)	\$	(300,259)
General Partner's (Deficit)		(10.441)	•	(17 502)
Balance, January 1	. \$	(18,441)	\$	(17,593)
Distributions		(822)		(822)
Net Income (Loss)	<del> </del>	171	<u> </u>	(26)
Balance, December 31	<u></u>	(19,092)	\$	(18,441)
		8		
Total Partners' (Deficit)				
Balance, January I	\$	(318,700)	\$	(314,434)
Distributions		(1,644)		(1,644)
Net Income (Loss)		17,103		(2,622)
Balance, December 31	\$	(303,241)	\$	(318,700)

#### BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016 AND 2015

	2016			2015	
Cash Flows From Operating Activities					
Net Income (Loss)	\$	17,103	\$	(2,622)	
Adjustments To Reconcile Net Income (Loss) To Net Cash					
Provided By Operating Activities:					
Depreciation and amortization		25,833		25,833	
Changes In Operating Assets And Liabilities:		***			
Accounts receivable		(489)		222	
Security deposits		E 200		(1)	
Replacement reserve		(802)		(5,304)	
Tax reserve		8,238		(9,374)	
Accounts payable		(1,094)		422	
Accrued property tax		(8,481)		8,481	
Tenants' security deposits				1	
Unearned rents	_	22			
Total Adjustments		23,227	_	20,280	
Net Cash Provided By Operating Activities	<u> </u>	40,330		17,658	
Cash Flows From Financing Activities	86				
Principal payments on long-term debt		(6,836)		(6,235)	
Distributions		(1,644)	e	(1,644)	
Net Cash (Used In) Financing Activities		(8,480)	<u> </u>	(7,879)	
Net Increase In Cash		31,850		9,779	
Cash, Beginning Of Year	**	37,813		28,034	
Cash, End Of Year	\$	69,663	\$	37,813	

#### BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016 AND 2015

	% <del></del>	2016	2015		
Supplemental Disclosures Of Cash Flow Information:					
Cash Paid During The Year For:					
Interest expense	\$	55,313	\$	55,915	
Less: subsidized portion	9. <del>-545</del> 9	(44,924)		(44,178)	
Interest paid, net of subsidy	\$	10,389	\$	11,737	

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A summary of the significant accounting policies consistently applied in the preparation of the accompanying financial statements follows:

#### Organization

The partnership known as Buena Vista Housing, LTD, was formed as a limited liability limited partnership under the laws of the State of Georgia, to develop, own and operate a 25-unit rental housing project for persons of low and moderate income in the community. The partnership agreement was amended and restated, effective September 1, 1989, to admit a new limited partner, Gateway Tax Credit Fund, Ltd. (a Florida limited partnership), and retain as the general partner, Rural Housing Partnerships, Inc. This project is financed by a RRH Loan from the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Rural Development (USDA, RD), formerly the Farmer's Home Administration and Rural Housing & Community Development Service, and therefore is regulated by the USDA, RD as to rent charges and operating methods.

Effective December 31, 2009, the partnership agreement was amended to admit Bainbridge Properties Special Limited Partner – DAB, LLC, as the limited partner and to permit the withdrawal of Gateway Tax Credit Fund, Ltd., (a Florida limited partnership). Effective January 1, 2011, the partnership agreement was amended to admit Gantt Housing, LLC, as the limited partner and to permit the withdrawal of Bainbridge Properties Special Limited Partner.

#### Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the partnership are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting, whereby revenues are recognized as earned and expenses are recognized as obligations are incurred.

#### Income Taxes

The Partnership is a pass-through entity for income tax purposes and, as such, is not subject to income taxes. Rather, all items of taxable income, deductions and tax credits are passed through to and are reported by its owners on their respective income tax returns. The Partnership's federal tax status as a pass-through entity is based on its legal status as a Partnership. Accordingly, the Partnership is not required to take any tax positions in order to qualify as a pass-through entity. The Partnership is required to file and does file tax returns with the Internal Revenue Service and other taxing authorities. Accordingly, these financial statements do not reflect a provision for income taxes and the Partnership has no other tax positions which must be considered for disclosure.

The Partnership is subject to routine audits by taxing jurisdictions; however, there are currently no audits for any tax periods in progress.

#### NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### Capitalization and Depreciation

Land, buildings and improvements are recorded at cost. Depreciation is provided for in amounts sufficient to relate the cost of depreciable assets to operations over their estimated service lives using the straight-line method. Improvements are capitalized, while expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred. Upon disposal of depreciable property, the appropriate property accounts are reduced by the related costs and accumulated depreciation. The resulting gains and losses are reflected in the statement of income.

#### Use of Estimates

The presentation of financial statements, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### **Tenant Receivables**

Tenant receivables are recorded at net realizable value consisting of the carrying amount less the allowance for uncollectible accounts, as needed.

The Partnership uses the allowance method to account for uncollectible tenant receivable balances. Under the allowance method, if needed, an estimate of uncollectible tenant balances is made based upon specific account balances that are considered uncollectible. Factors used to establish an allowance include the credit quality of the tenant and whether the balance is significant. Accounts are considered past due once the unpaid balance is 90 days or more outstanding, unless payment terms are extended by contract. When an account balance is past due and attempts have been made to collect the receivable through legal or other means, the amount is considered uncollectible and is written off. At December 31, 2016 and 2015, there was no allowance balance required. Tenant receivables had a balance in the amount of \$0 and \$1, at December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively.

#### Mortgage Subsidy

Under an interest credit agreement with the USDA, RD, a mortgage subsidy is provided, thus reducing the interest rate to approximately 1% over the life of the agreement. The interest subsidy is treated as additional income with interest expense being recorded at the note rate.

#### **Advertising Costs**

Advertising costs are expensed as incurred. Advertising costs for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015 were \$35 and \$56, respectively.

#### NOTE 2 - RESTRICTED CASH AND ESCROW ACCOUNTS

#### Replacement Reserve

Under provisions of the Mortgage Agreement with USDA, RD the Partnership has agreed to transfer \$6,645 annually, in monthly payments, into a reserve account. Any disbursements from this account are subject to the approval of USDA, RD. The reserve's status at December 31 is:

, ,	2016	2015
Annual funding required by loan agreement	\$ 6,645	\$ 6,645
Actual funding including interest income	11,648	11,648
Withdrawals approved by Rural Development Operating and maintenance expenses	10,846	6,344
Reserve balance at year end	117,764	116,962
Fully funded balance per loan agreement	(41,923)	(37,722)
Excess (Deficit)	\$ 159,687	\$ 154,684

There have been no approved withdrawals for operating expenses that require increasing the reserve payment level.

#### Tenant Security Deposits

Security deposits collected from tenants are held in a separate bank account. The account's status at December 31 is:

	3	2016		2015
Tenant security deposits cash	\$	3,400	\$	3,400
Tenant security deposits payable	į. <del></del>	3,400	<u> </u>	3,400
Excess (Deficit)		( <u> </u>	\$	

#### NOTE 2 - RESTRICTED CASH AND ESCROW ACCOUNTS (CONTINUED)

#### Real Estate Tax and Insurance Escrow

USDA, RD regulations require the Partnership to make monthly appropriations of cash to a tax reserve account to insure that adequate cash is available when taxes are due. The account's status at December 31 is:

p.	· ·	2016		2015	
Real estate tax and insurance escrow	\$	11,514	\$	19,752	
Accrued or unpaid taxes and insurance	i <del></del>	# <del>**</del>	<u>,                                      </u>	8,481	
Excess	\$	11,514	\$	11,271	

The accrued property taxes as of December 31, 2015 of \$8,481 relate to the year 2015 and were not billed by the Tax Assessor's office because there was an appeal pending. The city and county taxes were subsequently paid in February and October of 2016, respectively.

#### NOTE 3 - PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

A summary of the property, plant and equipment is as follows at December 31:

	Depreciable Life	 2016	E.	2015
Land		\$ 11,390	\$	11,390
Buildings	30 Years	774,985		774,985
Equipment	10 Years	 27,852		27,852
Total		814,227		814,227
Less: Accumulated depreciation		(712,423)		(686,590)
Net Property, Plant and Equipment		\$ 101,804	\$	127,637

Property, plant and equipment is pledged as collateral on long-term debt. Depreciation expense aggregated \$25,833 and \$25,833 for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015.

#### NOTE 4 - ACCOUNTS PAYABLE The following is a list of accounts payable at December 31: 2016 2015 Outside services \$ \$ 116 Office supplies 166 2 Pest control 103 1,082 163 Repairs and maintenance 269 1,363 NOTE 5 - LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS Long-term indebtedness consists of the following at December 31: 2015 2016 USDA, RD, made June 26, 1990, 9.25%, due in 599 monthly installments, secured by land, buildings 601,063 and equipment with an original cost of \$812,375. 594,227

Management has determined it is not practicable to determine the fair value of the mortgage debt because of the unique terms of the note. It would not be possible to obtain replacement financing under similar terms.

Maturities of long-term debt as of December 31, 2016, for the succeeding five years are as follows:

Less current maturities

Long-term portion

<u>Year</u>	
2017	\$ 7,497
2018	8,220
2019	9,014
2020	9,884
2021	10,838

(7,497)

586,730

(6,837)

594,226

Buena Vista Housing, LTD incurred interest costs of \$55,313 and \$55,915 for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively, all of which was properly charged to expense.

#### NOTE 6 - RENTAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENTS

USDA, RD has contracted with the Partnership pursuant to Section 521(a)(2)(A) of Title V of the Housing Act of 1949 to make housing assistance payments to the Partnership on behalf of qualified tenants. Payments under the contract period ended December 31, are as follows:

#3	2016		2015	
Rental Assistance Payments	\$	66,846	\$	58,940

#### NOTE 7 - TAXABLE INCOME (LOSS)

The financial statements of the Partnership and the Partnership tax returns are prepared on the accrual basis. The following is a reconciliation between net income (loss) as reported and Partnership income (loss) for tax purposes:

	<u> </u>	2016	-	2015
Net Income (Loss) per financial statement	\$	17,103	\$	(2,622)
Book depreciation in excess of tax depreciation	-	5;210		5,210
Partnership Income per tax return	\$	22,313	_\$	2,588

#### NOTE 8 - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The following is a list of related parties and the nature of the relationship to the Partnership and a description of the transactions between the related parties:

#### Investors Management Company, Inc.

Investors Management Company, Inc., an affiliate of the general partner, is the property manager of Buena Vista Housing, LTD The partnership paid Investors Management Company, Inc. management fees of \$14,075 and \$13,671 for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively.

#### NOTE 8 - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED)

#### **Partners**

The general partners advanced \$13,700, as required by USDA, RD, to the partnership to be used solely for the purpose of funding operating deficits during the early years of operations of the project. To the extent these funds are not expended for that stated purpose, the partnership shall return such funds to the general partners only with USDA, RD approval.

#### NOTE 9 - PARTNERSHIP PROFITS, LOSSES AND DISTRIBUTIONS

Profits or losses from operations are allocated 99% to the Limited Partner and 1% to the General Partner. Tax credits are to be allocated 99% to the Limited Partner and 1% to the General Partner. Profit or loss from sales of property and cash distributions will be allocated as formulated in the Partnership Agreement. Annual distributions to the partners are limited by government regulation to \$1,644, which is 8% of the borrowers' initial capital investment required by USDA, RD.

#### NOTE 10 - CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT RISK - CASH IN BANKS

Buena Vista Housing, LTD maintains its cash accounts at one bank in Valdosta, Georgia. Accounts are guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) up to \$250,000. A summary of the total insured and uninsured cash balances at December 31 consists of the following:

8	 016			
Total cash in all banks Portion insured by FDIC	 202,341 202,341	\$	177,927 177,927	
Uninsured cash balances	\$	\$	-	

#### NOTE 11 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

USDA, RD may terminate the interest subsidy agreement if it determines that no subsidy is necessary or if the Partnership is determined to be in violation of USDA, RD rules or regulations.

#### NOTE 12 - IMPAIRMENT OF LONG-LIVED ASSETS

FASB ASC 360-10 (formerly FASB Statement No. 144, Accounting for the Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets), requires long-lived assets and certain identifiable intangibles to be held and used by an entity be reviewed for impairment whenever events of changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable through the estimated undiscounted future cash flows from the use of these assets. Through December 31, 2016, no impairment loss recognition has been required.

#### NOTE 13 - CURRENT VULNERABILITY DUE TO CERTAIN CONCENTRATIONS

The Partnership's sole asset is Magnolia Terrace Apartments. The Partnership's operations are concentrated in the affordable housing real estate market. In addition, the Partnership operates in a heavily regulated environment. The operations of the Partnership are subject to the administrative directives, rules and regulations of federal, state and local regulatory agencies, including, but not limited to, RD and state agencies. Such administrative directives, rules and regulations are subject to change by an act of Congress or an administrative change mandated by RD or state agencies. Such changes may occur with little notice or inadequate funding to pay for the related cost, including additional administrative burden, to comply with a change.

#### NOTE 14 - SUBSQUENT EVENTS

Subsequent events were evaluated through February 10, 2017, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

# BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

#### 1. Management Fee Calculation

The management fee is based on a fee per unit occupied by tenants during the month.

Total Qualified Units (25 * 1 month)		25
Less: Rent Free Units		<b>=</b> 5
Vacancies		<u></u>
Total Occupied Units		25
Fee Per Unit (Effective February, 2015)	_\$_	46.00
Management fees January 2016		1,150
Total Qualified Units (25 * 11 months)		275
Less: Rent Free Units		:-
Vacancies		
Total Occupied Units	_	275
Fee Per Unit (Effective February, 2016)	\$_	47.00
Management fees February through December 2016		12,925
Management Fee Expense	\$	14,075

#### 2. Insurance Disclosure

The Partnership maintains Insurance coverage as follows:

	De	ductible	·	Coverage
Property Coverage on Buildings	\$	1,000	\$	1,920,000
Comprehensive Business Liability		<del>ii</del>		2,000,000
Fidelity / Employee Dishonesty		5,000		500,000

# BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

#### 3. Return to Owner

In accordance with the Loan Agreement, the annual return to owner is as follows:

Maximum Return to Owner (See Note 9)	\$ 1,644
Budget Return to Owner	\$ 1,644
Return to Owner Paid:	\$ 822
General Partner Distribution Limited Partner Distribution	822
	\$ 1,644



### Henderson & Godbee, LLP

Certified Public Accountants and Business Consultants

Members of American Institute of Certified Public Accountants - Georgia Society of Certified Public Accountants

Robert A. Goddard, Jr., CPA (1943-1989) Gerald H. Henderson, CPA J. Wendell Godbee, CPA Mark S. Rogers, CPA James W. Godbee, Jr., CPA Maureen P. Collins, CPA Kevin R. Hiers, CPA, CVA Amanda W. Shapard, CPA Troy D. Newlam, CPA Scott R. Simpson, CPA J. Philip Young, CPA Billie A. Baxter, CPA Mar A. Johnson, CPA Keeley T. Collins, CPA Knitlyn E. Hannay, CPA Jacey B. Pittmaa, CPA M. Alison Unrebins, CPA

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

To the Partners of Buena Vista Housing, LTD Valdosta, Georgia USDA Rural Development Fort Valley, Georgia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of Buena Vista Housing, LTD, which comprise the balance sheet as of December 31, 2016, and the related statements of income, changes in partner's (deficit), and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated February 10, 2017.

#### Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Buena Vista Housing, LTD's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Buena Vista Housing, LTD's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Buena Vista Housing, LTD's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any

3488 North Valdosta Road Valdosta, GA 31602 Phone: (229) 245-6040 FAX: (229) 245-1669 P.O. Box 2241 Valdosta, GA 31604-2241

www.hgncpa.com - www.facebook.com/hendersonandgodbee

deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Buena Vista Housing, LTD's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

#### Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Buena Vista Housing, LTD's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering Buena Vista Housing, LTD's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Godber, UP

Henderson & Godbee, LLP Certified Public Accountants

Valdosta, Georgia

February 10, 2017

#### BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD (A LIMITED PARTNERSHIP) SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

#### **Current Year Findings**

There were no findings this year.

#### Status Of Prior Year Findings

There were no findings in the prior year.

### AUDITEE'S COMMENTS ON PRIOR AUDIT RESOLUTION MATTERS RELATED TO UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS

There are no significant unresolved findings from previous annual audits, physical inspections or management review reports during our audit of the 2016 financial statements. There were no compliance findings noted during our audit of the 2016 financial statements relating to physical inspections or management reviews for which the Partnership has not taken corrective action.



### Henderson & Godbee, LLP

Certified Public Accountants and Business Consultants

Members of American Institute of Certified Public Accountants • Georgia Society of Certified Public Accountants

Robert A. Goddard, Jr., CPA (1943-1989) Gerald H. Henderson, CPA J. Wendell Godbee, CPA Mark S. Rogers, CPA James W. Godbee, Jr., CPA Maureen P. Collins, CPA Kevin R. Hiers, CPA, CYA Amnuda W. Shapard, CPA Troy D. Newbam, CPA Scatt R. Simpson, CPA J. Philip Young, CPA Billie A. Baster, CPA Mae A. Johnson, CPA Keeley T. Collins, CPA Katilyn E. Haonay, CPA Jacey B. Pittman, CPA M. Allison Hutchins, CPA

Independent Accountant's Report on Applying Agreed-Upon Procedures

To the Partners of Buena Vista Housing, LTD Valdosta, Georgia

And

United States Department of Agriculture Rural Development Fort Valley, Georgia

We have performed the procedures enumerated below, which were agreed to by the United States Department of Agriculture Rural Development ("RD") and Buena Vista Housing, LTD ("Owner") the owner of Magnolia Terrace Apartments ("Project") located in Buena Vista, Georgia, solely to assist those parties in evaluating that the accompanying Form RD 3560-10, Multiple Family Housing Borrower Balance Sheet, Form RD 3560-7, Multiple Family Housing Project Budget ("Financial Reports") and Supporting Documentation are prepared in accordance with the criteria specified in RD Regulations contained in 7 CFR 3560 Section 303(b) and section 306, in accordance with the determinations noted in Attachment 4-D of RD Handbook HB-2-3560, for the year ended December 31, 2016. The owner is responsible for the presentation of the financial reports. This agreed- upon procedures engagement was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the standards applicable to attestation engagements contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. The sufficiency of these procedures is solely the responsibility of RD and the owner. Consequently, we make no representation regarding the sufficiency of the procedures described below either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose.

Our procedures and findings are as follows:

1. We examined selected receipts, invoices, and cancelled checks (or checks imaging on original bank statement) that support administrative; and operating and maintenance expenses presented on Form RD 3560-7, Part II, line items 1-10 and 19-32 to determine they were incurred as part of the supporting documentation, based on the sample size determined by RD in Attached 4-D of RD Handbook HB-2-3560, for expenses included in Lines 1-10 and 19-32 of Form RD 3560-7 and determined that the services were eligible expenses, in accordance

22

3488 North Valdosta Road Valdosta, GA 31602 Phone: (229) 245-6040 FAX: (229) 245-1669 P.O.-Box 2241 Valdosta, GA 31604-2241

www.hgncpa.com - www.facebook.com/hendersonandgodbee

with Attachment 4-A of HB-2-3560, and the shipping address agreed to the project address. In addition, we confirmed a sample of the expenditures with the vendors to determine the invoice paid agreed to the vendor's records.

#### Findings:

Total Number of Invoices in Population: Approximately 180 Total Dollar Amount of Invoices in Population: \$70,230

Total Number of Invoices Reviewed: 15

Total Dollar Amount of Invoices Reviewed: \$2,042 Total Number of Invoices in Vendor Confirmation Sample: 1

Total Dollar Amount of Invoices in Vendor Confirmation Sample: \$300

Total Number of Vendor Confirmations Not Received: 0

Total Dollar Amount of Vendor Confirmations Not Received: \$0

Total Number of Deviations: 0

Total Dollar Amount of Deviations: \$0

2. We confirmed the balance in the replacement reserve account presented on Form RD 3560-7, Part III, and confirmed that no amounts were encumbered by the financial institution that holds the accounts. We determined that all balances are within the FDIC insurance limits. We determined number of reserve account withdrawals from the original bank statements and compared the withdrawals to the amounts approved by RD on Form RD 3560-12. We compared the invoices and cancelled checks (or check imaging on original bank statement) to the approved withdrawals from RD.

#### Findings:

Total Number of Reserve Account Withdrawals: 3 Total Number of Withdrawals Authorized by RD: 3

Total Dollar Amount of Reserve Account Withdrawals: \$10,846 Total Dollar Amount of Withdrawals Authorized by RD: \$10,846

Total Number of Deviations: 0

Total Dollar Amount of Deviations: \$0

The confirmation received from the financial institution agreed to the project's bank reconciliation and no encumbrances were noted on the confirmation. All withdrawals were paid to the vendors approved by RD of Form RD 3560-12.

3. We obtained the Identity of Interest (IOI) company listing and Form RD 3560-31 from RD and determined that the services provided and approved fees, if applicable, agree to the actual service and fees charged to the project. We examined a sample of invoices and determined that the services and charges are in accordance with the disclosures contained in Form RD 3560-31 as agreed to by RD.

#### Findings:

Total Number of Forms RD 3560-31 Received: 2

Company Name 1: Investor's Management Company, Inc.

Total Dollar Amount for the Year: \$14,075

Total Number of Invoices in Population: 12

Total Dollar Amount of Invoices in Population: \$14,075

Total Number of Invoices Reviewed: 12

Total Dollar Amount of Invoices Reviewed: \$14,075

Company Name 2: Rural Housing Reinsurance Company International Ltd. (CJ Thomas

Company, Inc.)

Total Dollar Amount for the Year: \$4,815 Total Number of Invoices in Population: 1

Total Dollar Amount of Invoices in Population: \$4,815

Total Number of Invoices Reviewed: 1

Total Dollar Amount of Invoices Reviewed: \$4,815

The agreed-upon procedures performed above and the Management Representation Letter revealed no undisclosed IOI companies.

We are not engaged to, and did not, conduct an audit of the subject matter, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion on the agreed-upon procedures, applied to the financial reports and supporting documentation of Buena Vista Housing, LTD Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. Had we performed additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the owner and management agent of Buena Vista Housing, LTD, and Rural Development, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Henderson & Godbee, LLP
Certified Public Accountants

Valdosta, Georgia

February 10, 2017

#### MULTI-FAMILY HOUSING BORROWER BALANCE SHEET PART I - BALANCE SHEET

PROJECT NAME	BORROWER NAME	BORROWER ID AND PROJECT NO		
Magnolia Terrace Apartments	Buena Vista Housing,			
wagnona Terrace Apartments	CURRENT YEAR	10-098-601024798	COMMENTS	
BEGINNING DATES>		PRIOR YEAR 01-01-15	COMMENTS	
ENDING DATES>		12-31-15		
ASSETS ENDING DATES	12-31-10	12-31-13		
CURRENT ASSETS	-	00 1X 00-00-00-00 0		
. GENERAL OPERATING ACCOUNT	69,663	37,813		
2. R.E. TAX & INSURANCE ACCOUNT	11,514	19,752	* **	
B. RESERVE ACCOUNT	117,764	116,962	200	
4. SECURITY DEPOSIT ACCOUNT	3,400	3,400		
5. OTHER CASH (identify)	54.00 - 5 1.00 - 10.00 - 10.00 - 10.00 - 10.00 - 10.00 - 10.00 - 10.00 - 10.00 - 10.00 - 10.00 - 10.00 - 10.00			
6. OTHER (identify)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
7. TOTAL ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE (Attach list)	4,232	3,743	200	
ACCTS RCVBL 0-30 DAYS \$	18 18 A 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18			
ACCTS RCVBL 30-60 DAYS \$		G (339)		
ACCTS RCVBL 60-90 DAYS \$				
ACCTS RCVBL OVER 90 DAYS \$		- A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A - A		
8. LESS: ALLOWANCE FOR DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS		SAME SEE	2 CANCAR	
9. INVENTORIES (supplies)	9890	200		
10. PREPAYMENTS		100	370	
11.				
12. TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS (Add 1 thru 11)	206,573	181,670	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
5 150			- 14	
FIXED ASSETS	V		1979 0000	
13. LAND	11,390	11,390	<u> </u>	
14. BUILDINGS	774,985	774,985	350	
15. LESS: ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION	(684,571)		15	
16. FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT	27,852	27,852	- 10 - 10 - 10	
17. LESS: ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION	(27,852)	(27,852)		
18.				
19. TOTAL FIXED ASSETS (Add 13 thru 18)	101,804	127,637		
OTHER ASSETS		<del>-</del> -	(6)	
20.	2 2	200 200		
21. TOTAL ASSETS (Add 12, 19, and 20)	. 308,377	309,307		
LIABILITIES AND OWNERS EQUITY				
CURRENT LIABILITIES	269	1,363	VI) - VIV - 100 (20 A	
22. TOTAL ACCOUNTS PAYABLE (Attach list)	209	1,303	975 14 6	
ACCTS PAYABLE 0-30 DAYS \$			- 8	
ACCTS PAYABLE 30-60 DAYS \$				
ACCTS PAYABLE 60-90 DAYS \$	and the second	¥ <del></del>		
ACCTS PAYABLE OVER 90 DAYS \$	22	8,481		
23. NOTES PAYABLE (Attach list) 24. SECURITY DEPOSITS	3,400			
25. TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES (Add 22 thru 24)		13,244	NO.	
23. IOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES (Add 22 Imru 24)	3,091	13,244	3 VISA	

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency my not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0575-0189. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 2 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

LONG-TERM LIABILITIES			
26. NOTES PAYABLE RURAL DEVELOPMENT	594,227	601,063	
27. OTHER (Identify) N/P General Partners	13,700	13,700	
28. TOTAL LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Add 26 and 27)	607,927	614,763	
29. TOTAL LIABILITIES (Add 25 and 28)	611,618	628,007	
30. OWNER'S EQUITY (Net Worth) (21 minus 29)	(303,241)	(318,700)	
31 TOTAL LIABILITIES AND OWNER'S EQUITY			
(Add 29 and 30)	308,377	309,307	
Warning: Section 1001 of Title 18, Untied States Code provides: "Whoever, in any a knowingly and willfully faisities, conceals or covers up by any trick, scheme, or devict representations, or makes or uses any false writing or document knowing the same to this title or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.	a material fact, or makes any	false, lictitious or fraudulent statements or	•
I HAVE READ THE ABOVE WARNING STATEMENT AND I HER COMPLETE AND ACCURATE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLED		REGOING INFORMATION IS	
(Signature of Borrower or Borrower's Representative)		(Date)	
(Title)			
PART II-THIRD PARTY VE	RIFICATION OF REV	ΙEW	
I/We have reviewed the borrower's records. The accompanying balance RD 3560-7, is a fair presentation of the borrower's records.	sheet, and statement of a	ctual budget and income on Form	
I/We certify that no identity of interest exists between me/us and my in	dividual or organization d	oing business with the project or bor	tower.
(Signature)		(Date)	
(Name and Title)			
(Address)			
In lieu of the above verification and signature, a review completed, certification is attached.	dated and signed by a pen	son or firm qualified by license or	

#### BUENA VISTA HOUSING, LTD ATTACHMENT TO FORM RD 3560-10 **DECEMBER 31, 2016 AND 2015**

Page 25, Line 7		2016		2015	
Due from rural development Due from tenants	<b>\$</b> 	4,232	\$	3,742 1	
	_\$	4,232	<u>\$</u>	3,743	
Page 25, Line 22					
Utilities and telephone Office supplies Pest control Repairs and maintenance	\$	166 103	\$	116 2 1,082 163	
	<u>.</u> \$	269	\$	1,363	
Page 25, Line 23					
Accrued property taxes Prepaid tenants rent	\$	22	\$	8,481 	
	_\$	22	\$	8,481	

Position 3 FORM A PPROVED Form RD 3560-7 MULTIPLE FAMILY HOUSING PROJECT BUDGET/ OMB NO.0575-0189 (Rev. 05-06) UTILITY ALLOWANCE PROJECT NAME BORROWER NAME BORROWER ID AND PROJECT NO. Magnolla Terrace Apartments Magnelia Terrace/Bvista Housing 601024798 Loan/Transfer Amount \$ Note Rate Payment \$ 664,450.00 5.179.15 IC Payment \$ 1,410.98 Reporting Period Budget Type Project Rental Type I hereby request Profit Type The following utilities are master Initial
Regular Report
Rent Change
SNR
Other Servicing Annual Family Full Profit metered: 0 units of RA. Current number Quarterly Monthly Electricity Gas
Water Sewer **√** Elderly of RA units 24 Limited Profit Non-Profit Congregate Borrower Accounting Method Group Home Trash Mixed LH Cash Accrual Other PART I—CASH FLOW STATEMENT COMMENTS CURRENT PROPOSED BUDGET BUDGET ACTUAL or (YTD) **BEGINNING DATES>** (01-01-16) (01 - 01 - 16)(01 - 01 - 17) (01 - 01 - 16) ENDING DATES> (12-31-16) (12 - 31 - 16 ) (12 - 31 - 16 ) 12 - 31 - 17) **OPERATIONAL CASH SOURCES** 1. RENTAL INCOME ...... 132,240.00 64,353.00 133,740,00 25 rent prod u 66,846.00 RHS RENTAL ASSISTANCE RECEIVED ..... 75.00 APPLICATION FEES RECEIVED ...... 0.00 LAUNDRY AND VENDING ..... 0.00 0,00 0.00 00,0 0.00 INTEREST INCOME ..... 400.00 5,354.09 200.00 TENANT CHARGES ..... 0.00 Pet Fees 0,00 200.00 OTHER - PROJECT SOURCES ..... 6,687.00) 5% 6,612.00) 8. LESS (Vacancy and Contingency Allowance) ...... 0.00) 0.00)9. LESS (Agency Approved Incentive Allowance) ...... 127,253.00 126,028.00 136,828.09 SUB-TOTAL [(1 thru 7) - (8 & 9)] ...... NON-OPERATIONAL CASH SOURCES 0,00 11. CASH - NON PROJECT ..... 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 12. AUTHORIZED LOAN (Non-RHS) ..... 10,845,93 15.100.00 13. TRANSFER FROM RESERVE ..... 15,100.00 10,845.93 15,100.00 15,100.00 SUB-TOTAL (11 thru 13) ..... 142,353.00 141,128.00 147.674.02 TOTAL CASH SOURCES (10+14) OPERATIONAL CASH USES 94,942.00 72,657.00 91,439.00 16. TOTAL O&M EXPENSES (From Part II) ..... 16,931.00 16,931.00 16,931.52 17. RHS DEBT PAYMENT ..... 294.00 ALC: 18. RHS PAYMENT (Overage) ..... 0.00 19. RHS PAYMENT (Late Fee) ...... 0.00 20. REDUCTION IN PRIOR YEAR PAYABLES ...... 176.5 0.00 21. TENANT UTILITY PAYMENTS ..... 11,645.00 11,648.00 13,645.00 22. TRANSFER TO RESERVE 1,644.00 2015 RTO paid 1.644.00 1.644.00 23. RETURN TO OWNER /NP ASSET MANAGEMENT FEE. 125,162.00 103,174.52 123,659.00 SUB-TOTAL (16 thru 23) ..... NON-OPERATIONAL CASH USES . 0.00 0.00 0.00 25. AUTHORIZED DEBT PAYMENT (Non-RHS) ........ 15,100.00 10,845.93 15,100.00 26. ANNUAL CAPITAL BUDGET (From Part III, Lines 4-6) Rounding 0.00 0.00 1.20 27. MISCELLANEOUS ..... 15,100,00 15,100.00 10,847.13 SUB-TOTAL (25 thru 27) ..... 28. 138,759.00 140,262.00 114,021.65 TOTAL CASH USES (24+28) .....

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, an agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0575-0189. The time required to complete this information collection is assimated to average 2 1/1 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information.

NET CASH (DEFICIT) (15-29) .....

31. BEGINNING CASH BALANCE .....

32. ACCRUAL TO CASH ADJUSTMENT .....

33. ENDING CASH BALANCE (30+31+32) ......

CASH BALANCE

866.00

77,192.99

78,058.99

33,652.37

57,565.08

-10,041.17

81,176,28

3,594.00

78,058.99

81,652.99

Adjust to accru

		CURRENT		PROPOSED	COMMENT	
		BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	or (YTD)	
	L	DODGEI	ACTUAL	DODOET	01(110)	
	MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS PAYROLL	7,000,00	2.951.00	5.000.00	Maintenance o	
	MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS SUPPLY	9,000.00	5,195.61	8,000.00		
	MAINTENANCE AND REPAIRS CONTRACT	0.00	0.00	0.00		
	PAINTING	2,000,00	111,20	2,000.00	•	
	SNOW REMOVAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	-	
	ELEVATOR MAINTENANCE/CONTRACT	0.00	0.00	0.00	15/6	
	GROUNDS	8,200.00	7.762.84	8,200,00	600/M + 1000	
	SERVICES	2,916.00	1,597.00	2,916.00	103/MPestCor	
	ANNUAL CAPITAL BUDGET (From Part V - Operating)	0.00	0.00	0.00		
	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (Itemize)	125.00	114.80	125.00	UA calc fe	
	SUB-TOTAL MAINT, & OPERATING (1 thru 10)	29,241.00	17,732.45	26,241.00		
	ELECTRICITY If master metered	4,300.00 1,500.00	3,786.61 1,092.59	4,300.00 1,500.00		
	SEWER front.	1,600.00	1,291.22	1,600.00	00 00	
	FUEL (Oil/Coal/Gas)	0.00	0.00	0.00		
	GARBAGE & TRASH REMOVAL	4,400.00	3,888.00	4,400.00		
	OTHER UTILITIES	0.00	0.00	0.00		
	SUB-TOTAL UTILITIES (12 thru 17)	11,800.00	10,058.42	11,800.00		
	MANAGEMENT FEEPROJECT AUDITING EXPENSE	14,100.00 4,000.00	14,075.00 3,880.00	14,700.00 4,000.00	\$47x25Ux12N	
	PROJECT BOOKKEEPING/ACCOUNTING	0.00	0.00	0.00		
	LEGAL EXPENSES	100.00	0.00	100.08	. a.	
	ADVERTISING	100.00	35.00	100.00		
	TELEPHONE & ANSWERING SERVICE	1,700.00	1,952.75	1,800.00		
	OFFICE SUPPLIES	650.00	522.47	600.00		
	OFFICE FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT	1,167.00	1,481,36	1,166.00	\$79/M CompS	
	TRAINING EXPENSE	1,108.00	319.50	1,111.00		
	HEALTH INS. & OTHER EMP. BENEFITS	380,00	338,40	300.00		
).	PAYROLL TAXES	2,275.00	1,913.78	2,050.00		
i.	WORKER'S COMPENSATION	400.00	404.03	400.00	ļ	
2.	OTHER ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES (Itemize)	300,00	1,372.80	300.00	Property Tax	
3.	SUB-TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE (19 thru 32)	36,276.00	36,348. <u>29</u>	36,623.00	<u> </u>	
		· .		2	NINKE	
١.	REAL ESTATE TAXES	12,000,00	3,493.81	11,000.00		
5.	SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	a Mark Charles and	
i.	OTHER TAXES, LICENSES & PERMITS	100.00	209.03	100.00	reg fe	
	PROPERTY & LIABILITY INSURANCE	5,400.00	4,815.00	5,550.00	222/U (3% in	
	FIDELITY COVERAGE INSURANCE	0.00	0.00	0.00	<del> </del>	
	OTHER INSURANCE	125.00	0.00	125.00	EF	
).	SUB-TOTAL TAXES & INSURANCE (34 thru 39)	17,625.00	8,517.84	16,775.00	L	
			70 007 61	04 400 60	Table 1	
4	TOTAL O&M EXPENSES (11+18+33+40)	94,942.00	72,657.00	91,439.00		

PART III—ACCOU		NG/STATUS		
***************************************	CURRENT	9,000	PROPOSED	COMMENTS
MCMARGADOCC Library on McMARGAY PURSANI	BUDGET	ACTUAL	BUDGET	or (YTD)
RESERVE ACCOUNT:				
. BEGINNING BALANCE	109,154.77	116,962.10	105,699.77	
TRANSFER TO RESERVE	11,645.00	11,648,00	13,645.00	\$554/M + \$7k
TRANSFER FROM RESERVE				100000000000000000000000000000000000000
3. OPERATING DEFICIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	
4. ANNUAL CAPITAL BUDGET (Part V - Reserve)	15,100.00	10,845.93	15,100.00	
5. BUILDING & EQUIPMENT REPAIR	0.00	0.00	0.00	5 (55) 2000 - 10
6. OTHER NON-OPERATING EXPENSES	0.00	0.00	00,0	
7. TOTAL (3 thru 6)	( 15,100.00)	( 10,845.93)	( 15,100.00)	- No.
ENDING BALANCE [(1+2)-7]	105,699,77	117,764.17	104,244.77	
BENERAL OPERATING ACCOUNT:*  BEGINNING BALANCE  ENDING BALANCE  REAL ESTATE TAX AND INSURANCE ESCROW  ACCOUNT:*		37,812.60 69,662.40	9	
BEGINNING BALANCE		19,752.48 11,513.88	35 51	2 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12
TENANT SECURITY DEPOSIT ACCOUNT:*				
BEGINNING BALANCE		3,400.00		
ENDING BALANCE		3,400.00		
*Complete upon submission of actual expenses.)			- <u>-</u>	<u> </u>
NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON THE WAITING LIST	9 E G	SERVE ACCT. RE	O BALANCE	0.00
NUMBER OF APPLICANTS NEEDING RA		MOUNT AHEAD/		0.00

#### PART IV—RENT SCHEDULE AND UTILITY ALLOWANCE

A.	CURRENTAPP	ROVED	RENTS/	UTILITY	ALLOWANCE

UNIT DESCRIPTION		RE	RENTAL RATES			POTENTIAL INCOME FROM EACH RATE			
BR SIZE	UNIT TYPE	NUMBER	BASIC	NOTE RATE	HUD	BASIC	NOTE RATE	HUD	UTILITY ALLOWANCI
1	N	24	440.00	600.00	0.00	126,720.00	172,800.00	0.00	77.00
_ 2	N	1	460.00	620,00	0.00	5,520.00	7,440.00	0.00	100.00
0	•	Ö	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.0	0.00
Ç		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0	•	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0	•	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0	•	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
0	-	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
- 12 · · ·			-		T.TOTAL T.C.	122 240 00	180 240 00	0.00	

CURRENT RENT TOTALS: BASIC NOTE HUD

UNII	DESCI	RIPTION	RE	NTAL RATES	0.00		TIAL INCOME BACH RATE	FROM
BR SIZE	UNIT	NUMBER	BASIC	NOTE RATE	нир	BASIC	NOTE RATE	HUD
1	N	24	445.00	605.00	0.00	128,160.00	174,240.00	0.00
2	N	1	465.00	625,00	0.00	5,580.00	7,500.00	0.00
0	•	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0	30 De 30	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	00,0
0	•	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0	•	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

PROPOSED RENT TOTALS: BASIC NOTE HUD

#### C. PROPOSED UTILITY ALLOWANCE - Effective Date: 12/ 31 / 16

133,740.00

181,740.00

0.00

			MON	RPI DOI	LAK ALLU	WANCES		300	
BR SIZE	UNIT TYPE	NUMBER	ELECTRIC	GAS	WATER	SEWER	TRASH	OTHER	TOTAL
1	N	24	65.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	65.00
2	N	1	70.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	70.00
0	,	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	, 0,00	0,00	0.00	0.00
0	*	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.0
0	•	0	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

#### PART V - ANNUAL CAPITAL BUDGET

		Proposed	Proposed	Astrol Second	Proposed			
		Number of Units/Items	from Reserve	Actual from Reserve	from Operating	Actual from Operating	Actual Total Cost	Total Act
ppliances:								L.
	Range	3	1,300,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Refrigerator	3	1,800.00 900.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Range Hood		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Washers & Dryers	ŏ	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
inpet & Vinyl:	Other:	O REAL PROPERTY.		0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	-
aper se villy).	1BR	3	4,500.00	3,845,93	0,00	0.00	3,845,93	
	2BR	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	2
	3BR		0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	4BR		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Other:		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	_0.00	
binets:	<u> </u>							
	Kitchens	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	
	Bathrooms	0	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	
oors:	Other:	<u> </u>	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00 20.00
ruts,	Exterior	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Interior	ā	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Other:	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
indow Coverings		**************************************		v		10 000		
95	List:	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Other:	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
ating & Air Con		( a.1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.65	0.00	
	Heating	2	6,000.00	7,000.00	0.00	0.00	7,000,00	è.
	Air Conditioning	-6-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	72
ımbing:	Other:	<u>v</u> _	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.00	-
miong.	Water Heater	2	600.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Bath Sinks	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	.0.00	0.00	
	Kitchen Sinks	0	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	
	Faucets	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Toilets	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Other		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
ajor Electrical:	1907	SERVICE AND SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	State Albert
	List:		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	SEE SEE
	Other:	(-(-)10(1	(852)	75-35				0.00
ructures:	Windows	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Screens	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	merch and the first
	Walls		0.00	0,00_	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Roofing		0.00_	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Siding		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Exterior Painting		0.00_	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Other	AR PART	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	STATE STATE
wing:		Partition of the state of	0.00	0.00	0.00_	0.00	0.00	oraco and
	Asphalt		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Concrete		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Seal & Stripe		0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
8. 6	Other:	The second section of	-,				polonikis	
indscape & Grou		SOUTH TOWN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Radio
	Landscaping Lawn Equipment		0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Fencing		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Recreation Area		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Signs		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Other:	THE RESERVE OF	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	1276 2 3 7 7
ccessibility Feat		The second second	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15000 2010 E
	List:		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	SALVE OF
9 20 2 2	Other:	( and the state of	V.,.4				0	
itomation Equip	Site Management	<b>CALL STATE</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>2013</b>
	Common Arca		0.00	0.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	
	Other:	2002年至300年	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	<b>海外长期</b>
her:		3			<del>p</del>	0 (MARKETON)	-	Total Page
	List:		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	List:		0,00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	
	List:		0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1775 X 1880
		ş <u> — — —  </u>			<u> </u>	V V V	<u> </u>	75000
OTAL CAPI	IAL	16	15,100.00	10,845.93	0.00	0.00	10,845.93	
XPENSES:								

#### PART VI -- SIGNATURES, DATES AND COMMENTS

Warning: Section 1001 of Title 18, United States Code provides: "Whoever, in any matter within the jurisdiction of any department or agency of the United States knowingly and willfully falsifies, conceals or covers up by any trick scheme, or device a material fact, or makes any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations, or makes or uses any false writing or document knowing the same to contain any false, fictitious or fraudulent statement or entry, shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

I HAVE READ THE ABOVE WARNING STATEMENT AND I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE FOREGOING INFORMATION IS COMPLETE AND ACCURATE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.

(DATE)	(Signature of Borrow	(Signature of Borrower or Borrower's Representative)			
	(Title)				
AGENCY APPROVAL (Rural Development Ap	proval Official):	DATE:			

#### COMMENTS:

Page 1
Line 13. Actual transfers from 1% reserve were 28% less than budget. No appliance replacements were required in 2016.

Line 23. The RTO paid in 2016 was the 2015 RTO.

#### Page 2

Line 11. Actual Maintenance and Operating Expenses were 40% less than budget. Maintenance payroll, maintenance supplies, and turn costs were less than budgeted.

- Line 18. Actual Utilities were 15% less than budget. All utility categories were under budget.
- Line 33. Actual Administrative Expenses were right at budget.
- Line 40. Actual Tax & Insurance Expense was less than budgeted due to a lower property tax bill than budgeted.

		Current Number of Units/Items	Current from Reserved	YTD from Reserve	Current from Operating	YTD from Operating	YTD Total Cost	Total YT
/		Cintartents	Reserved	*******	Operating	Operating		
Appliances:	2	3	1,300.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Range	3	1,800.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Refrigerator	3	900.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	<del>                                     </del>
	Range Hood	7	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Washers & Dryers	<del>                                     </del>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Other:	<u> </u>	0.00	0.00_{	0,00	0.00 [	0.00	
Carpet & Vinyl:	97024599033 <b>₽</b> 60	3 1	4 500 00	3 045 00 1	0.00	0.00	3,845,93	
	1BR	0	4,500,00 0.00	3,845,93		0.00	0.00	
	28R			0.00	0.00			-
	3BR	0	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	_
	4BR	<u> </u>	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17-0
	Other:	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
abincts:					ga			
	Kitchens	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	- 55
	Bathrooms	0	0.00	0.00	D.00	0.00	0.00	
	Other:	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
cors:							303_3	D.
	Exterior	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	70 900 B
	Interior	Ó	0.00	0.00	0,00	0,00	0.00	
	Other:	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	
indow Coverings:								
	List:	0 1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Other:	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	. On
eating & Air Con-								
ang es mu Con-	Heating	0 1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1
		2	6,000.00	7.000.00	0.00	0.00	7.000.00	
	Air Conditioning	6	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
S. SUSSI	Other:		0,001	0.00	. 0.00	0.00	0.00	
umbing:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2	600.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	T
	Water Heater		0.00	0.00	0.00_	0.00	0.00_	<del> </del>
	Bath Sinks	o l	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15316
	Kitchen Sinks	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	_
	Paucels						0.00	
	Toilets	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		1
	Other		0.00	0.00	00,0	0.00	0,00	
lajor Electrical:		Industrial Control of the Control of	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Kateron
	List:							
	Other:	KINESS CHARLE	0,00	0.00	0.00	0.06	0.00	Socialist
tructures:		0.1	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	_
	Windows				t kommenda		0.00	-
	Screens	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00		CC625505450
	Walls		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Roofing		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Siding	<b>新安徽家 接護</b>	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	0.00	
	Exterior Painting		0.00	0.00	0.00	HOUSEDS STATEMENTS		
	Other				9,00	0.00	0.00	<b>网络健康</b>
		24.82.50 ME CE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00	
•	Ollot anamananananananananananananananananana	243253		0.00				
aving:			0.00	350				
aving:	Asphalt		0.00	0.00	0.00	0,00	0.00	
aving:	Asphalt		0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
aving:	Asphalt Concrete Scal & Stripe		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 00.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	
	Asphalt		0.00 0.00	0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00	
	Asphalt		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	
	Asphalt		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	
	Asphalt		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	
	Asphalt		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	
	Asphalt		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	
	Asphalt		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	
	Asphalt		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	
andscape & Grou	Asphalt Concrete Seal & Stripe Other: mds: Landscaping Lawn Equipment Feneing Reoreation Area Signs Other:		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	
undscape & Grou	Asphalt		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	
undscape & Grou	Asphalt		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	
andscape & Grou	Asphalt Concrete Seal & Stripe Other:		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	
andscape & Grou	Asphalt		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	
andscape & Grou	Asphalt		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	
andscape & Grou	Asphalt Concrete Seal & Stripe Other: Inds: Landscaping Lawn Equipment Fencing Recreation Area Signs Other: Itst: Cother: Site Management Common Area		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	
andscape & Grou	Asphalt		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	
andscape & Grou	Asphalt		0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	
aving:  andscape & Grou  Accessibility Featu  Automation Equip	Asphalt		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	
andscape & Grou	Asphalt		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	
andscape & Grou	Asphalt		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	
andscape & Grou ccessibility Featu utomation Equip	Asphalt Concrete Seal & Stripe Other:  Inds: Landscaping Lawn Equipment Fencing Recreation Area Signs Other: Itst: Colher: Site Management Common Area Other: List: List		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	

EXPENSES:
Yardi Classic Addendum Page
The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

#### Page 1 5/22/2017 10:39 AM

### Balance Sheet (Cash) Magnolia Terrace - (260) April 2017

#### **CURRENT ASSETS**

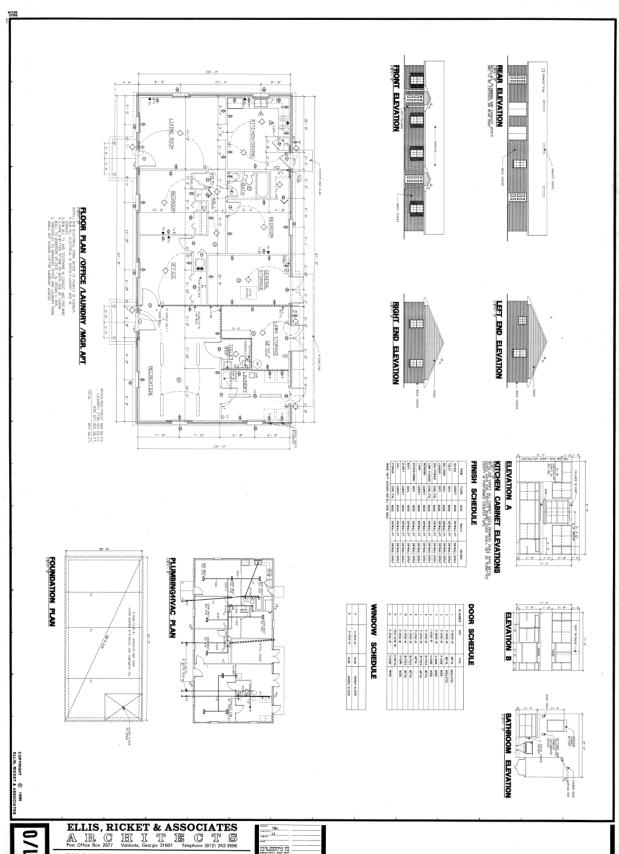
CASH	
1020.0 CDA-Checking	576.65
1021.0 Operating-Checking	73,094.62
1030.0 Tax & Insurance Reserve	7,541.88
1040.0 Replacement Reserve	126,980.17
TOTAL CASH	208,193.32
1140.0 A/R Rents/FMHA Receivable	4,232.04
FIXED ASSETS	
2010.0 Land	11,390.00
2030.0 Buildings	774,985.00
2050.0 Equipment	26,000.00
2080.0 Furniture & Fixtures 2110.0 Accumulated Depreciation-Buildings	1,851.87 -684,570.68
2120.0 Accumulated Depreciation-Buildings 2120.0 Accumulated Depreciation-Furniture & Fixt	-27,851.87
TOTAL FIXED ASSETS	101,804.32
OTHER ASSETS	2 250 00
2510.0 Security Deposits-Checking	3,250.00
TOTAL OTHER ASSETS	3,250.00
TOTAL ASSETS	317,479.68
LIABILITIES & CAPITAL CURRENT LIABILITIES 3021.0 Security Deposits Payable 3028.0 Accounts Payable 3029.0 Prepaid Tenants Rent TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	3,250.00 269.01 22.00 3,541.01
Short parties from the Company and the State of Company of of Co	3,5111.01
LONG TERM LIABILITIES	594,226.35
4020.0 Mortgage Payable 4080.0 Note Payable-2% Funds	13,700.00
TOTAL LONG TERM LIABILITIES	
TOTAL LONG TERM LIABILITIES	607,926.35
TOTAL LIABILITIES	611,467.36
CAPITAL	
5006.0 Return To Owners	-1,644.00
5020.0 General Partners Equity	-17,505.78
5030.0 Retained Earnings 5040.0 Limited Partners Equity	26,356.32 -288,279.31
5050.0 General Partners Capital	-200,279.31
5051.0 Limited Partners Capital	-11,979.69
TOTAL CAPITAL	-293,987.68
TOTAL CAPITAL	-233,367.00
TOTAL LIABILITIES & CAPITAL	317,479.68

### Budget Comparison (Cash) Magnolia Terrace - (260) April 2017

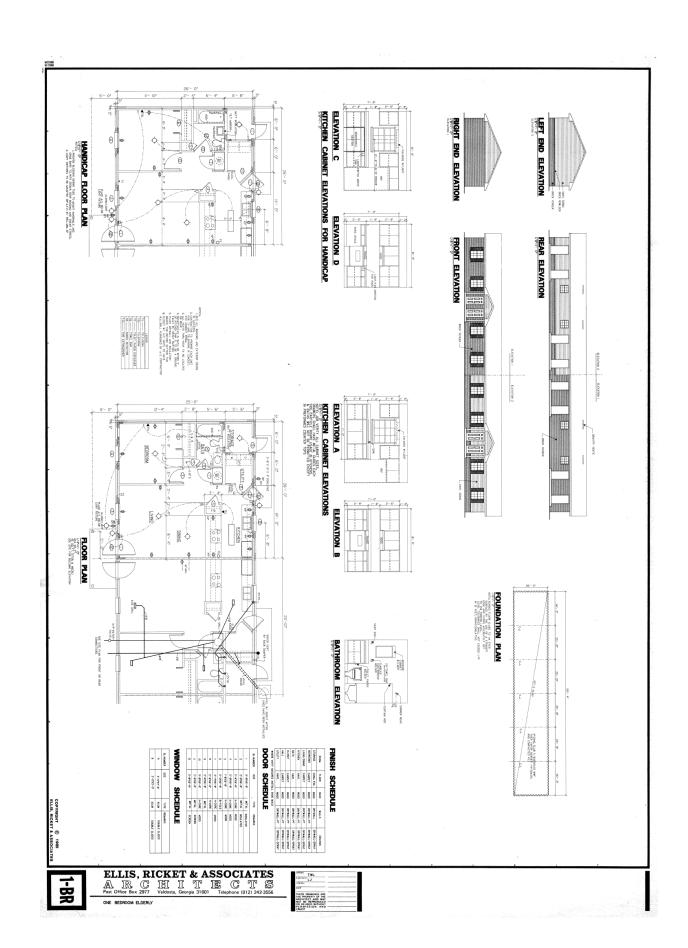
	MTD Actual	MTD Budget	\$ Var.	% Var.	YTD Actual	YTD Budget	\$ Var.	% Var.	Annual
INCOME									
RENT INCOME									
6010.0 Income-Rent	5,214.00	11,145.00	-5,931.00	-53.22	21,250.00	44,580.00	-23,330.00	-52.33	133,740.00
6011.0 Income-Rental Assistan	5,494.00	0.00	5,494.00	0	22,116.00	0.00	22,116.00	0	0.00
TOTAL RENT INCOME	10,708.00	11,145.00	-437.00	-3.92	43,366.00	44,580.00	-1,214.00	-2.72	133,740.00
OTHER INCOME									
6018.0 Tenant Charges/Damag	0.00	2.08	-2.08	-100.0	0.00	8.32	-8.32	-100.0	25.00
6029.0 Income-Cleaning & Rep	0.00	2.08	-2.08	-100.0	0.00	8.32	-8.32	-100.0	25.00
6030.0 Income-Late Fees	0.00	8.33		-100.0	18.00	33.32		-45.98	100.00
6031.0 Forfeited Security Depo	0.00	2.08		-100.0	0.00	8.32		-100.0	25.00
6033.0 Income-Miscellaneous	0.00	2.08		-100.0	0.00	8.32		-100.0	25.00
TOTAL OTHER INCOME	0.00	16.65	-16.65	-100.0	18.00	66.60	-48.60	-72.97	200.00
TOTAL INCOME	10,708.00	11,161.65	-453.65	-4.06	43,384.00	44,646.60	-1,262.60	-2.83	133,940.00
OFFSETS TO INCOME									
7100.0 Vacancy Allowance	0.00	-557.25	557.25	100.0	0.00	-2,229.00	2,229.00	100.0	-6,687.00
TOTAL OFFSETS	0.00	-557.25	557.25	100.0	0.00	-2,229.00	2,229.00	100.0	-6,687.00
TOTAL INCOME AFTER O	10,708.00	10,604.40	103.60	0.98	43,384.00	42,417.60	966.40	2.28	127,253.00
OPERATING EXPENSES									
OPERATING & MAINTENANCE									
MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS PAYR									
8045.0 Payroll-Maintenance Pe	265.00	416.67	151.67		1,054.00	1,666.68	612.68		5,000.00
TOTAL MAINTENANCE & RE	265.00	416.67	151.67	36.40	1,054.00	1,666.68	612.68	36.76	5,000.00
MAINTENANCE & REPAIRS SUP									
8075.0 R&M Building Supplies	-50.68	166.67	217.35		-50.68	666.68		107.6	2,000.00
8080.0 R&M-Heating & Air Sup	0.00	166.67	166.67		140.00	666.68	526.68		2,000.00
8085.0 R&M-Plumbing Supplie	274.79 0.00	166.67 166.67	-108.12		274.79 0.00	666.68	391.89		2,000.00
8090.0 R&M-Appliance Supplie			166.67	ammentantian and a second		666.68		100.0	2,000.00
TOTAL MAINTENANCE & RE	224.11	666.68	442.57	66.38	364.11	2,666.72	2,302.61	86.35	8,000.00
UNIT TURNS	120400	120000000000000000000000000000000000000	(FEV2522)	1 MARCI SI	8 95	100000000	F1212221122	2002000	12 GEG 172
8135.0 Paint/Clean/Clean Carp	0.00	166.67	166.67	100.0	0.00	666.68	666.68		2,000.00
TOTAL UNIT TURNS	0.00	166.67	166.67	100.0	0.00	666.68	666.68	100.0	2,000.00
GROUNDS									
8170.0 PAYROLL-GROUNDS S	600.00	600.00	0.00	0.00	2,400.00	2,400.00	0.00	0.00	7,200.00
8175.0 Grounds Supplies	42.09	83.33	41.24		42.09	333.32	291.23	55	1,000.00
TOTAL GROUNDS	642.09	683.33	41.24	6.04	2,442.09	2,733.32	291.23	10.65	8,200.00
PEST CONTROL									
8195.0 Pest Control Service	0.00	103.00	103.00	100.0	309.00	412.00	103.00		2,236.00
8200.0 Termite Service/Bond	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	680.00	680.00		680.00
TOTAL PEST CONTROL	0.00	103.00	103.00	100.0	309.00	1,092.00	783.00	71.70	2,916.00
OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES 8220.0 Outside Services	0.00	10.42	10.42	100.0	0.00	41.68	41.68	100.0	125.00
TOTAL OTHER OPERATING	0.00	10.42		100.0	0.00	41.68	41.68		125.00
TOTAL OPERATING & MAIN	1,131.20	2,046.77	915.57	44.73	4,169.20	8,867.08	4,697.88	52.98	26,241.00
UTILITIES									
8255.0 Utilities-Electricity	327.68	358.33	30.65	8.55	1,301.41	1,433.32	131.91	9.20	4,300.00
8260.0 Utilities-Water	0.00	125.00	125.00	100.0	979.65	500.00	-479.65	-95.93	1,500.00
8265.0 Utilities-Sewer	0.00	133.33	133.33	100.0	1,158.19	533.32	-624.87		1,600.00
8275.0 Utilities-Sanitation	0.00	366.67	366.67	100.0	972.00	1,466.68		33.73	4,400.00
TOTAL UTILITIES	327.68	983.33	655.65	66.68	4,411.25	3,933.32	-477.93	-12.15	11,800.00

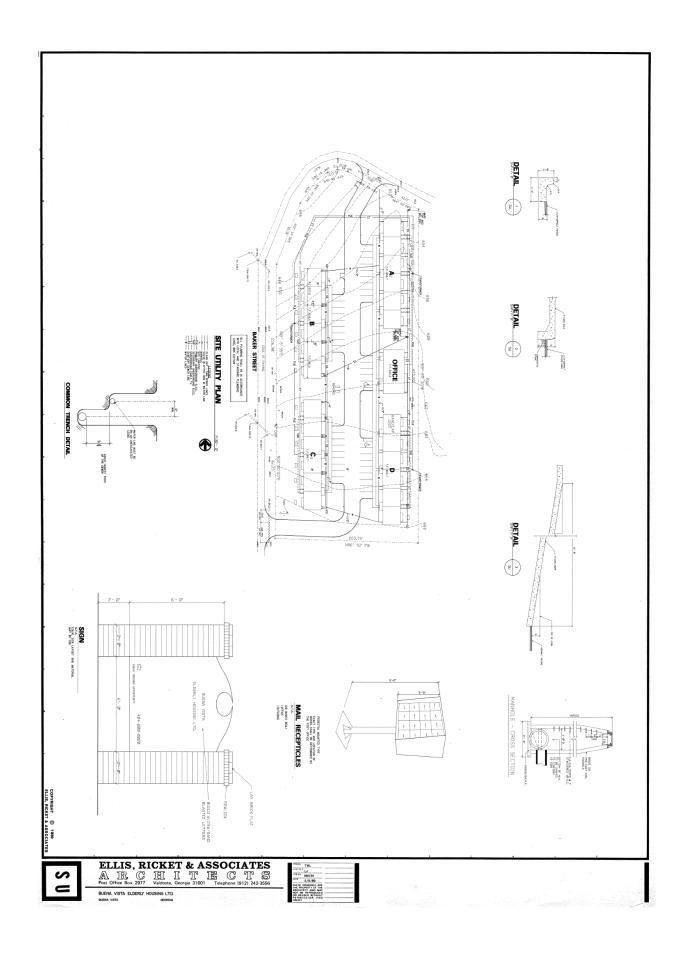
### Budget Comparison (Cash) Magnolia Terrace - (260) April 2017

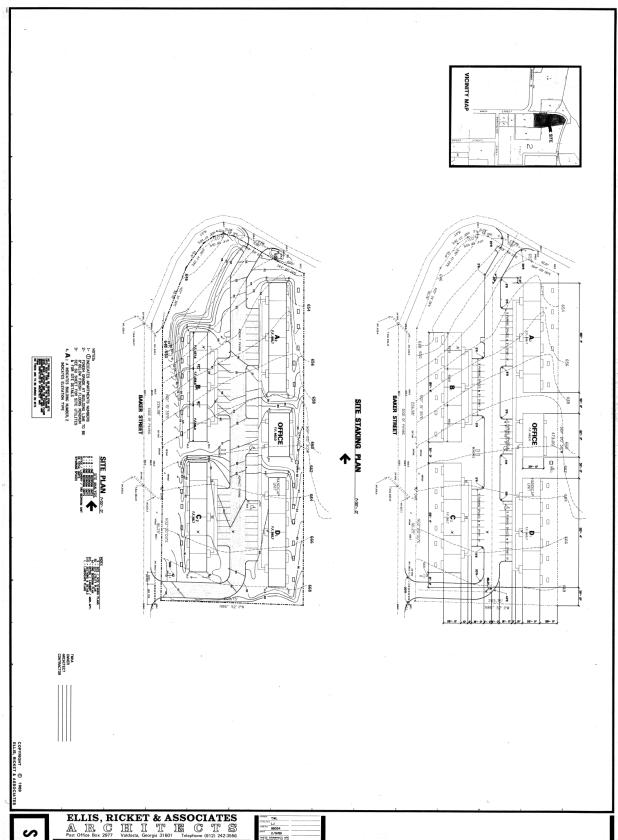
	MTD Actual	MTD Budget	\$ Var.	% Var.	YTD Actual	YTD Budget	\$ Var.	% Var.	Annual
ADMINISTRATIVE			100				***		
8310.0 Site Management Payro	824.72	833.00	8.28	0.99	3,250,52	3.332.00	81.48	2.45	9.996.00
8315.0 Management Fees	1,176.00		49.00	4.00	4,752.00	4,900.00	148.00	3.02	14,700.00
8320.0 Accounting/Auditing Fe	0.00		0.00	0	3,880.00	4,000.00	120.00		4,000.00
8325.0 Legal Expenses	0.00	8.33	8.33	100.0	0.00	33.32	33.32	100.0	100.00
8330.0 Advertising	0.00	8.33	8.33	100.0	0.00	33.32	33.32	100.0	100.00
8335.0 Telephone	177.50	150.00	-27.50	-18.33	702.42	600.00	-102.42	-17.07	1,800.00
8340.0 Office Supplies	0.00	50.00	50.00	100.0	308.27	200.00	-108.27	-54.14	600.00
8350.0 Computer Equipment,	79.00	97.17	18.17	18.70	482.01	388.68	-93.33	-24.01	1,166.00
8360.0 Training Expenses	9.00			90.28	36.00	370.32	334.32		1,111.00
8365.0 Group Health Insurance	28.20			-125.6	112.80	50.00	-62.80	-125.6	150.00
8370.0 Retirement Plan Expen	0.00			100.0	0.00	50.00		100.0	150.00
8375.0 Payroll Taxes-FICA	129.26			15.93	512.87	615.00	102.13		1,845.00
8380.0 Unemployment Taxes	21.97		10/10/10/10/10	-28.63	87.15	68.32		-27.56	205.00
8385.0 Workmans Compensati	0.00	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	35455	100.0	500.75	133.32	-367.43		400.00
8390.0 Bank Charges/Fees	0.00		0.00	0	24.68	0.00	-24.68	0	0.00
8405.0 Postage & Shipping	0.00	5 50 F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F	0.00	0	26.00	0.00	-26.00	0	0.00
8410.0 Professional Services/F	300.00	25.00	-275.00	-1,100	300.00	100.00	-200.00	-200.0	300.00
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE	2,745.65	2,718.57	-27.08	-1.00	14,975.47	14,874.28	-101.19	-0.68	36,623.00
TAXES & INSURANCE									
8440.0 Taxes-Real Estate	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	11,000.00
8445.0 Licenses & Permits	0.00	8.33	8.33	100.0	159.37	33.32	-126.05	-378.3	100.00
8450.0 Property Insurance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	4,772.00	5,550.00	778.00	14.02	5,550.00
8460.0 EPL Insurance	0.00	10.42	10.42	100.0	0.00	41.68	41.68	100.0	125.00
TOTAL TAXES & INSURANC	0.00	18.75	18.75	100.0	4,931.37	5,625.00	693.63	12.33	16,775.00
8510.0 Replacement Reserve P	554.00	553.75	-0.25	-0.05	9,216.00	9,215.00	-1.00	-0.01	13,645.00
TOTAL OPERATING EXPE	4,758.53	6,321.17	1,562.64	24.72	37,703.29	42,514.68	4,811.39	11.32	105,084.00
OPERATING INCOME BEFORE D	5,949.47	4,283.23	1,666.24	38.90	5,680.71	-97.08	5,777.79	5,951.	22,169.00
DEBT SERVICE 8805.0 Rural Development Pay	1,410.96	1,410.92	-0.04	0.00	5,643,84	5,643,68	-0.16	0.00	16,931,00
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE	1,410.96		-0.04	0.00	5,643.84	5,643.68	-0.16	0.00	16,931.00
OPERATING INCOME AFTER DE	4,538.51	2,872.31	1,666.20	58.01	36.87	-5,740.76	5,777.63	100.6	5,238.00
REPLACEMENT RESERVE	0.00	275.00	075.00	100.0	0.00	1 500 00	1 500 00	100.0	4 500 00
8910.0 1% Building Repair & I 8915.0 1% Equipment Repair &	0.00 0.00		375.00 883.33	100.0	0.00	1,500.00 3,533.32	1,500.00 3,533.32		4,500.00 10,600.00
TOTAL REPLACEMENT RES	0.00	1,258.33	1,258.33	100.0	0.00	5,033.32	5,033.32	100.0	15,100.00
8945.0 Reserve Payments Adjustm	-554.00	0.00	554.00	0	-9,216.00	0.00	9,216.00	0	0.00
NET	5,092.51	1,613.98	3,478.53	215.5	9,252.87	-10,774.08	20,026.95	185.8	-9,862.00











ELLIS, RICKET & ASSOCIATES

A IR C IN I T IE C T S
POST OFFICE BOX 2977 VALIGOTE, Georgia 31601 Telephone (912) 242-3556

BOMA VISTA ELDERLY HOUSING LTD.
RCMA VISTA

TWL

CHICAL

ICONO 88034

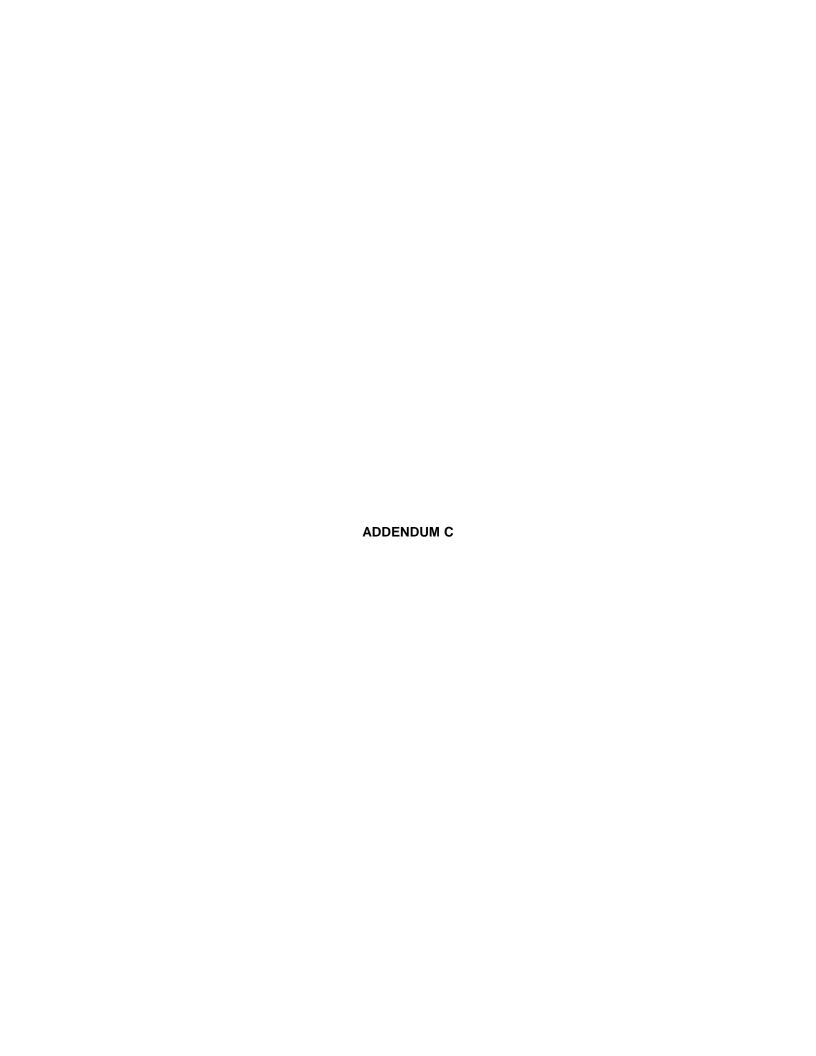
GART 2/9/89

THESE CRAMMES ARE
THE PROPERTY OF THE
MOTI BE REPRODUCTO
OR REUSED WITHOUT
PERMISSION AND
CREEK

2015 REHABILITATION WORK SCOPE						
PROJECT NAME: Magnolia Terrace Apts.	YEAR BUILT: 1989					
PROJECT LOCATION: 512 One Mile Road	UNIT COUNT: 25					
	GROSS SQUARE FOOTA 16,292					

				GROSS SQUA	KE FOOTA	16,292		
CSI DIV	VICION							
CSLDI	VISION			Percentage of				
						UNIT		TOTAL
Name	Old		Describe construiele conference	total existing		-		
New			Describe scope: materials, performance	to be demoed		(sf, lf, ea,		(quantity *
Format		TRADE ITEM	specifications	or replaced	QUANTITY	cy, sy, etc.)	UNIT COST	unit cost)
24	n/a	Accessibility						\$0
			Two - 1 Bedroom accessible Units , Demo existing					
			kitchen, bathroom, HVAC, and part of bedroom walls.					
			Demo bathroom concrete floor to relocate plumbing.					
			Relocate laundry room and HVAC closet. Frame new					
			walls, install new plumbing lines, new electrical lines					
			in walls that were moved. Install new drywall, paint					
			and floor covering. Provide one sight and hearing					
24		convert existing units to UFAS-complaint units	impaired kit to be left in office for the manager.	65	2	Apts.	17540	\$35,080
24		retrofit existing units for Fair Housing compliance	Blocking missing in bathrooms for Grabbars		_	, ipto.	17010	\$0
		retroit externing arms for than thousing compliance	Laundry sink not accessible. Community Room					Ψ0
			Grabbar behind toilet needs to be replaced with a 36"					
24		retrofit existing alubhause to most LIEAC Fair Harris - 9 ADA	bar. Washer and dryer does not have accessible	100	_	anah .	9870	¢0.070
24		retrofit existing clubhouse to meet UFAS, Fair Housing, & ADA	approach.	100	1	each	9870	\$9,870
			5% of the Main Sidewalks cross slope exceeds 2%	I		1		
			and must be redone to have a 2% or less cross slope.	1				
			11 of the Entrance walks have sunk, causing a	1				
			tripping hazard going to the front porch of the units.					
			several main sidewalks have raised concrete causing					
			tripping hazards 3 Handicap parking spaces have a					
			slope greater then 2% slope and cross slope and					
24		retrofit exisiting site to meet Fair Housing, ADA	need to be redone.	34	2840	SF	5.5	\$15,620
		Total (Accessibility)						\$60,570
37	2	Demolition						\$0
37		site						\$0
37		bldg interiors: ceilings, walls, floor, plumbing, HVAC, elec						\$0
37		bldg exteriors: siding, roofing, patios, decks, stairs, breezeways						\$0
35	2	Unusual site conditions (such as lead, asbestos, mold abatement)						\$0
35		lead abatement						\$0
35		asbestos abatement						\$0
35		mold abatement						\$0
30	2	Earth Work						\$0
30			d	6	145		45	\$6,525
		regrade for drainage control	regrade swells, fill and level ponding areas	ь	145	LF	45	
30		regrade for elimination of erosion situations						\$0
30								\$0
34	2	Landscaping & irrigation		<b>.</b>		l		\$0
34		sodding/seeding		-		<del> </del>		\$0
34		trees, shrubs, and annuals	Add native and drought tolerant trees and plants	5	100	each	85	\$8,500
34		irrigation						\$0
34		tree pruning, root removal	Remove two damaged trees near south property line	3	2	each	500	\$1,000
33	2	Retaining walls						\$0
33	2	Site Improvements						\$0
33		fencing						\$0
33		exterior amenities construction (list each amenity separately)	New Picnic Pavillion, picnic tables and grill	100	1	each	25480	\$25,480
32	2	Roads (paving)						\$0
32		asphalt paving	Overlay Asphalt Paving	100	16600	SF	2	\$33,200
32	2	Site concrete (curbs, gutters, & sidewalks)	-					\$0
32		curb & gutter	Repair Cracked Curb and Gutter	5	72	LF	12	\$864
		•						
32		sidewalks	Add concrete accessible sidewalks to picnic pavillion	2	740	SF	6.2	\$4,588
32		Video utilities	The second secon				J.2	\$0
31	2	Site Utilities		1				\$0
31		water service						\$0
31		fire service						\$0
31		storm water piping				<del>                                     </del>		\$0
31		sewer service			-			\$0
31		electrical service						\$0
31		gas service		1		<del>                                     </del>		\$0
$\vdash$								\$0
		Total (Land Improvements)						\$80,157

1	3	Concrete (building pads & gypcrete)						\$0
2	4	Masonry	Pressure wash brick and point up	100	5	Bldgs.	500	\$2,500
3	5	Metals (stair stringers, metal decking, handrails, structural steel) stair pans/stringers						\$0 \$0
3		corrugated metal decking handrails						\$0 \$0
3		structural steel						\$0
4	6	Rough carpentry (framing, sheathing, decking) framing						\$0 \$0
4		ext wall sheathing floor decking						\$0 \$0
4		attic draft stops	Repair and seal	repair	21	Fire Walls	145	\$3,045
4		exterior wood decks/patios and rails Finish Carpentry (window sills, wood base, wood paneling, exterior						\$0
5 5	6	wood trim, shutters, etc) exterior trim including shutters						\$0 \$0
5		interior trim including wood base	Replace Exterior door trim and damaged window stools	100	25	units	256	\$6,400
6 7	7	Waterproofing, caulking and sealants Insulation	Caulk all receptacles, light fixture boxes, windows, doc	100	25	units	160	\$4,000 \$0
7		wall insulation	Decet Attle leveletles to D 00	100	16292	0.5	0.39	\$0 \$6,354
7		roof insulation sound insulation	Boost Attic Insulation to R-38	100	16292	SF	0.39	\$6,354 \$0
8	7	Roofing shingles (or other roofing material)	Replace with 25 year asphalt Shingles	100	226	SQ	250	\$0 \$56,500
8		gutters & downspouts						\$0
6 10	7 8	Siding/stucco Doors & hardware	Replace vinyl siding	100	4625	SF	4	\$18,500 \$0
10		interior doors	Replace interior door units	100		each	90	\$8,910
10 10		exterior doors hardware	Replace exterior door units Replace Door hardware	100 100	79 25	each each	390 320	\$30,810 \$8,000
10 11	8	Storm Doors	Replace Storm doors	100		each	120	\$6,360 \$0
11		Windows/glass Windows	Replace all windows with Low-E, U-Factor 0.35 and SH	100	81	each	330	\$26,730
11 13	9	mirrors Drywall						\$0 \$0
13		repair and replacement-walls	Repair damaged areas	2.5 1.8	482		4	\$1,928
13 14	9	repair and placement-ceiling Tile work	Repair damaged areas and spray finish	1.8	332	OF.	4	\$1,328 \$0
14 14		tub surrounds ceramic floors						\$0 \$0
16	9	Resilient/wood flooring						\$0
16 16		VCT sheet goods	Replace Vinyl Flooring	60	1160	SY	18.75	\$0 \$21,750
16	C	wood flooring		30			.0.70	\$0
17 17	9	Painting exterior walls						\$0 \$0
17 17		interior walls ceilings	Semi Gloss Enamel	100	16292	SF	0.75	\$12,219 \$0
17		doors & trim	Semi Gloss Enamel	100	16292	SF	0.25	\$4,073
17 17		steel: handrails, stairs, etc additional prep work (sandblasting)	Hand Rails	100	340	LF	5.5	\$1,870 \$0
18	10	Specialties	New Office Class Terrores Class	400				\$0
18 18		signage toilet accessories including framed mirrors	New Office Signs, Temporary Signs New Towel Bars, TP Holder, Mirror	100 100		each units	80 88	\$560 \$2,200
18 18		fire extinguishers shelving						\$0 \$0
18		mailboxes	New mailboxes and mail klosk with roof	100		unit	14680	\$14,680
18 20		stovetop fire suppression	2 per range hood	100	25	units	68	\$1,700 \$0
	11	Cabinets (incl. countertops)						
20	11	Cabinets (incl. countertops) unit kitchens	Refinish Cabinets	100	25	units	880	\$22,000
20 20 20		unit kitchens countertops bathroom vanities	Refinish Cabinets Replace Countertops refinish vanities	100 100 100	25	units units units	880 690 85	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$2,125
20 20	11	unit kitchens countertops bathroom vanities Appliances	Replace Countertops refinish vanities	100	25 25 22	units units Each	690	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$2,125 \$0
20 20 20 21 21 21 21		unit kitchens counterforgs bathroom vanities Appliances refrigerators stove	Replace Countertops refinish vanities  Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove	100 100 88 84	25 25 22 21	units units Each Each	690 85 705.12 459.03	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$2,125 \$0 \$15,513 \$9,640
20 20 20 21 21		unit kitchens countertrops bathroom vanities Appliances refrigerators	Replace Countertops refinish vanities  Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator	100 100 88	25 25 22 21	units units Each	690 85 705.12	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$2,125 \$0 \$15,513 \$9,640 \$2,113
20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21		unit kitchens counterlops bathroom vanities Appliances refrigerators stove wert hood dishwasher microwave	Replace Countertops refinish vanities  Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove	100 100 88 84	25 25 22 21	units units Each Each	690 85 705.12 459.03	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$2,125 \$0 \$15,513 \$9,640 \$2,113
20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 22	11	unit kitchens countertops bathroom vanities Appliances refrigerators stove verit hood dshwasher microwave dsposals Blinds & Shades	Replace Countertops refinish vanities  Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove	100 100 88 84	25 25 22 21 25	units units Each Each	690 85 705.12 459.03	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$2,125 \$0 \$15,513 \$9,640 \$2,113 \$0 \$0 \$4,455
20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21	11	unit kitchens counterforps bathroom vanities Appliances refrigerators stove vert hood dishwasher microwave disposals Blinds & Shades Carpets	Replace Countertops refinish vanities  Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove Replace Vent Hood	88 84 100	25 25 22 21 25	units units Each Each Each	705.12 459.03 84.53	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$2,125 \$0 \$15,513 \$9,640 \$2,113 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$1,44,55
20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 23 24 25	11 12 12 13 14	unit kitchens counterforps bathroom vanities Appliances refrigerators stove vert hood dishwasher microwave disposals Blinds & Shades Special Construction (pools) Elevators	Replace Countertops refinish vanities  Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove Replace Vent Hood	88 84 100	25 25 22 21 25	units units Each Each Each	705.12 459.03 84.53	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$2,125 \$0 \$15,513 \$9,640 \$2,113 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$4,455
20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 23 24 25 26	11 12 12 12 13	unit kitchens countertops bathroom vanities Appliances refrigorators stove verit hood dishwasher microwae disposals Blinds & Shades Carpets Special Construction (pools)	Replace Countertops refinish vanities  Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove Replace Vent Hood	100 100 88 84 100	25 25 22 21 25	units units Each Each Each	690 85 705.12 459.03 84.53	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$2,125 \$0 \$15,513 \$9,640 \$2,113 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 23 24 25 26	11 12 12 13 14 15	unit kitchens countertops bathroom vanities Appliances refrigerators stove verit hood dishwasher microwave disposals Blinds & Shades Carpets Special Construction (pools) Elevators Sprinklers Plumbing bathrluds and/or pre-fab showers	Replace Countertops refinish vanities  Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove Replace Vent Hood	88 84 100	25 25 22 21 25 81	units units Each Each Each	705.12 459.03 84.53	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$2,125 \$0 \$15,513 \$9,640 \$2,113 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$4,455 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 26 26	11 12 12 13 14 15	unit kitchens counterforps bathroom vanities Appliances refrigerators stove stove wert hood dishwasher microwave disposals Blinds & Shades Carpets Special Construction (pools) Elevators Sprinklers Plumbing bathrubs and/or pre-fab showers shower heads	Replace Courtertops refinish varieties  Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove  Replace Stove  Replace Vent Hood  Replace with 2" faux blinds  Tub Repair and Refinish  Replace with new delta faucets	100 100 8 88 8 44 100 100	25 25 25 81 81 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	units units Each Each Each each units units	690 85 705.12 459.03 84.53 55 200	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$2,125 \$0 \$15,513 \$9,640 \$2,113 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 26 26	11 12 12 13 14 15	unit kitchens countertops bathroom vanities Appliances refrigerators stove vert hood dishwasher microwave disposals Blinds & Shades Carpets Special Construction (pools) Elevators Spirinklers Pllumbing bathtubs and/or pre-fab showers shower heads	Replace Countertops refinish vanities  Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove Replace Stove Replace Vent Hood  Replace with 2" faux blinds  Tub Repair and Refinish	100 100 88 84 100 100	25 25 22 21 25 81 81 25 25 25 25	units units Each Each Each units units units units units	690 85 705.121 459.03 84.53 55 200 400 385	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$2,125 \$3,50 \$15,513 \$9,640 \$2,113 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 26 26 26 26 26	11 12 12 13 14 15	unit kitchens counterforps bathroom vanities Appliances refrigerators stove vert hood dishwasher microwave disposals Blinds & Shades Carpets Special Construction (pools) Elevators Sprinklers Plumbing bathtuds and/or pre-fab showers shower heads tub faucets bathroom slucets bathroom slucets kitchen sinks	Replace Courtertops refinish varieties  Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove  Replace Stove  Replace Vent Hood  Replace with 2" faux blinds  Tub Repair and Refinish  Replace with new delta faucets	100 100 8 88 8 44 100 100	25 25 22 21 25 81 81 25 25 25 25	units units Each Each Each each units units	690 85 705.12 459.03 84.53 55 200	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$2,125 \$3,640 \$2,113 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	11 12 12 13 14 15	unit kitchens counterforps bathroom vanities Appliances refrigerators stove vert hood dishwasher microwave disposals Blinds & Shades Carpets Special Construction (pools) Elevators Spiriklers Plumbing bathtuds and/or pre-fab showers shower heads tub faucets bathroom slucets kitchen faucets kitchen sinks kitchen sinks kitchen sinks	Replace Countertops refinish varieties  Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove Replace Vent Hood  Replace With 2" faux blinds  Tub Replar and Refinish  Replace with new delta faucets  Replace with new delta faucets  Replace with new china sirk, Delta faucet, trap and su	100 100 8 88 84 100 100 100	25 25 22 21 25 81 81 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	units units Each Each Each units units units units units	690 85 705.121 459.03 84.53 55 200 400 385	\$2,2000 \$17,2505 \$2,125 \$1,513 \$1,513 \$1,513 \$2,113 \$3,640 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	11 12 12 13 14 15	unit kitchens counterforps bathroom vanities Appliances refigerators stove vert hood dishwasher microwave disposals Blinds & Shades Carpets Special Construction (pools) Elevators Special Construction (pools) Eleva	Replace Countertops refinish varieties  Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove  Replace Vent Hood  Replace with 2' faux blinds  Tub Replace with a Refrish  Replace with new delta faucets  Replace with new china sink, Delta faucet, trap and su  Replace Kitchen Sink, Delta Faucet, Strainers, Trap and	100 100 88 84 100 100 100 100 100	25 25 22 21 21 25 81 81 25 25 25 25 25 25	units Each Each Each units units units units units units	690 85 705.12 459.03 84.53 55 200 400 385 385	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$17,250 \$17,250 \$17,250 \$15,513 \$15,513 \$15,513 \$2,113 \$30 \$30 \$30 \$30 \$30 \$30 \$30 \$30 \$30 \$3
20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 22 23 24 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	11 12 12 13 14 15	unit kitchens counterforps bathroom vanities Appliances refrigerators stove vert hood dishwasher microwave disposals Blinds & Shades Carpets Special Construction (pools) Elevators Special Construction (pools) Elev	Replace Countertops refinish varieties  Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove  Replace Vent Hood  Replace with 2' faux blinds  Tub Replace with a Refrish  Replace with new delta faucets  Replace with new china sink, Delta faucet, trap and su  Replace Kitchen Sink, Delta Faucet, Strainers, Trap and	100 100 88 84 100 100 100 100 100	25 25 22 21 21 25 81 81 25 25 25 25 25 25	units Each Each Each units units units units units	690 85 705.12 459.03 84.53 55 55 200 400 385 385	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$17,250 \$17,250 \$17,250 \$15,513 \$15,513 \$15,513 \$2,113 \$2,113 \$30 \$30 \$30 \$30 \$30 \$30 \$30 \$30 \$30 \$3
20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	11 12 12 13 14 15	unit kitchens counterforps bathroom vanities Appliances refrigerators stove vert hood dishwasher microwave disposals Blinds & Shades Carpets Special Construction (pools) Elevators Special Construction (pools) Elevators Sperial Construction (pools) Elev	Replace Countertops refinish varieties  Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove Replace Stove Replace Vent Hood  Replace With 2" faux blinds  Tub Replace with 2" faux blinds  Tub Replace with new delta faucets Replace with new delta faucets Replace with new china sink, Delta faucet, trap and su Replace Kitchen Sink, Delta Faucet, Strainers, Trap ar Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  Replace	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	units Each Each Each units units units units units units Each Each	690 855 855 705 1459 03 84.53 84.53 84.53 84.53 84.53 84.53 85.55 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 8	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$17,250 \$17,250 \$17,250 \$15,513 \$15,513 \$15,513 \$2,113 \$15,513
20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	11 12 12 13 14 15 15	unit kitchens countertops bathroom vanities Appliances refigerators stove vert hood dishwasher microwave disposals Blinds & Shades Carpets Special Construction (pools) Elevators Spirnklers Plumbing bathtubs and/or pre-fab showers shower heads tub faucets bathroom faucets kitchen faucets kitchen faucets collection water previously select new waster/verts service-piping, valves, etc water heaters individual water metering HVAC air conditioning equipment	Replace Countertops refinish varieties  Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove Replace Stove Replace Vent Hood  Replace with 2" faux blinds  Tub Repair and Refinish  Replace with new delta faucets Replace with new delta faucets Replace Kitchen Sink, Delta Faucet, strainers, Trap ar Replace Toilets with HC Toilets	1000 1000 1000 888 84 84 100 100 100 100 100 100	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	units Each Each Each units units units units units units	690 85 705.12 459.03 84.53 55 200 400 385 385	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$17,250 \$21,125 \$21,125 \$21,135 \$15,5131 \$21,1
20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 23 24 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	11 12 12 13 14 15 15	unit kitchens countertops bathroom vanities Appliances refigerators stove vert hood dishwasher microwave disposals Blinds & Shades Carpets Special Construction (pools) Elevators Spirnklers Pllumbing bathtubs and/or pre-fab showers shower heads tub faucets bathroom faucets kitchen sinks kitchen faucets collection (pools) kitchen faucets tollets new water service-piping, valves, etc new waster/vers service-piping, valves, etc water heaters individual water metering HVAC air conditioning equipment heating equipment heating equipment	Replace Countertops refinish varieties  Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove Replace Stove Replace Vent Hood  Replace With 2" faux blinds  Tub Replace with 2" faux blinds  Tub Replace with new delta faucets Replace with new delta faucets Replace with new china sink, Delta faucet, trap and su Replace Kitchen Sink, Delta Faucet, Strainers, Trap ar Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  Replace	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	units Each Each Each units units units units units units Each Each	690 855 855 705 1459 03 84.53 84.53 84.53 84.53 84.53 84.53 85.55 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 8	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$17,250 \$2,125 \$2,125 \$2,125 \$2,125 \$3,15,513 \$2,113 \$2,
20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	11 12 12 13 14 15 15	unit kitchens counterforps bathroom vanities Appliances refrigerators stove vert hood dishwasher microwave disposals Blinds & Shades Carpets Special Construction (pools) Elevators Special Construction (pools) Elevators Sprinklers Plumbring bathrubs and/or pre-fab showers shower heads tub faucces bathroom insuces bathroom insuces bathroom faucets kitchen sinks kitchen laucets toilets new water service-piping, valves, etc new waster/vent service-piping, valves, etc water heades individual water metering HVAC air conditioning equipment heading equipment	Replace Countertops refinish varieties  Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove Replace Stove Replace Vent Hood  Replace With 2" faux blinds  Tub Replace with 2" faux blinds  Tub Replace with new delta faucets Replace with new delta faucets Replace with new china sink, Delta faucet, trap and su Replace Kitchen Sink, Delta Faucet, Strainers, Trap ar Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  Replace	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	units Each Each Each units units units units units units Each Each	690 855 855 705 1459 03 84.53 84.53 84.53 84.53 84.53 84.53 85.55 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 8	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$17,250 \$17,250 \$15,513 \$15,513 \$15,513 \$15,513 \$2,113 \$15,513
200 201 201 201 211 211 211 211 211 211	11 12 12 13 14 15 15	unit kitchens counterforps bathroom vanities Appliances refrigerators stove vern thood dishwasher microwave disposals Blinds & Shades Carpets Special Construction (pools) Elevators Special Construction (pools) Elevators Sprinklers Plumbing bathrubs and/or pre-fab showers shower heads tub faucces bathroom inks bathroom faucets kitchen sinks kitchen laucets toilets new water service-piping, valves, etc new waster vernis end water headres individual water metering HVAC air conditioning equipment heating equipment ductwork cleaning ductwork duct insulation bathroom envitation of the	Replace Countertops refinish varieties  Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove Replace Stove Replace Vent Hood  Replace With 2" faux blinds  Tub Replace with 2" faux blinds  Tub Replace with new delta faucets Replace with new delta faucets Replace with new china sink, Delta faucet, trap and su Replace Kitchen Sink, Delta Faucet, Strainers, Trap ar Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  Replace	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	25 25 25 21 21 21 25 81 81 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	units Each Each Each units units units units units units Each Each	690 855 855 705 1459 03 84.53 84.53 84.53 84.53 84.53 84.53 85.55 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 8	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$17,250 \$21,250 \$15,513 \$15,513 \$15,513 \$21,15,513 \$21,130 \$21
20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 22 23 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	11 12 12 13 14 15 15	unit kitchens counterforps bathroom vanities Appliances refrigerators stove vern thood dishwasher microwave disposals Blinds & Shades Carpets Special Construction (pools) Elevators Special Construction (pools) Elevators Sprinklers Plumbing bathtubs and/or pre-fab showers shower heads tub laucets shower heads tub laucets bathroom faucets kitchen sinks kitchen laucets toilets violates rew water service-piping, valves, etc new waster/vent service-piping, valves, etc water headsers indrividual water metering HVAC air conditioning equipment heating equipment ductwork cleaning ductwork duct insulation bathroom waterlation (pools) etc.	Replace Ountertops refinish varieties  Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove Replace Stove Replace Vent Hood  Replace With 2' faux blinds  Tub Replace with 2' faux blinds  Tub Replace with new delta faucets Replace with new delta faucets Replace with new china sink, Delta faucet, trap and su Replace Kitchen Sink, Delta Faucet, Strainers, Trap ar Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  Replace All labor and Materials HVAC Subcontractor	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255	units Each Each each units units units units units units units Each Each	690 855 705.12 459.03 84.53 555 200 400 385 385 385 450	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$17,250 \$21,250 \$15,513 \$15,513 \$15,513 \$21,15,513 \$21,130 \$21
20 20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 22 23 24 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	11 11 12 12 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15	unit kitchens countertops bathroom vanities Appliances Appliances refigerators stove vert hood dishwasher microwave disposals Blinds & Shades Carpets Special Construction (pools) Elevators Sprinklers Plumbing bathtubs and/or pre-fab showers shower heads tub faucets bathroom sinks bathroom faucets kitchen sinks kitchen faucets colored to the stock of the stock of the stock water heaters individual water metering HVAC air conditioning equipment heating equipment ductwork cleaning ductwork duct insulation bathroom entilation fans solar hot water heating Electrical until light fixtures	Replace Countertops refinish varieties Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove Replace Stove Replace Vert Hood  Réplace With 2" faux blinds  Tub Repair and Refinish  Replace with new delta faucets Replace with new delta faucets Replace with new delta faucets Replace with new china sirk, Delta faucet, trap and su Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  All labor and Materials HVAC Subcontractor	1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 100	255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255	units Each Each Each units units units units units units Each Each Each	690 690 690 690 690 690 690 690 690 690	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$17,250 \$2,125 \$2,125 \$2,125 \$2,125 \$3,15,513 \$2,113 \$2,
20 20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 22 23 24 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	11 11 12 12 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15	unit kitchens countertops bathroom vanities Appliances refigerators stove vert hood dishwasher microwave disposals Blinds & Shades Carpets Special Construction (pools) Elevators Spirinklers Plumbing bathtubs and/or pre-fab showers shower heads tub laucets bathroom sinks bathroom faucets kitchen sinks kitchen faucets tollets new wasterversensensensensensensensensensensensensens	Replace Ocurtentops refinish varieties  Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove Replace Stove Replace Vent Hood  Replace With 2" faux blinds  Tub Repeir and Refinish  Replace with new delta faucets Replace with new delta faucet, trap and su Replace with new china sirk, Delta faucet, trap and su Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  All labor and Materials HVAC Subcontractor  Install Energy Star ceiling fan in Living Room and Bedrincluded in Light Fixture Allowance riva - GA Power maintained	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255	units Each Each each units units units units units units units Each Each	690 855 705.12 459.03 84.53 555 200 400 385 385 385 450	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$17,250 \$21,125 \$21,125 \$3,145,513 \$2,113
20 20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 22 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 29 29 29 29 29	11 11 12 12 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 15 15	unit kitchens counterforps bathroom vanities Appliances refrigerators stove vert hood dishwasher microwave disposals Blinds & Shades Special Construction (pools) Elevators Sprinklers Plumbing bathrubs and/or pre-lab showers shower heads tub faucets bathroom faucets bathroom faucets kitchen sinks kitchen sinks kitchen sinks kitchen faucets collection kitchen faucets collection rewwaste/wert service-piping, valves, etc rew waste/wert service-piping united valver metering HVAC air conditioning equipment ductwork cleaning ductwork cleaning ductwork duct insulation bathroom wertilation fans solar hot water heating Electrical unit light fixtures pole lights ceiling fans	Replace Ountentops refinish varieties  Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove Replace Stove Replace Vent Hood  Replace Went Hood  Replace with 2° faux blinds  Tub Replace with 2° faux blinds  Replace with new delta faucets Replace with new delta faucets Replace with new china sink, Delta faucet, trap and su Replace Kitchen Sink, Delta Faucet, Strainers, Trap ar Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  Replace Interventional Replace Subcontractor  Install Energy Star ceiling fan in Living Room and Bedrincluded in Light Fixture Allowance  Na - GA Power maintained included in Light Fixture Allowance  Na - GA Power maintained included in Light Fixture Allowance  Na - GA Power maintained included in Light Fixture Allowance	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	255 252 252 252 253 253 254 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255	units Each Each each units units units units units units units units Each Each Apts.	690 855 705.12 459.03 84.53 555 200 400 385 385 385 450	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$17,250 \$21,125 \$21,125 \$15,513,151,151,151,151,151,151,151,151,1
20 20 20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 22 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	11 11 12 12 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 15 15	unit kitchens countertops bathroom vanities Appliances refrigerators stove vert hood dishwasher microwave disposals Blinds & Shades Carpets Special Construction (pools) Elevators Special Construction (pools) Elevators Sprinklers Plumbing bathtuss and/or pre-fab showers shower heads tub faucets ub faucets shower heads tub faucets bathroom sinks bathroom sinks bathroom sinks kitchen faucets collection kitchen sinks kitchen sinks kitchen sinks kitchen sinks collection waster kente-epiping, valves, etc new waster kente-epiping, valves, etc new waster sentice-piping, valves, etc water headers inchdoual water metering HYAC air conditioning equipment heating equipment ductwork cleaning ductwork duct insulation bathroom waiter heating Electrical unit light fixtures pole lights ceiling fans electrical wring (within unit) outlets & light switches	Replace Ocurtentops refinish varieties  Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove Replace Stove Replace Vent Hood  Replace With 2" faux blinds  Tub Repeir and Refinish  Replace with new delta faucets Replace with new delta faucet, trap and su Replace with new china sirk, Delta faucet, trap and su Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  All labor and Materials HVAC Subcontractor  Install Energy Star ceiling fan in Living Room and Bedrincluded in Light Fixture Allowance riva - GA Power maintained	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255	units Each Each each units units units units units units units Each Each	690 855 705.12 459.03 84.53 555 200 400 385 385 385 450 2900	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$17,250 \$2,125 \$2,125 \$15,513 \$15,513 \$2,135 \$2,1
20 20 20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 22 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29	11 12 12 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15	unit kitchens counterforps bathroom vanities Appliances refrigerators stove stove vert hood dishwasher microwave disposals Blinds & Shades Special Construction (pools) Elevators Sprinklers Plumbing bathrubs and/or pre-lab showers shower heads tub Baucets bathroom faucets bathroom faucets bathroom faucets kitchen sinks tolohen faucets collection rew waster service-piping, valves, etc new waster warder earnice-piping, valves, etc new waster warder earnice-piping, valves, etc seve waster earnice-piping, valves, etc seve waster warder earnice-piping, valves, etc seve waster earnice-piping, valves, etc	Replace Ocurtentops refinish varieties  Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove Replace Stove Replace Vent Hood  Replace With 2" faux blinds  Tub Repair and Refinish  Replace with new delta faucets Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  All labor and Materials HVAC Subcontractor  Install Energy Star ceiling fan in Living Room and Bedrincluded in Light Fixture Allowance A's GA Power maintained included in Light fixture allowance Replace Replace Replace Star Replace Replace Star Replace Replace Replace Star Replace Replace Replace Replace Star Replace Replace Star Replac	1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 100	255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255	units Each Each Each units units units units units units units units Apts.	690 855 705.121 459.033 84.53 55 55 200 400 395 385 385 450 2900	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$17,250 \$2,125 \$2,125 \$15,513 \$15,513 \$2,135 \$2,1
20 20 20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	11 11 12 12 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 15 15	unit kitchens countertops bathroom vanities Appliances refigerators stove vert hood dishwasher microwave disposals Blinds & Shades Carpets Special Construction (pools) Elevators Sprinklers Pllumbing bathtubs and/or pre-fab showers shower heads tub faucets bathroom sinks bathroom faucets kitchen faucets kitchen faucets tollets new water service-piping, valves, etc new waster/verts service-piping, valves, etc water headers individual water metering HVAC air conditioning equipment heating equipme	Replace Ocurtentops refinish varieties  Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove Replace Stove Replace Vent Hood  Replace With 2" faux blinds  Tub Repair and Refinish  Replace with new delta faucets Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  All labor and Materials HVAC Subcontractor  Install Energy Star ceiling fan in Living Room and Bedrincluded in Light Fixture Allowance A's GA Power maintained included in Light fixture allowance Replace Replace Replace Star Replace Replace Star Replace Replace Replace Star Replace Replace Replace Replace Star Replace Replace Star Replac	1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 100	255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255	units Each Each Each units units units units units units units units Apts.	690 855 705.121 459.033 84.53 55 55 200 400 395 385 385 450 2900	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$17,250 \$2,125
20 20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 23 24 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	11 12 12 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15	unit kitchens countertops bathroom vanities Appliances refigerators stove vert hood dishwasher microwave disposals Blinds & Shades Carpets Special Construction (pools) Elevators Spirnklers Pllumbing bathtubs and/or pre-fab showers shower heads tub faucets bathroom faucets kitchen faucets kitchen faucets tollets new water service-piping, valves, etc new waster/verts service-piping, valves, etc water heads tub faucets foliate individual water metering HVAC air conditioning equipment heating equipment heating equipment ductwork cleaning ductwork duct insulation bathroom ventilation fans solar hot water heating Electrical unit light fixtures common area/exterior building mounted light fixtures pole lights ceiling fans electrical wiring (within unit) outlets & light switches distribution-breaker boxes, breakers, meters solar panels Gommunications Systems (cable, phone, internet, etc) cable outlets cable wiring	Replace Ocurtentops refinish varieties  Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove Replace Stove Replace Vent Hood  Replace With 2" faux blinds  Tub Repair and Refinish  Replace with new delta faucets Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  All labor and Materials HVAC Subcontractor  Install Energy Star ceiling fan in Living Room and Bedrincluded in Light Fixture Allowance A's GA Power maintained included in Light fixture allowance Replace Replace Replace Star Replace Replace Star Replace Replace Replace Star Replace Replace Replace Replace Star Replace Replace Star Replac	1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 100	255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255	units Each Each Each units units units units units units units units Apts.	690 855 705.121 459.033 84.53 55 55 200 400 395 385 385 450 2900	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$17,250 \$21,125 \$21,125 \$21,125 \$21,131 \$21,13
20 20 20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 22 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29	11 12 12 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15	unit kitchens countertops bathroom vanities Appliances Appliances refigerators stove vert hood dishwasher microwave disposals Blinds & Shades Carpets Special Construction (pools) Elevators Sprinklers Plumbing bathtuds and/or pre-fab showers shower heads tub faucets shower heads tub faucets bathroom sinks bathroom sinks bathroom sinks kitchen faucets tioliets new water service-piping, valves, etc new waster/extensen/ce-piping, valves, etc water heaters individual water metering HVAC air conditioning equipment heating equipment heating equipment ductwork cleaning ductwork duct insulation bathroom ventilation fans solar hot water heating Electrical unit light fixtures common area/exterior building mounted light fixtures pole lights celling fans electrical wiring (within unit) outlets & light switches distribution-breaker boxes, breakers, meters solar panels Communication (per unit)	Replace Ocurtentops refinish varieties  Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove Replace Stove Replace Vent Hood  Replace With 2" faux blinds  Tub Repair and Refinish  Replace with new delta faucets Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  All labor and Materials HVAC Subcontractor  Install Energy Star ceiling fan in Living Room and Bedrincluded in Light Fixture Allowance A's GA Power maintained included in Light fixture allowance Replace Replace Replace Star Replace Replace Star Replace Replace Replace Star Replace Replace Replace Replace Star Replace Replace Star Replac	1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 100	255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255	units Each Each Each units units units units units units units units Apts.	690 855 705.121 459.033 84.53 55 55 200 400 395 385 385 450 2900	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$17,250 \$2,125 \$2,125 \$2,125 \$2,125 \$2,125 \$2,125 \$2,125 \$2,125 \$2,125 \$2,125 \$2,133
20 20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 22 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	11 11 12 12 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 16 16	unit kitchens counterforgs bathroom vanities Appliances refigerators stove vert hood dishwasher microwave disposals Blinds & Shades Special Construction (pools) Elevators Sprinklers Jelivators Jeliv	Replace Ocurtentops refinish varieties  Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove Replace Stove Replace Vent Hood  Replace With 2" faux blinds  Tub Repair and Refinish  Replace with new delta faucets Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  All labor and Materials HVAC Subcontractor  Install Energy Star ceiling fan in Living Room and Bedrincluded in Light Fixture Allowance A's GA Power maintained included in Light fixture allowance Replace Replace Replace Star Replace Replace Star Replace Replace Replace Star Replace Replace Replace Replace Star Replace Replace Star Replac	1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 100	255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255 255	units Each Each Each units units units units units units units units Apts.	690 855 705.121 459.033 84.53 55 55 200 400 395 385 385 450 2900	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$2,125 \$2,125 \$3,125 \$3,125 \$3,125 \$3,125 \$3,145,131 \$3,135 \$4,455 \$4,455 \$3,000 \$3,
20 20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 22 22 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	11 12 12 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15	unit kitchens counterforgs bathroom vanities Appliances refrigerators stove stove vert hood dishwasher microwave disposals Blinds & Shades Special Construction (pools) Elevators Sprinklers Plumbing bathrubs and/or pre-lab showers shower heads tub laucets bathroom faucets bathroom faucets bathroom faucets collections kitchen sinks tolether rew waster aervice-piping, valves, etc new waster varvice, princip, valves, etc wester heads valve freads	Replace Ocurtentops refinish varieties  Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove Replace Stove Replace Vent Hood  Replace With 2" faux blinds  Tub Repair and Refinish  Replace with new delta faucets Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  All labor and Materials HVAC Subcontractor  Install Energy Star ceiling fan in Living Room and Bedrincluded in Light Fixture Allowance A's GA Power maintained included in Light fixture allowance Replace Replace Replace Star Replace Replace Star Replace Replace Replace Star Replace Replace Replace Replace Star Replace Replace Star Replac	1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 100	255 255 255 50 50	units Each Each Each units units units units units units units units Apts.	690 855 705.121 459.033 84.53 55 55 200 400 395 385 385 450 2900	\$22.000 \$17.250 \$2.125 \$2.125 \$3.1250 \$3.1250 \$3.1250 \$3.1250 \$3.64465 \$3.64465 \$3.6466 \$3.6566 \$3.6566 \$3.6566 \$3.6566 \$3.6566 \$3.6566 \$3.6566 \$3.65666 \$3.66666 \$3.666666 \$3.66666666666666
20 20 20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 22 23 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26	11 11 12 12 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 16 16	unit kitchens countertops bathroom vanities Appliances refigerators stove vert hood dishwasher microwave disposals Blinds & Shades Carpets Special Construction (pools) Elevators Spirnklers Pllumbing bathtubs and/or pre-fab showers shower heads tub laucets bathroom sinks bathroom sinks bathroom faucets kitchen faucets tollets new water service-piping, valves, etc new waster/verts service-piping, valves, etc water heads tub laucets foliate individual water metering HVAC air conditioning equipment heating equipment ductwork cleaning ductwork duct insulation bathroom ventilation fans solar hot water heating Electrical unit light fixtures common area/exterior building mounted light fixtures poble lights ceiling fans electrical wiring (within unit) outlets & light switches distribution-breaker boxes, breakers, meters solar panels Communications Systems (cable, phone, internet, etc) cable wiring phone wiring per unit) internet system (wireless or hard wired?) Safety systems smoke detectors fire alarm system	Replace Countertops refinish varieties Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove Replace Stove Replace Vert Hood  Replace With 2" faux blinds  Tub Repair and Refinish Replace with new delta faucets Replace with new delta faucets Replace with new delta faucets Replace with new china sink, Delta faucet, trap and su Replace Kitchen Sink, Delta Faucet, Strainers, Trap an Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  Install Energy Star ceiling fan in Living Room and Bedrincluded in Light Fixture Allowance via - GA Power maintained Included in Light fixture allowance Install GFCI outlets in Laundry and kitchen	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	255 255 255 50 50	units Each Each Each units units units units units units units units units Apts. Apts. Each	690 85 705.12 459.03 84.53 55 200 400 385 385 385 450 2900 100 690 50	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$17,250 \$21,125 \$21,125 \$21,125 \$21,131 \$21,13
20 20 20 20 20 20 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 22 22 22 22 22	11 11 12 12 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 16 16	unit kitchens countertops bathroom vanities Appliances refigerators stove vert hood dishwasher microwave disposals Blinds & Shades Carpets Special Construction (pools) Elevators Spirinklers Pllumbing bathtubs and/or pre-lab showers shower heads tub laucets bathroom sinks bathroom sinks bathroom sinks bathroom sinks kitchen faucets tiollets new water service-piping, valves, etc water headers tiollets new water developenging, valves, etc water heaters individual water metering HVAC air conditioning equipment heating equipment heating equipment ductwork cleaning ductwork duct insulation bathroom ventilation fans solar hot water heating Electrical unit light fixtures common area/exterior building mounted light fixtures pole lights ceiling fans electrical wiring (within unit) outlets & light switches distribution-breaker boxes, breakers, meters solar panels Communications Systems (cable, phone, internet, etc) cable wiring phone jacks phone wiring per unit) internet system (wireless or hard wired?) Salety systems smoke detectors fire alarm system access control systems	Replace Countertops refinish varieties Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove Replace Stove Replace Vert Hood  Replace With 2" faux blinds  Tub Repair and Refinish Replace with new delta faucets Replace with new delta faucets Replace with new delta faucets Replace with new china sink, Delta faucet, trap and su Replace Kitchen Sink, Delta Faucet, Strainers, Trap an Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  Install Energy Star ceiling fan in Living Room and Bedrincluded in Light Fixture Allowance via - GA Power maintained Included in Light fixture allowance Install GFCI outlets in Laundry and kitchen	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	255 255 255 50 50	units Each Each Each units units units units units units units units units Apts. Apts. Each	690 85 705.12 459.03 84.53 55 200 400 385 385 385 450 2900 100 690 50	\$22,000 \$17,250 \$17,250 \$21,125 \$21,125 \$21,125 \$21,131 \$21,13
200 200 201 211 211 211 211 211 212 212	11 11 12 12 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 16 16	unit kitchens counterforps bathroom vanities Appliances Appliances refigerators stove vert hood dishwasher microwave disposals Blinds & Shades Special Construction (pools) Ellevators Sprinklers Plumbing bathrubs and/or pre-lab showers shower heads tub laucets bathroom sinks bathroom sinks bathroom sinks tother showers shower heads tub laucets vertices tother showers shower heads tub laucets bathroom sinks bathroom sinks tothen sinks kitchen sinks kitchen faucets coalter inew waster evice-piping, valves, etc water headers rew waster vertice-piping, valves, etc water headers inchidual water metering HYAC air conditioning equipment heating equipment heating equipment ductwork cleaning ductwork ductwork cleaning ductwork sold in soldier	Replace Countertops refinish varieties Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove Replace Stove Replace Vert Hood  Replace With 2" faux blinds  Tub Repair and Refinish Replace with new delta faucets Replace with new delta faucets Replace with new delta faucets Replace with new china sink, Delta faucet, trap and su Replace Kitchen Sink, Delta Faucet, Strainers, Trap an Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  Install Energy Star ceiling fan in Living Room and Bedrincluded in Light Fixture Allowance via - GA Power maintained Included in Light fixture allowance Install GFCI outlets in Laundry and kitchen	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	255 255 255 50 50	units Each Each Each units units units units units units units units units Apts. Apts. Each	690 85 705.12 459.03 84.53 55 200 400 385 385 385 450 2900 100 690 50	\$22.000 \$17.250 \$2.125 \$2.125 \$3.1250 \$3.15.5131 \$3.94 \$3.94 \$4.455 \$4.455 \$4.455 \$5.000 \$5.0
200 200 200 200 201 211 211 211 211 212 212	11 11 12 12 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 16 16	unit kitchens counterloops bathroom vanities Appliances Appliances refigerators stove vert hood dishwasher microwave disposals Blinds & Shades Special Construction (pools) Elevators Sprinklers Plumbing bathrubs and/or pre-lab showers shower heads tub laucets shower heads tub laucets bathroom sinks bathroom sinks bathroom sinks kitchen sinks kitchen sinks kitchen sinks kitchen faucets rew water service-piping, valves, etc rew water service-piping, valves, etc vater headers rew water service-piping, valves, etc vater headers rew water service-piping valves, etc sinks kitchen sinks kitchen sinks kitchen faucets collection rew water service-piping, valves, etc vater headers rew water service-piping valves, etc vater headers rewater headers	Replace Ountertops refinish varieties Replace with Energy Star Refrigerator Replace Stove Replace Stove Replace With 2" faux blinds  Replace with 2" faux blinds  Tub Repair and Refinish Replace with new delta faucets Replace with new delta faucets Replace with new china sink, Delta faucet, trap and su Replace Kitchen Sink, Delta Faucet, Strainers, Trap ar Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  Replace Toilets with HC Toilets  Replace All labor and Materials HVAC Subcontractor  Install Energy Star ceiling fan in Living Room and Bedrincluded in Light Fixture Allowance n/a - GA Power maintained included in Light Fixture Allowance Replace switches and outlets Install GFCI outlets in Laundry and kitchen  Replace and add in each bedroom of dwelling units	100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	255 255 255 50 50	units Each Each Each units units units units units units units units units Apts. Apts. Each	690 85 705.12 459.03 84.53 55 200 400 385 385 385 450 2900 100 690 50	\$22.000   \$22.000   \$22.000   \$23.125   \$23.125   \$23.125   \$23.13



#### B. R-3 District Dimensional Standards

Table 2.4:	MI A	
R-3 District Dimensional Standard Project and Site Requirements	us R-3	Old Town Overlay
Lot area, min, (square feet)	6.000 2,500 <sup>63</sup>	None
l ot area, min. (square feet), single-family attached dwellings with zero side setbacks (excluding end units) <sup>61</sup>	1,500	1,500
Lot width, min. (feet)	<del>65</del> 25 <sup>85</sup>	25
Lot width, min. (feet), single-family attached and two-family dwellings <sup>66</sup>	15	15
Lot width, max. (feet)[1]	None	100
Yard Requirements		
Front setback, min. (feet)	5	5
Front setback, max. (feet)	None	15
Side setback, min. (feet)	5	3
Side setback, min. (feet) between internal dwelling units for single family attached and two-family dwellings	None	None
Rear setback, min. (feet)	<del>15</del> 5	5 <sup>[2]</sup>
Rear setback, accessory structures, with alley present, min. (feet)	None	None
Rear setback, accessory structures, with no alley present, min. (feet) <sup>67</sup>	5	Š
Building coverage, max.	<del>35%</del> /5% <sup>68</sup>	80%
Required landscaping, min. <sup>59</sup>	<del>20%</del> 15%	15%i
Building Requirements		
Primary building height, max. (feet)	<del>35</del> 45 <sup>70</sup>	45
Accessory building height, max. (feet)71	30	30

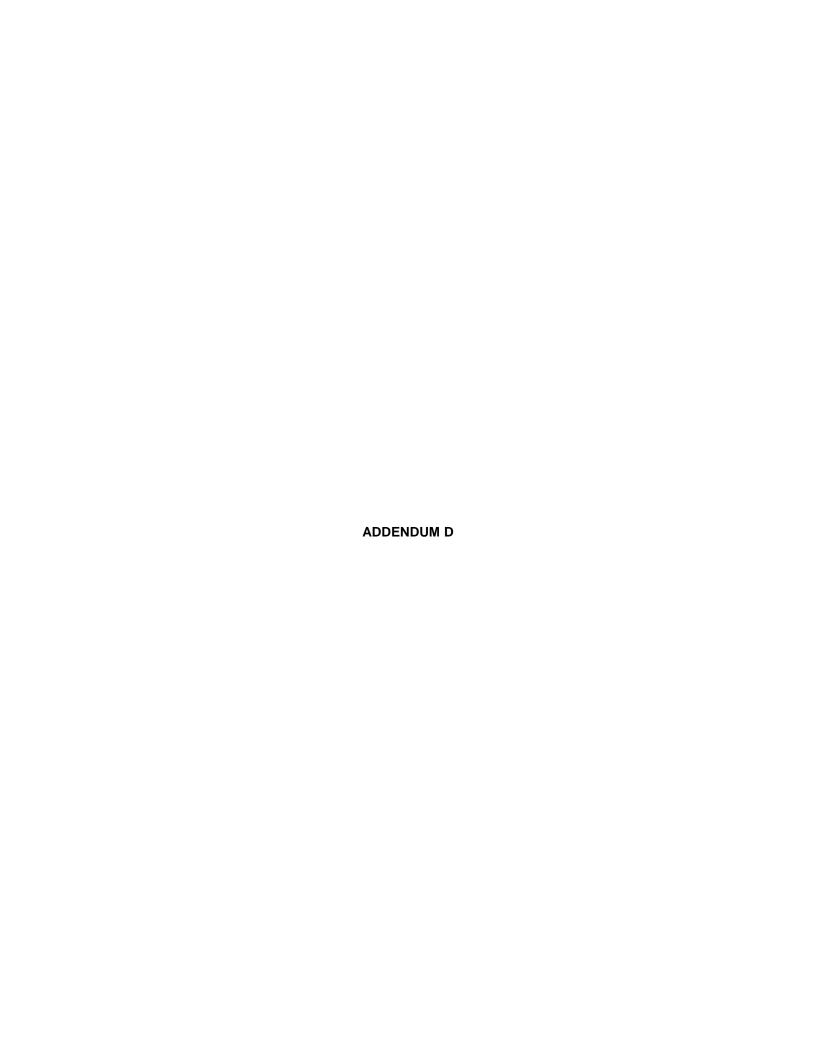
#### 2.2.4. High-Density Residential District (R-3)

#### A. Purpose<sup>62</sup>

The R-3 district is intended for a broad range of residential use types, including single-family and multifamily residential development at medium- and/or high-densities. The district is intended for locations close to commercial and mixed-use areas, near downtown, and may serve as a transition between lower-density residential districts and commercial or other nonresidential areas. The district should have connected streets, and accessibility to public uses such as parks, open spaces, and schools.

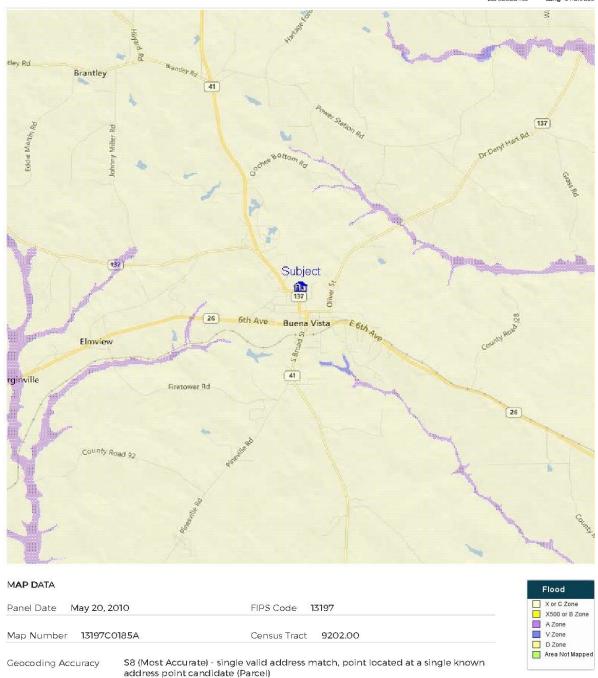
<sup>[1]</sup> A single-family dwelling shall not occupy more than two historic Old Town lots; a two-family dwelling shall not occupy more than three historic Old Town lots.

<sup>[2]</sup> If alley present, then the minimum rear setback is zero.

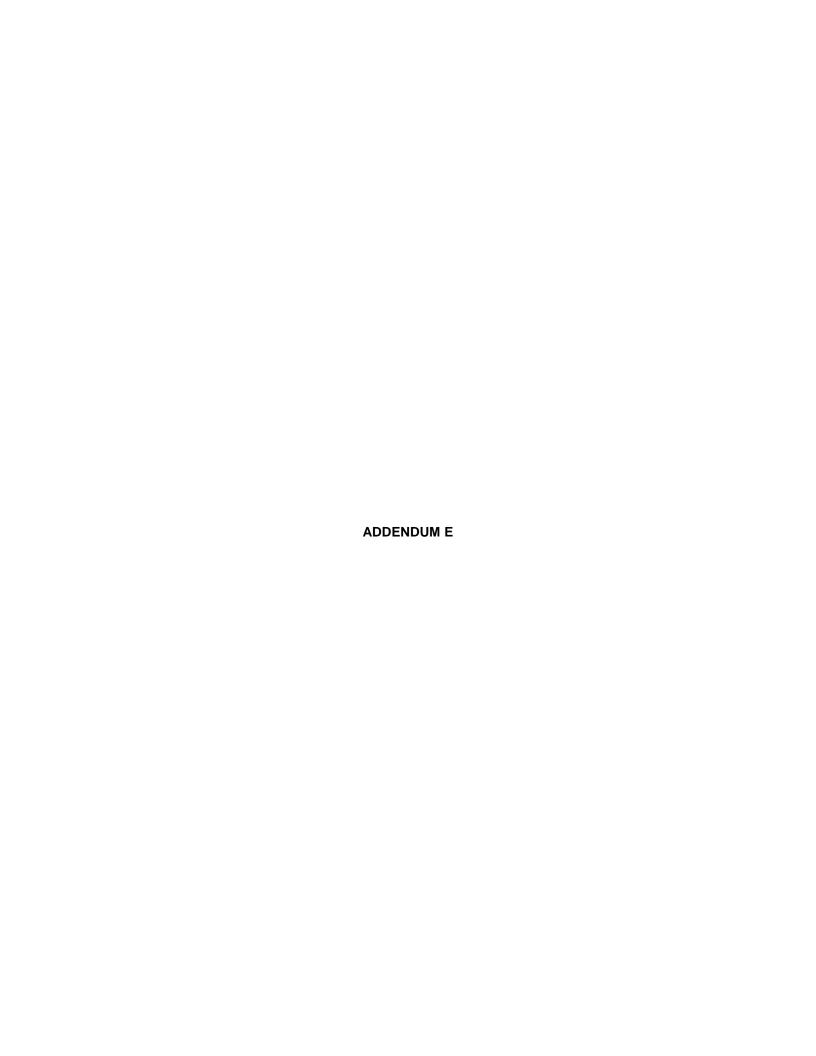


**STDB** 

Jun 9, 2017 308 Putville Street, Buena Vista, CA, 31803 Lat 32.325483 Long -84.519563



© 2015 - STDB. All rights reserved
This Report is for the sole benefit of the Customer that ordered and paid for the Report and is based on the property information provided by that Customer. That Customer's use of this Report is subject to the terms agreed to be, that Customer when accessing this product. No third party is authorized to use or rely on this Report for any purpose. THE SELLER OF THIS REPORT MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES TO ANY PARTY CONCENNING THE CONTENT, ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THIS REPORT, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR RITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The seller of this Report shall not have any liability to any third party for any use or misuse of this Report.



# STATE OF GEORGIA REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS BOARD

SAMUEL TODD GILL

258907

IS AUTHORIZED TO TRANSACT BUSINESS IN GEORGIA AS A

#### CERTIFIED GENERAL REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER

THE PRIVILEGE AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THIS APPRAISER CLASSIFICATION SHALL CONTINUE IN EFFECT AS LONG AS THE APPRAISER PAYS REQUIRED APPRAISER FEES AND COMPLIES WITH ALL OTHER REQUIREMENTS OF THE OFFICIAL CODE OF GEORGIA ANNOTATED, CHAPTER 43-39-A. THE APPRAISER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PAYMENT OF ALL FEES ON A TIMELY BASIS.

D. SCOTT MURPHY Chairperson

JEFF A. LAWSON Vice Chairperson RONALD M. HECKMAN JEANMARIE HOLMES KEITH STONE

4666560

SAMUEL TODD GILL

# 258907 tatus ACTIVE 02/06/2003 END OF RENEWAL 09/30/2017

CERTIFIED GENERAL REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER

THIS LICENSE EXPIRES IF YOU FAIL TO PAY RENEWAL FEES OR IF YOU FAIL TO COMPLETE ANY REQUIRED EDUCATION IN A TIMELY MANNER.

State of Georgia Real Estate Commission Suite 1000 - International Tower 229 Peachtree Street, N.E. Atlanta, GA 30303-1605

ORIGINALLY LICENSED

WILLIAM L. ROGERS, JR. Real Estate Commissioner

46665602

SAMUEL TODD GILL

# 258907 Status ACTIVE

ORIGINALLY LICENSED 02/06/2003 END OF RENEWAL 09/30/2017

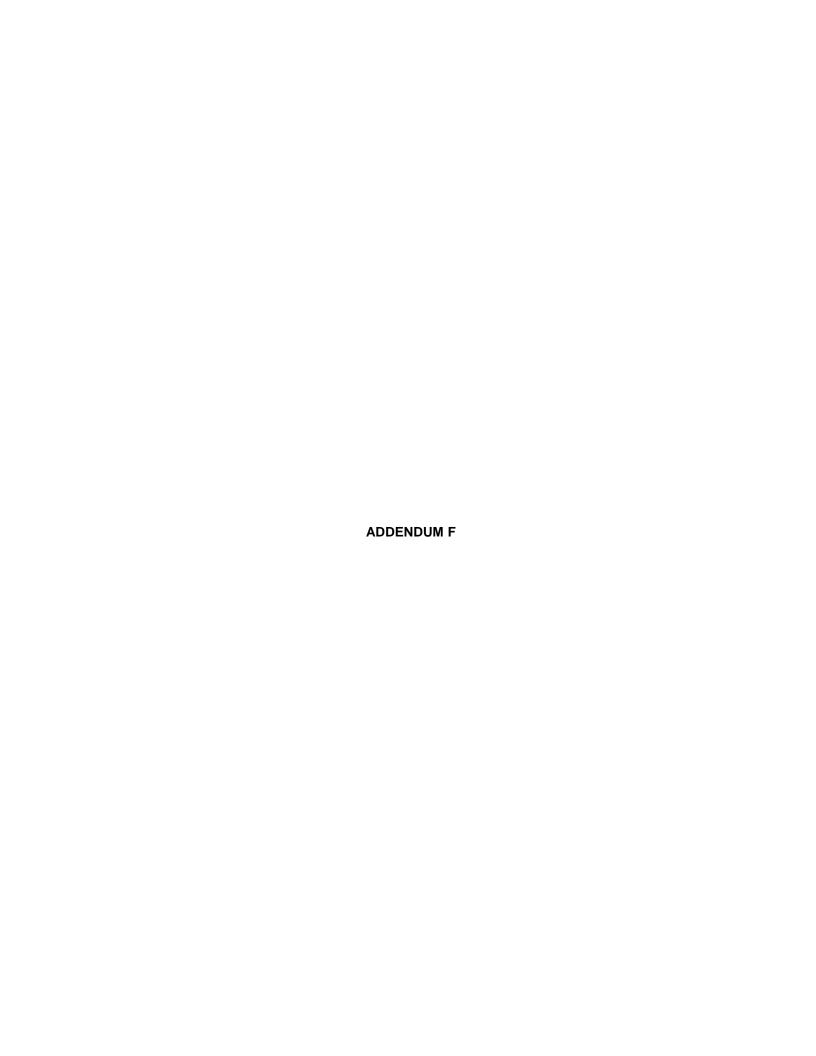
CERTIFIED GENERAL REAL PROPERTY APPRAISER

THIS LICENSE EXPIRES IF YOU FAIL TO PAY RENEWAL FEES OR IF YOU FAIL TO COMPLETE ANY REQUIRED EDUCATION IN A TIMELY MANNER.

State of Georgia Real Estate Commission Suite 1000 - International Tower 229 Peachtree Street, N.E. Atlanta, GA 30303-1605

WILLIAM L. ROGERS, JR. Real Estate Commissioner

46665602



#### Samuel T. Gill 512 North One Mile Road P.O. Box 784 Dexter, Missouri 63841 573-624-6614 (phone) 573-624-2942 (fax) todd.gill@gillgroup.com

#### OVERVIEW

Extensive multifamily experience over the past 25 years specializing in work for the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD), United States Department of Agriculture/Rural Development (USDA/RD) as well as lenders and developers through the Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) program including but not limited to, Section 8, Section 202, Section 236, Section 515 and Section 538 Programs. Additionally, extensive experience since inception of the Multifamily Accelerated Processing (MAP) Program of Sections 202/223(f), 232/223(f), 221(d)3, 221(d)4 and 223(f). Also, more than 20 years of experience with nursing homes, hotels and complicated commercial appraisal assignments.

#### ACCREDITATIONS

State Certified General Real Estate Appraiser Alabama State License Number: G00548
Arizona State License Number: 31453
Colorado State License Number: CG40024048
Connecticut State License Number: RCG.0001276 District of Columbia License Number: GA11630 Georgia State License Number: 258907 Hawaii State License Number: CGA 1096 Idaho State License Number: CGA-3101 Illinois State License Number: 153.0001384 Indiana State License Number: CG40200270 Iowa State License Number: CG02426 Kansas State License Number: G-1783 Louisiana State License Number: G1126 Maine State License Number: CG3635 Maryland State License Number: 32017 Michigan State License Number: 1201068069 Minnesota State License Number: 40186198 Mississippi State License Number: GA-624 Missouri State License Number: RA002563 Montana State License Number: REA-RAG-LIC-8530 Nebraska State License Number: CG2000046R New York State License Number: 46000039864 North Carolina State License Number: A5519 North Dakota State License Number: CG-2601 Ohio State License Number: 448306 Oklahoma State License Number: 12524CGA Oregon State License Number: C000793 Pennsylvania State License Number: GA001813R South Carolina State License Number: 3976 Tennessee State License Number: 00003478 Texas State License Number: 1329698-G Utah State License Number: 5510040-CG00 Virginia State License Number: 4001 015446 Washington State License Number: 1101018 West Virginia State License Number: CG358 Wisconsin State License Number: 1078-10 Wyoming State License Number: 479

Also received temporary licenses in the following states: Arkansas, California, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Massachusetts, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, Puerto Rico, Rhode Island, South Dakota, the U.S. Virgin Islands and Vermont.

#### EXPERIENCE (1991 TO PRESENT)

Primary provider of HUD Mark-to-Market Full Appraisals for mortgage restructuring and Mark-to-Market Lites for rent restructuring and has worked with HUD in this capacity since inception. Completed approximately 350 appraisals assignments under this program.

Provider of HUD MAP and TAP appraisals and market studies for multiple lenders since its inception. Completed approximately 350 appraisal assignments under this program.

Contract MAP quality control reviewer and field inspector for CohnReznick and HUD. Have completed approximately 350 reviews under this program. Have completed approximately 100 field inspections under this program.

Currently approved state reviewer for HUD Rent Comparability Studies for Section 8 Renewals in Alabama, California, Connecticut, Florida, Hawaii, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Minnesota, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Carolina, Oregon, Utah, Virgin Islands, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia and Wisconsin. Completed approximately 500 reviews under this program.

Provider of HUD Rent Comparability Studies for contract renewal purposes nationwide. Completed approximately 400 rent comparability studies.

Provider of tax credit financing analysis and value of financing analysis. Completed approximately 300 appraisal assignments and market studies under this program.

Provider of multifamily appraisals under the RD 515 and 538 programs. Completed approximately 200 appraisal assignments under these programs.

Partial list of clients include: Colorado Housing Finance Agency, CreditVest, Inc., Foley & Judell, LLP, Kentucky Housing Corporation, Kitsap County Consolidated Housing Authority, Louisiana Housing Finance Agency, Missouri Housing Development Agency, New Mexico Mortgage Finance Authority, Ontra, Inc., Quadel Consulting Corporation, CohnReznick, L.L.P., Group, Siegel Group, Signet Partners and Wachovia Securities.

#### DEVELOPMENT/OWNERSHIP/ MANAGEMENT EXPERIENCE (2006 TO PRESENT)

For the past 10 years, he has owned three separate companies that develop, own and manage commercial, multifamily, residential, agricultural and vacant land properties.

In his portfolio are over 100,000 square feet of commercial space, over 1,000 units of multifamily, 200 acres of farmland, and 10 parcels of developable commercial and multifamily lots, all in the Midwest.

#### **EDUCATION**

**Bachelor of Arts Degree** 

Southeast Missouri State University

Associate of Arts Degree

Three Rivers Community College

#### HUD/FHA Appraiser Training

Arkansas State Office

#### Multifamily Accelerated Processing Valuation (MAP)

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

## 2nd Annual Multifamily Accelerated Processing Basic and Advanced Valuation (MAP)

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

#### FHA Appraising Today

McKissock, Inc.

### Texas USDA Rural Development Multifamily Housing Appraiser Training

Texas Rural Development

## Kentucky USDA Rural Development Multifamily Housing Appraiser Training

Kentucky Rural Development

#### Financial Analysis of Income Properties

National Association of Independent Fee Appraisers

#### Income Capitalization

McKissock, Inc.

#### Introduction to Income Property Appraising

National Association of Independent Fee Appraisers

#### Concepts, Terminology & Techniques

National Association of Independent Fee Appraisers

#### Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice

Central Missouri State University

#### Appraisal of Scenic, Recreational and Forest Properties

University of Missouri-Columbia

#### Appraiser Liability

McKissock, Inc.

#### Appraisal Trends

McKissock, Inc.

#### Sales Comparison Approach

Hondros College

#### Even Odder: More Oddball Appraisals

McKissock, Inc.

#### Mortgage Fraud: A Dangerous Business

Hondros College

#### Private Appraisal Assignments

McKissock, Inc.

#### Construction Details & Trends

McKissock, Inc.

#### Condemnation Appraising: Principles & Applications

Appraisal Institute

#### Michigan Law

McKissock, Inc.

#### Pennsylvania State Mandated Law

McKissock, Inc.

#### Valuing Real Estate in a Changing Market

National Association of Independent Fee Appraisers

#### Principles of Residential Real Estate Appraising

National Association of Independent Fee Appraisers

#### Real Estate Appraisal Methods

Southeast Missouri State University

#### Lead Inspector Training

The University of Kansas

#### Lead Inspector Refresher

Safety Support Services, Incorporated

#### Home Inspections: Common Defects in Homes

National Association of Independent Fee Appraisers

#### Heating and Air Conditioning Review

National Association of Independent Fee Appraisers

#### Professional Standards of Practice

National Association of Independent Fee Appraisers

#### Developing & Growing an Appraisal Practice - Virtual Classroom

McKissock, Inc.

#### The Appraiser as Expert Witness

McKissock, Inc.

#### Current Issues in Appraising

McKissock, Inc.

#### 2011 ValExpo: Keynote-Valuation Visionaries

Van Education Center/Real Estate

#### Residential Report Writing

McKissock, Inc.

#### The Dirty Dozen

McKissock, Inc.

#### Risky Business: Ways to Minimize Your Liability

McKissock, Inc.

#### Introduction to Legal Descriptions

McKissock, Inc.

#### Introduction to the Uniform Appraisal Dataset

McKissock, Inc.

#### Mold Pollution and the Appraiser

McKissock, Inc.

#### Appraising Apartments: The Basics

McKissock, Inc.

## Foundations in Sustainability: Greening the Real Estate and Appraisal Industries

McKissock, Inc.

#### Mortgage Fraud

McKissock, Inc.

#### The Nuts and Bolts of Green Building for Appraisers

McKissock, Inc.

#### The Cost Approach

McKissock, Inc.

#### Pennsylvania State Mandated Law for Appraisers

McKissock, Inc.

Michigan Appraisal Law

McKissock, Inc.

Modern Green Building Concepts

McKissock, Inc.

Residential Appraisal Review

McKissock, Inc.

Residential Report Writing: More Than Forms

McKissock, Inc.

2-4 Family Finesse

McKissock, Inc.

Appraisal Applications of Regression Analysis

McKissock, Inc.

Appraisal of Self-Storage Facilities

McKissock, Inc.

Supervisor-Trainee Course for Missouri

McKissock, Inc.

The Thermal Shell

McKissock, Inc.

Even Odder - More Oddball Appraisals

McKissock, Inc.

Online Data Verification Methods

Appraisal Institute

Online Comparative Analysis

Appraisal Institute

Advanced Hotel Appraising - Full Service Hotels

McKissock, Inc.

Appraisal of Fast Food Facilities

McKissock, Inc.

Appraisal Review for Commercial Appraisers

McKissock, Inc.

**Exploring Appraiser Liability** 

McKissock, Inc.